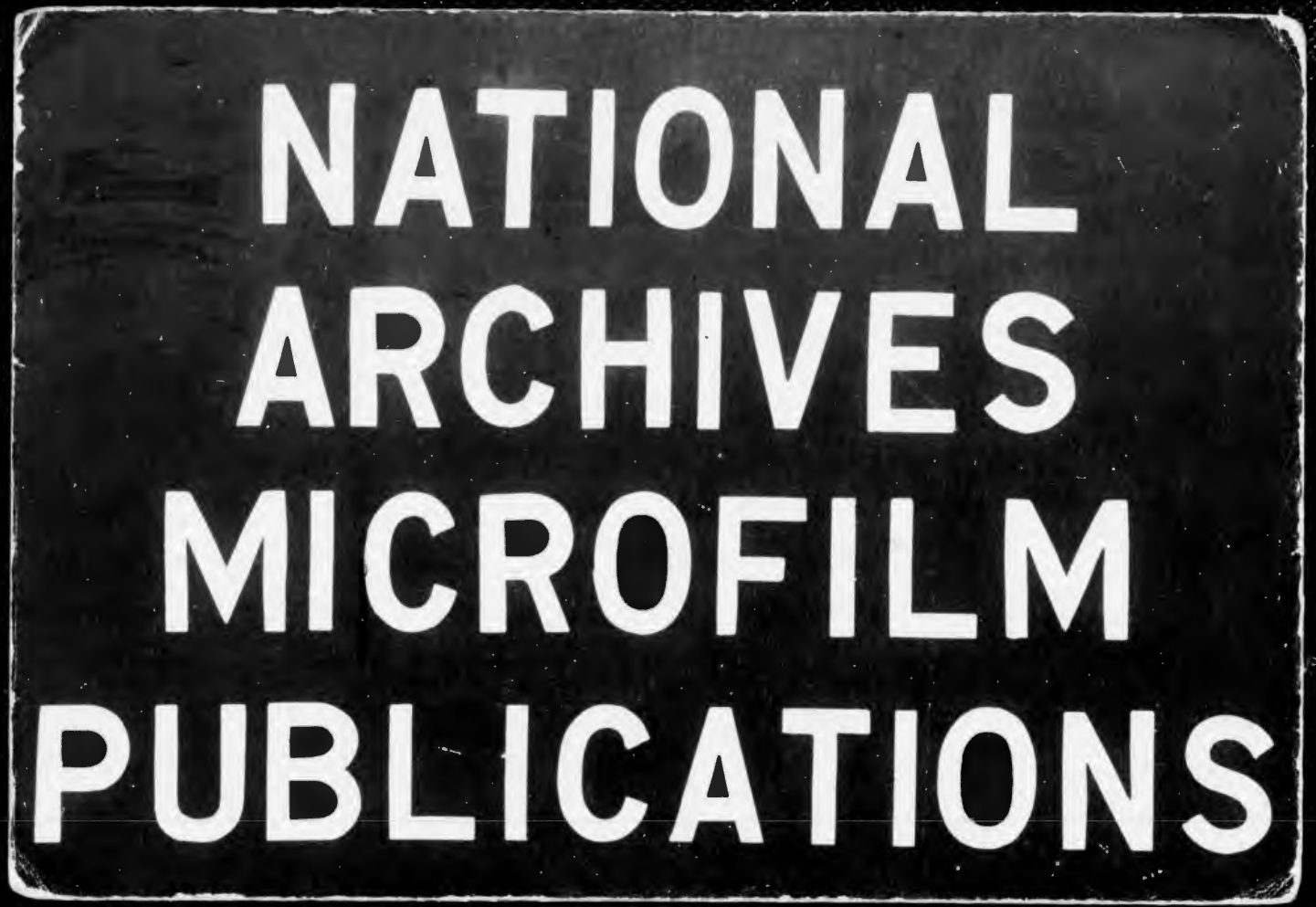
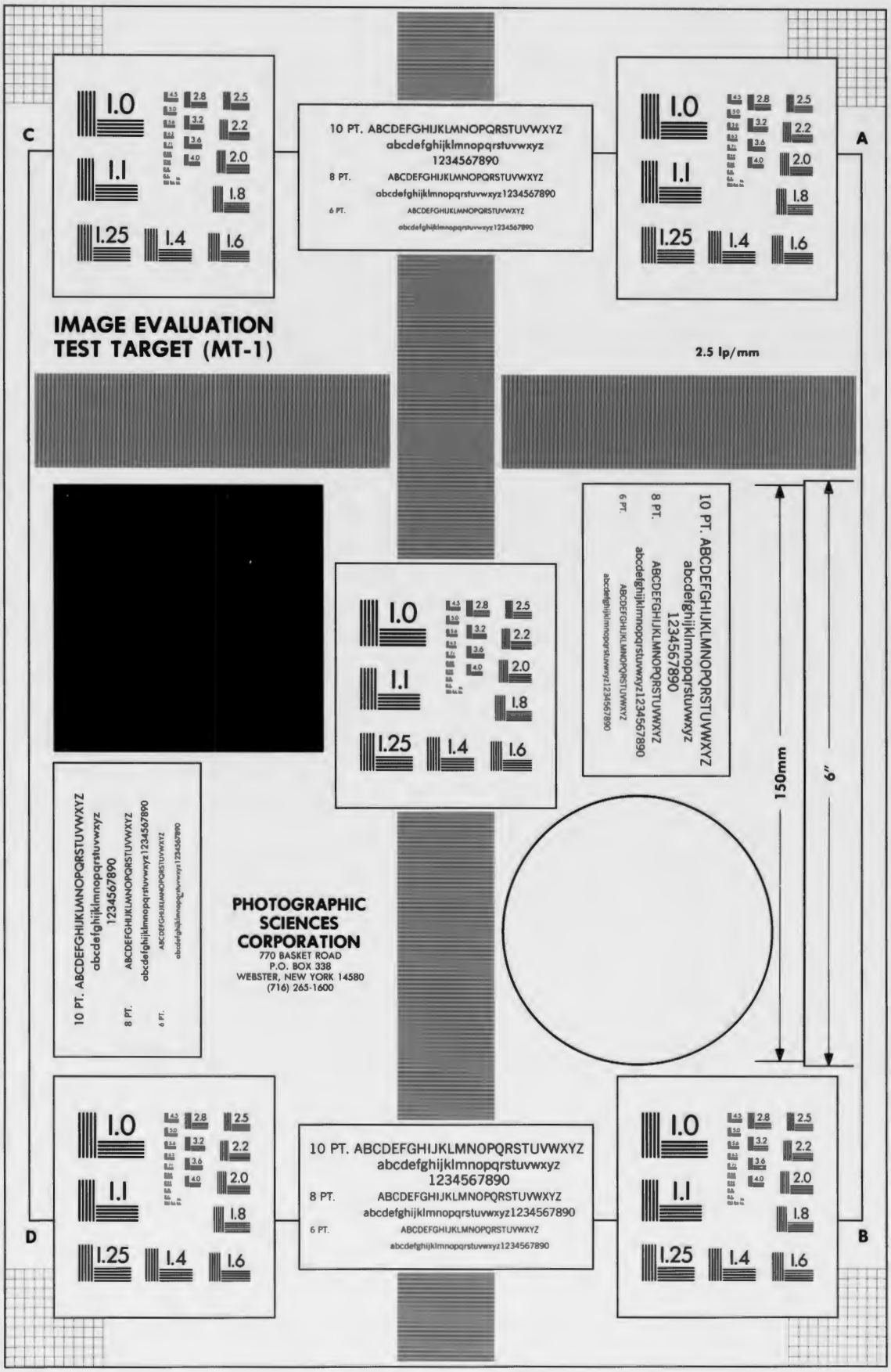

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
109

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 109

General Division

From: Scenics, U.S., N-O (guide card)

To: Shinto (see reference guide card)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

SCENICS, U.S.)
N - O

NARA ARC 6/89

(2) 17-330-3

SCENIC(high shot of ranch, shot of barbecue in Neb.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-33D	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12-16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (Boys' Town, Nebr.)	Issue Number CS 7562x4	

Subject	BOYS' TOWN RESERVISTS (SOUND)	Cameraman	FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				BK NO: 7171-1[illegible] Caption junked af Canter card made

BOYS' TOWN, OMAHA, NEBRASKA.(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/56

gen.View of Boys' Town--buildings,dairies,trade schools,etc--int.of trade school showing boys working in the wood-work shop--status of Boy and his Brother(the trademark of boys'town "He ain' heavy,Father. He's m' brother.")--SOUND of Father Wm.Wegner,director of Boys' Town,successor to the late founder,Father Flanagan,expressing thanks to the military for opportunity for his boys to receive the benefits of military training---COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:At Fort Carson Army recruits polish their shoes and rifles--gen.scs.basic training--var.scs.field maneuvers--relax after same--Church services in field---OMAHA,NEBRASKA--RESIDENCE--SCENICS(Boys' Town,Nebr)--WEGNER,Fr.Wm--(Wegner)--COLO SPRINGS,COLO--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MONTAGE(Army basic training)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Virginia City,Nev.)	Can No. 412 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN OF GHOST TOWNS	connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Virginia City,Nev.--l.s.Main St. or "C"St.--l.s.Virginia City--Con Virginia mine that prodcued 180 million dollars--Clarence H. Mackay residence--Catholic church--looking down on "I" St.--boardwalk--ruins Wells Fargo Bldg--Catholic Church--graveyard of (old buggies)--c.u.same--gen. street scenes--

Also as:CON VIRGINIA MINE--RESIDENCE--CAHTOLIC CHURCH--WELLS FARGO BLDG--CEMETERY(old buggies)

7-30-03

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENIC (view from top of Boulder Dam)	V.C. 3.201	A

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM(NEV.)	HOOVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198x1,2
78				Can No. 1185

Description and Remarks BOULDER DAM, NEV.--BUILDING DAM

Date of Event 8-21-34

LANDMARKS--COLORADO RIVER--ENGINEERING POWER--MACHINERY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCENIC (different views of Boulder Dam, Nev. & vicinity	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3
83	75			Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM---BOULDER CITY, NEV.

Also as:POWER--ENGINEERING--PROJECT--
LABORER--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--
COLO. RIVER--W.R.YOUNG--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 2-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ACTUALITIES (of Reno Nevada--elevation Va. Street Bridge--courthouse-- main street etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 10

Subject FIVE AND TEN HEIRESS POSES BEFORE DIVORCE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
84	72			Cuts 1326x2 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: BARTLETT--RENO, NEV.

Also as COURT--RENO COURT HOUSE BLDG--
VIRGINIA STREET BRIDGE--

Date of Event 4-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCENICS (Nevada): Selected scenes of life in lively gambling town of Reno)	Issue Number SS 7268x3	

Subject	Cameraman
NIGHT LIFE IN RENO	ROBERT CONNELL

BK No. 1321-3

Selected scenes ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft camera

Description and Remarks

RENO, NEVADA:! we filed only selected scenes on the life in this lively gambling town---please see film----captions pinpointed absoluting nothing and we had no spotsheet for selected scenes----we can assume that there are NIGHT SCENES--gambling casinos,general activity--pretty girls,etc---probably some quiet scenics,too----------

Date of Event: May 1936

RENO,NEVADA--SCENICS(Nevada)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevada)--GAMBLING--NITECLUBS

SEE OVER

SCENICS(AIR SHOTS OVER BOULDER DAM & GRAND CANYON	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS ON SPECTACULAR MASS FLIGHT PLANE SHADOWS FORMATIONS

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 7-39 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(Nevada---1942

Issue Number 4521x1,2,3; 4522x1,2,3

Subject VARIETY VIEW #113

Cameraman Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cuts see ref.folder under VV #113

BKNos: 2516-11

Description and Remarks

"WESTERN WHOOPEE"--in Las Vegas,Nevada--scenics of the area--boy and girl riding horseback--nice scenics riding down lane such as thru farmland--dude ranch material--"Hitching Post" is wedding chapel--nite clubs,etc--crowd in bar--gambling montage material--more scenics--tourists on hossback--at Boulder Dam,spillways,etc--var.scs.Dam project--on Lake Mead,boating,scenics,etc----------

LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Nevada)--GAMBLING--HORSEBACK RIDING--TOURISTS--

Date of Event 1942

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(In Reno,Nevada,shots of Clubs,statue,etc.8/17/45)	Can No. 7437 x	Roll No. 2
Subject COLLEGE ROULETTE DEALER	Cameraman NATHAN & HAHN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RENO, NEVADA--S.V..LS Bonanza Club front sign..CU sign--INT..day..Miss Adele Marsh dealing roulette to group of players..var. shots..cu roulette wheel--LS sign THE BIGGEST LITTLE CITY IN THE WORLD--shots Miss Marsh sitting in front of the John William Mackay Statue 1851-1.02 in front of Mackay School of Mines Bldg.,University of Nevada--

RENO, NEVADA--SCENIC--MARCH--MACKAY CAMPUS--STATUES--U. OF NEVADA--

Date of Event 8/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-308-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same----
BERLIN,GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards-------PORTSMOUTH,ENG HMS IMPLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VAEGAS, NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS-NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

SCENICS: Hoover Dam, Las Vaegas, Nev.	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IMPLACABLE) (B) SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY (D) GYMNASTS	(A) HEARST(BR) (B) STEVE HANNAGAN (C) EDWARDS (D) WAR DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97				(A) 6227 x 12 (B) 6227 x 8 (C) (D) JUNKED

Date of Event Dec. '49

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: LS and side shot of the HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly, 2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD.SAME---------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: Med Mohammed Reza Pahhevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGA he walks along top of dam, towers in bg--shah looking over dam--at bottom, looking up at dam--gen. shot of car pulling away--CUTS: ADD.SAME---------NEW YORK CITY: diamond and platinum flower clip which opens and closes, 2 shots, edit in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Nevada---1956

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW # 230

Cameraman

Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				Cuts BkNo:see folder undr Can No. VV #230

Description and Remarks

"BROOKLYN GOES TO LAS VEGAS"

Date of Event 1956 ~~1956~~

----Las Vegas,Nevada----scenics----gambling----

laugh parade stuff in all these Bklyn Goes to---- shorts0----

LAS VEGAS,NEVADA---SCENICS(Nev)--SHORTS(BW)---GAMBLING----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS: (Las Vegas Street scenes— 5/57)	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM FALLOUT--NEW TESTS BEGIN AS SAFETY DEBATE RAGES	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (shot of Las Vegas, street scenes--bomb goes off--NATO people watching--bomb contirues to explode, cloud rises--cloud riding higher--is from behind camera, cloud dissipating----------

UCCA FLATS, NEVADA--LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--SCENICS--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CLOUD--NATO--HL OF YEAR--

Date of ~~6-57~~ 5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

part--es man near machin--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

SCENICS:(Mountain area in Nevada—3/58
"B"story

Can No. 31-21

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL
B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES AUTOMATION MACHINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89				Can No. none

Description and Rema PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at make Cop 3/13/58 3/13/58
.S.Navy Submarine School—ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"—
s group walking into tank—ss man locking door inside—ls man opening
oor—ss man comes out & rises—ss man reaches top of water—ss of sub-
u submarine submerging—ss man in sub.escaping—ss another man same—
s man reaches above water——————————(B)NEVADA:(ss men into
unnel,pan to mountains—cu sign ,an to men walking in—ss group inside
unnel—cu same,man pointing to pipe—ss man opening door & walking in
ith counter—cu counterpan to needle & pan to counter—ss man with
ounter——————————(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery—
u dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"—ss girl at typing machine—cu same—
s man putting tape on machine—cu man—cu man turning dials—cu tape
achine—cu machine with drill coming out—ss machine working—cu sign

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC (drive 3000 head of cattle across border)	Can No. V.5R. 136	Roll No. 5

Subject: 3000 HEAD OF CATTLE DRIVEN ACROSS BORDER IN MAMMOTH ROUND-UP

Cameraman: Mc Farland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
59	48			

Description and Remarks: Columbus, N.M.—

SEE: COLU BUS, N.M.—CATTLE

Also as: ROUND-UP—HERDING

Date of Event: 4-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCENICS (Conway, N.H.)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman: Phelps, Edwards, Lutz, Savitt, Smith, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169	161			Cuts 414x1,2,3—3790 ft Can No 413x1,2,3,4—1360 f

Description and Remarks: Fryeburg, Mass.—
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRYEBURG, MASS.—ASTRONOMY
Also as: NEW YORK CITY—CHICAGO, ILL.—CONWAY, N.H.—ISLAND POND, VT.—SCENICS(Island Pond, Vt.)—ECLIPSE—SCIENCE—AIR SHOTS—SCENICS(clouds)—SCENIC(Fryeburg Mass.)—DR. JAS. STOKELEY—DR. J.H. MOORE—PROF. PHILLIP FOX—CROWDS(looking thru smoked glasses)—SCENICS (NYC. 34th St. & 5th Ave.)—SCENICS(Chi. Merchandise Mart)— SCENICS(Chicago—State St. looking north•
also each individual city & state.

Date of Event: 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC(Manchester Park)	~~Can No.~~ 625X	~~Roll No.~~ 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
FACTORY EMPLOYEES GO ON WAGE STRIKE	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchester,N.H. **

For complete detail:MANCHESTER,N.H.--
STRIKE

Also as:VICTORY PARK--FACTORY--INDUSTRIAL

Date of Event 5/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (FROST FEATHERS)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 4

Subject FROST FEATHERS GROW AT UNIQUE WEATHER FACTORY

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2547x3,530 Can No.
75	65			

Description and Remarks

FROST

MT. WASHINGTON N.H.

Date of Event 11/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-333-1

~~elev shots cit; hall and courthouse beyond--snot Manchester~~
~~Depot sign--crowd bring~~ moved across st. in front of
Franklin St. Congregational Church--cu Dr. Ford--Interior
walking & cu of Dr, Ralph Miller, N.H. state pathologist,
witness for the state--l to r Wm. Craig, Dr. Milton Helpern,
Wm Phinney, atty gen'L--

MANCHESTER, N.H.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--TRIALS--SCENICS--
JUDGE--CIT HALL--CROWDS--SANDER--WYMAN--OSCULATION--
BOOTH--FORD--RR. STATIONS--CHURCHES--MILLER*-CRAIG--HELPERN-
PHINNEY--MEDICAL--

SCENICS:(Manchester, N.H. - street scenes, courthouse, etc.)	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
'MERCY' D[illegible] IN AN HOUR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6286X#6
8	78			Can No. SEE BELOW 6286x10

Description and Remarks

:ls courthouse--2 shots spectators
ined ur--Doctor Herman Sander,wife &
lawyer--pan li[illegible]p of people--SanderM and
ife walking, entering cthouse--Newspaper headlines SANDER
ACQUITTED--hs inside courtroom--Sander and lawyer,Louis
Lyman shake,kisses wife--Sander,wife and crowd hishot--
[illegible]..200ft:ls angle front of courthouse Dr.
nd Mrs leavi[illegible]at noon recess--cu & walking shot of Wyman-
nd happy s[illegible]ter his acquittal--[illegible]..4 Oft:
d.spectators walking into court l to r Robert Booth,
nother defen[illegible]ttorney and Dr.Richard Ford,star witness
for the defen[illegible]ntinent shots,street and road signs

Date of Event
FEB 2 3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

er scenes in Hopkinton,NH--montage material,people voting or rather ntering to vote and then drop ballots,etc--vari us types people-------- lso in CONCORD,NH: shots of Stassen, Taft,Kefauver and Gov.Adams during ress conf.----------6823x24(travel shots from car around NH--NITE SHOTS f Concord Street and State House--shots in HENNIKER,NH,dog run toward amera--kids ride horses in town--road signs--cu sign in Henniker--in ONDON,NH,Church (Sunday),people out of Church--kids out Sunday School-- u same--Taft arr.Hotel,cu same--Kefauver talk to kids at hotel--Stassen alk to reporters--Gov.Adams look over mail at desk----------

ONCORD, NH--VOTING--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--KEFAUVER--TRUMAN--TAFT--STASSEN-
OPKINTON,NH--MONTAGE--SCENICS--SHOW--RELIGIOUS--ADAMS--HENNIKER,NH--
ONDON,NH--CHURCH--

SCENICS:(In New Hampshire--1952)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	1

Subject: PRIMARIES--EISENHOWER & KEFAUVER WIN IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	3-140			6823 x 1,2 appx.1550 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW HAMPSHIRE:(Concord,shots downtown city--Sign "Ike for Pres."across st--store, Truman HQ--"Kefauver for Pres."sign over door--woman hold up sign "I like Ike"--Taft billboard--shot Sen.Robert Taft,walk in hotel--shot him stand alone--press conf.Harold E.Stassen--cu him--ext.HOPKINTON Town Hl man read paper--2 scs goup around potbelly stove--sign,road signs to everywhere--people walk in road in snow,poll day,2 shots--ext.town hall Hopkinton,pan down--int.people--folk walk to desk--line to vote--get ballots--man into booth--drop ballots--pic Ike--Kefauver shake hands--cu same--shot,NH scenery----CUTS: 6823x1:(Minister prays--cu same--cu voting,counting ballots before handing out--voters in and out of booths

Date of Event: 3/11/52

SEE OVER

(2) 28-686-2

Flanders--gets Key to City from Mayor Heale -he speaks(silent) to crow
at Fair Grounds--var.shots of him fishing at Furnace Brook,Holden,Vt.---

RUTLAND,VERMONT--EISENHOWER,PRes. D. D.--FAIR--BULL--PRESENTATION(Gift).
NEW HAMPSHIRE--LUMBER(Logging)--FISHING--SCENICS(New England)--
JOHNSON,Gov.Joseph--AIKEN,Sen.George D--FLANDERS, Sen.Ralph E--

SCENICS(New England: (Ike on fishing trip)	Issue Number 28-686-2	

Subject: THEY BITE FOR IKE IN ~~NEW ENGLAND~~

Cameraman: ~~TUCKER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7459x6, appx 500ft. Can No.
8-76				

Description and Remarks

RUTLAND, VERMONT:(audience in stands at the Fair--banner "Welcome to Rutland"--U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes with unidentified man--man to bull,presented to him by livestock association,Ike shakes hands with a young girl in costume and pats bull--Ike pose with them--------in NEW HAMPSHIRE:(timber falls,Ike watches--Ike watching,talking with young man---at lake--Ike fishing in stream--gets strike--scoops in a small fish with net--fotogs--Ike holds up fish,smiles----------CUTS:(Added material at the Fair,eating barbecue lunch,etc--also shots of his arrival in Rutland by plane,inspecting honor guard,etc--he is greeted by Gov. Joseph Johnson, Senators George D.Aiken and Ralph E.

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Camden, N.J. street scenes)	Can No. 363 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAMDEN, N.J. STREET SCENES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks Camden, N.J.--Camden City Hall--County Court House--Broadway main business section closer shot same with Methodist Episcopal church in background--Broadway at Market St. main traffic center

Also as: CAMDEN, N.J.--BLDGS--CHURCH--TRAFFIC. COURTS.

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (view of Flemington, N.J.) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 3

Subject CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN GROWS DAILY	Photographer EDWARDS-WINNER FORDHAM-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94	86			SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ.

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ.

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCENIC (snowstorm over Flemington, N.J.)SOUND)	Can No. V. 7 R. 322	Roll No. 10

Subject STATE SPEEDS CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman FOX-HEARST-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:(FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

1-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCENICS (sunset over Trenton Prison walls..etc..SOUND INTERVIEWS, PRESS, ETC.)	Can No. V .8 R.447	Roll No. 5

Subject: HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER	Cameraman: PROFFITT-LIBR. LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5 Can No. 1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON,N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS (LONG SHOTS OF JERSEY CITY)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JERSEY ELECTION PROBE	FORDHAM

Length 247	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 2-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 20-65-2

[illegible] parade, float Kid Uncle Sam--Statue of Liberty--
[illegible]--la parade, queen on 1st float--little fat kid dressed as monkey, with
ring with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
tree to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
Eye rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
RUSSIA..making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
on raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
ELIZABETH, N.J.--R.R.STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
INDIAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
HILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

	Cap No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman ECLAIR-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED / Lan No.
	20			

Description and Remarks

RRStation name,pan reckage of Penn.R.R. c ne ll ov r tracks--more wreckage, ing up debris--2 scenes cars telescoped together-- removed, wreckage--coal falling on road bed below-- round wreckage-- CHICON,FRANCE..Scouts off train ple scouts fr India--Chinese (?) scouts--scouts to board trucks with packs and equipment--L3 board- truck large group scouts--CU one truck passes by-- arrive at camp site--debarking from trucks--L3 & CU tents--silhouette of tents at dusk,scouts walk- y--silhouette of faces inside tent--types--3ea Scouts ...CULMCO N.J.--3 start--

Date 8/16/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-487-1

and Big UNRRA meetings--

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--UNRRA--HOTELS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--
FLAGS--LEHMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--BLOOM--

	Can No.	Roll No.
(ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--) (SOUND)	13-137	1

Subject	Cameramen
UNRRA MEET TO COMBAT FOOD CRISIS	DRELLING--PATEY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x6, 5250x2 Can No. 5251x2 / 1600 ft.
158	150			

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--LS Hotel Traymore where UNRRA Conference was held--shot of Boardwalk--LS interior, entire assembly--CU United Nations flags--LS right side of table..USSR delegate in FG--A.E. Manuilov--CU Ukrain and Philippine Delegate--CU Iran delegate--CU Polish delegate--United Kingdom delegate with Union So.Africa delegate--Canada delegate--Mexican delegate--correspondents--LS entire group, Lehman on stand-ing and SOUND TALK BY LEHMAN--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.CU's of delegates of var.countries...--Sol Bloom on speakers stand (SILENT)--CU Lehman banging gavel--PAN shot of United Nations flags--meeting of Little U.N.A--hand dolly shots of all delegates--both little

Date of Event 3/14-15/46 — 3/14-15/46

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-242-2

guy in faun costume and gal with leopard skin--two couple sitting at table with wine and applauding winners--cu ''in oposing and she's turning about and he's blowing flute--
NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.:ls house--cu sign Hoelzle's Homers for services rendered--cu guy and gal--cu o ring paint into can--bunch of paint cans--painters ready on scaffolding--gun goes off--they're off--var shots around house painting 4 shots--guy and gal watching-- 2 shots stop motion painters very fast--crowd arplauding--painters walk away-clock showing time--guy in wheelchair shaking with paint
~~XXXXICAYLONY ISLANDXXCHICAGO ILL.~~:shooting from window see gal on perch--he looking down she lifts leg--shot from another bldg see hotel sign she's wayout--she skips rope-ground shot see her way up there--from another bldg guy goes out on perch--he picks her up she drapes over his shoulder--from other bldg. he has her legs around his waist--cu same--

VILLE,N.J.--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC--TELEPHONES--NEW YORK CI
NCES--COSTUMES--FAIRIES--ARTISTS--NEW BRUNSWICK NJ--
EATS--NIGHTIES--CITIES--STOP MOTION--CHICAGO,ILL.
STUNTS--ACROBATS--THRILLS--

SCENIC:(shot of train going around bend fast)

Can No. 22-242

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW STREA LINER B)ART BALL(C)HOUSE PAINTING D)STUNTING ON INDOOR LOGE

Cameraman SMITH HA(DE--FORDH PRIESTLEY--SMITH H SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	76 88 106	95		(A)??? OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VILLE V.I.:front shot train--shot of name TALGO pan to flag on cab--around bend fast 2 shots--looking through porthole into car--looking back at tracks very fast--passengers--poles whipping by--observation car--conductor talks on phone--train pulling away--NEW YORK CITY:hs of ball room floor everybody dancing gal in Sheba costume guy with turkish towel around head--gal with bra and pantles--guy dancing around with privacy over him--hs dance floor--gal dressed in celophane cigarette costune--gal in kimona--two faced gal false face in back of head--gal and guy in balcony gal with legs draped over railing--ms on floor judging--gal with bird cage around her and is she stacked--ms finners by

Date of Event 4/49

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] shot of city hall in Jersey [illegible] and homes decorated with [illegible]	6127 x3	6130x5

Subject	Cameraman
JERSEY CITY ELECTION	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY...John V. Kenny and wife at polling place--CU Kenny and wife Margaret--Mr. Kenny shaking hands with friends--Mr. Kenny voting--CU Kenny--Mayor Frank Hague Eggers and wife at polling place--signing his name on register--coming out of polling place with wife--walking to camera--shot sign on garage where they voted--Jersey City Hall--flags and banners on homes in Jersey City--shot ex-Mayor Frank Hague political boss of Jersey City for 32 years arriving at polls, voting, leaving--

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY--ELECTIONS--KENNY--VOTING--EGGERS--EXTRA--CITY HALL(EXT.C.)--BLDG.--HAGUE--POLITICS

Date of Event 5/10/49

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS (Atlantic City,NJ) Burned out section of Million Dollar Pier)

Issue Number 6185x1

~~6185x1~~

Subject: PIER FIRE - ATLANTIC CITY,NJ

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502ft.				BK NO: 5533-3

Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 9/13/49 ~~9/12/49~~

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(elev.scs. burned out section of pier--var.scs.twisted steel girders--toward boardwalk and to pier--name on front entrance--croud on waht's left of boardwalk--fire apparatus in fg--(Note:there are good general shots of Atlantic City not showing ruins)-----

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--SCENICS(Atlantic City,NJ)--FIRE(Pier)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-380-2

Washington, D.C. The Pentagon, Women of the Air Force walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform--STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--he looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ; med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLATOON--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagn SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING-- USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT-- EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

SCENIC:(NEW JERSEY Coast as wreck is blown up to remove it from dangerous spot--1950--"D"over)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS

Cameraman
(A)HEARST(BR)
(B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL
(D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
24			

(C) Junked
(B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on 6402x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks
COLOGNE, GERMANY (CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for stud, purposes--m d shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--sl w turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen--sid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound)swears in--Baruch (sound) short speech----------

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)DECOTO,CALIFORNIA:(side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris,man examine wreckage--wreckage,some burning--pan of scene,first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--sho on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich,stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera,she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it--CUTS: 6714x6:(cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it,too--var.ls & cus------6718x1:more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AV Palisades Amusement Pk--

SCENICS:(AV Palisades Amusement Park N. J.--N. Skyline..Statue of Liberty--'copter stunt girl ,pass
skyline--8/51--SEE (D) CARDS #2 & 3) 24-486

Camera No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PERON PARIS (B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH (D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

Cameraman (A)PIC (B)PRIESTLEY (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE, FOX, MARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)39 (C)76 (D)66			

Camera (A)6715x1,600 ft. (B)6717x4,160 ft. (C)JUNKED (D)P-6714x5 6215x6(H) 8 51)

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (hs parade, workers--men in truck enroute--marching with signs, they want Juan Peron & his wife, Evita, to run for Pres. & Vice Pres. of Argentina--hs same--hs crowd in square, platform, sign--Evita and Juan Peron walking in--tremendous crowd, hs--Eva talking(silent)--everybody cheering------CUTSLadd. material same (no dope sheet)---
(B)NEW YORK CITY:('SS QUEEN ELIZABETH'--Soviet Amb. Andrei Gromyko walking --cameras--(these shots are on board)--now at the he reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco---CUTS:add. same shots him and party leaving the ship----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-425-2

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------6715x6; skyline shots--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) DECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--MISC. HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS--STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Stunt)--

for air raid drill--people on excalator,int.store--warden with
(D NJ--look into lobby of bldg--group of three people--3 shots
d stree s,ll quiet--siren on roof,deserted str et--business as
--people along streets--CUTS:685lxll:shots at Broad & Market Sts
in Newark--cu signs--Gov.Driscoll,L.Dreyfus. Lt.Gen.W.D.Crittenberger
Gov.look at wristwatch --C.M.Schaeffel with NY State trooper--hs city--
n--cus,all traffic stopped--685xl:more shots in store--
cu of Mr.J.C.Williams,Pres of Bamberger & Co,direct operations during
drill--
TRAFFIC--

SCENICS-(4/52-crowded city, deserted streets, shelter signs, Air Raid drill "C" Story-Cuts #6851x11, 6855x1	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 20

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS IN FRANCE (B) FIRE IN INDOCHINA (C) AIR RAID TEST	(A) ECLAIR/GAUMN (B) EC AIR (C) HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Negs (A) (B) 64 (C) 27	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ( ) CS ONLY 6851x10 ( ) CS ONLY 6851x12 Can No ( ) 6851x11, 6855x1

Description and Remarks: MENTON, FRANCE: (mud ridden area, looking downhill—up hill, damage—2 shots, water [illegible] wrecked bldg—rescue workers in wrecked house—woman helped down ladder spectators—people look on—workers dig in grime in house—int. house, wrecked—pics furniture moved out—take drawer off top of piano—cu belongings, doll, pic lil girl—rescue workers dig in ruins—remove car from muck———— (B) SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (ls fire, smoke over roof—closer smoke, huts, pan to belongings—flames, firemen bg hampered by not enough water—[illegible] on roof—flames—firemen hosing thatch—ls area, pan bldgs on fire—[illegible] traffic moves—traf[illegible] down

Date of Event: Apr. 1952

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Ice Capades of 1956 in Atlantic City,N.J.-hi & floor shot of chorus line,kicking--& other acts--see below--8/55)

Can No. 28-705 ~~28-705~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: ICE CAPADES OF 1956

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(2 scs, HI and floor shot of chorus line,kicking--Phil Romayne & Terry Brent,aerial twirl--big "dog" in audience, it's a costume French Poodle,ears flapping--whip,in the Black and White Ballet,one fellow on end skimming near audience--closer same,he lets go and into audience and runs up the aisle--Donna Atwood,Peter Pan routine--aerial split--lights in pinwheel spot--he her grand finale pirouette, starts--he spins fast--stops----------

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--SCENICS--ROMAYNE--BRENT--COSTUMES--DOG--ODDITIES(Dog)--ODDITIES(Sport,man off ~~whi~~ into audience)--ATWOOD--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 8-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(NYC--1940--1930

Issue Number
379x1; 1115x3; 7751x5
1209x1(Det.1970)

Subject
MISC.NEW YORK SCENES (1930-40s)

Cameraman
WINNER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
? ? ? ?				see below--no captions at all on these stock shots

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY SCENICS

Date 1930-40s

379x1:(BkNo:1458-2--Howard Winner---Night scenes of NY around 1936----------

1115x3:(BkNo:1702-6--Lyons--1937--Airviews of New York at night----------

7751x5:(Bk No:?????--Airviews of New York----------

1209x1:(NITE AV NEW YORK---This roll only deteriorated about 1969/70----------

(All this material found on stock shot shelves 1967--were given those re-assigned numbers)

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(N[illegible]--STOCK SHOTS--AIRVIEWS(NY)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(New York---1930s

Issue Number
7751x7

Subject
YANKEE STADIUM,BRONX,NY - 1930s

Cameraman
? ? ? ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ?stock shots Can No.
? ? ? ?				

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(Var. shots of Yankee Stadium----------no other information------found on stock shot shelves in 1967 with only this notation on can "Yankee Stadium"-------

Date of Event
1930s

BRONX,NEW YORK--STADIUMS--STOCK SHOTS--SCENICS(NY)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS (New York City) various	Issue Number 7822-3	

Subject NEW YORK SCENICS (mostly short shots of Statue of Liberty and New York Skyline)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots materia' Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City combined into one roll-----NOTE: these were probably taken from rolls for a short and scenes never to be placed---Listing of x-numbers foios--list wes pasted on inside of can--
2652x1 - 3224x2 - 3466x3 - 3493x2 - 3309x3 - 6071x3 - 6614x7 -
5071x2 - 2652x1 - 6163x3 - 4650x5 - 6523 x 3 - 2778x2 - 2110x4 ------

Date of Event: 1930s - 1940's ?

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NYC)--MONTAGE(Scenics-NYC)--STATUE LIBERTY--
SKYLINE(NY)-----

SEE OVER

SCENIC (skating with skyline in background)	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL SKATING ACES STUNT AGAINST EMPIRE CITY SKYLINE.	All Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		66		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Governor's Island, N.Y.

ROLLER SKATING

Also as: GOVERNOR'S IS., N.Y.--SKYLINE--STUNTS

Date of Event KING--5-29

Used in No.	Date
V. 2R. 58	7-19-30

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCENIC (N.Y. SKYLINE)	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 4

Subject: Daredevil Mariner Ends 32,000 mile Voyage--Takes 3½ yrs. to Circle Globe in 32 Foot Sloop

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68	58			121 X 10

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--Coming up bay with lower Manhattan skyline in background--Thru Battery sea wall--Wm. A Robinson lands--Greeted by family and friends on dock

Also listed under--New York N. Y.--Wm. A. Robinson--Boats

Date of Event: 11-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

SCENIC(N.Y.skyline)	Can No. V.4 R.50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE CONFISCATE GANGSTER GUNS--5,000 WEAPONS DESTROYED IN ANNUAL ROUND UP	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			946 ft. 313 x3

Description and Remarks: New York City--on board tug going down bay with Manhattan skyline in background--several shots of men dumping guns into water--all types of weapons from small pistols to machine guns in pile on boat deck

Also as:NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.50~~	

SEE OVER

SCENIC (clouds, skies etc.)	Can No. V.4 .52	Roll No. 8

Subject: FLYING CAMERAMEN COMPLETE WORLD'S LARGEST AERIAL MAP.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179 ORIGINAL	NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO 169		

Cuts 550 ft.
Can No. 330x3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.—

FOR MAIN CARDS DETAILED INFO SEE:
NEW YORK,N.Y.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY -AVIATION--
EMPIRE STATE BLDG
also as:MAPS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BATTERY PARK--
BRYANT PARK--SKYLINE

SHOTS USED VOL5.REL.125 -- VOL.5 REL.170

Date of Event 6-7-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCENICS (N.Y.C. 5th Ave. 34th Street)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman: Phelps, Edwards, Lutz, Savitt, Smith, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169	161			413x1,2,3,4—1360 ft. 414x1,2,3—3780 ft

Description and Remarks: Fryeburg, Mass.—
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRYEBURG, MASS.—ASTRONOMY
Also as: NEW YORK CITY**CHICAGO, ILL.—ISLAND POND, VT.—SCENICS(Conway, N.H.)—CONWAY N.H.—SCENICS (Chicago State State looking north)—SCENICS(Chi. Merchandise Mart)—CROWDS(looking thru smoked glasses)—PROF. PHILIP FOX—DR. J.H. MOORE—CAMERAS—DR. JAMES STOKELEY—SCENIC(clouds)—AIR SCENES—ECLIPSE—SCENICS(Fryeburg, Mass.)

Date of Event: 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC (N.Y.skyline thru rigging)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WEST OCEAN GIANT SAFE PORT AFTER PERILOUS FIRST TRIP	Lutz Edwards-Rose

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			2.-Jet. L.-530-505x1 E.-505--360x2

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.—S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA

Also as:N.Y.HARBOR--FIREBOATS--ANTONIO LENA--N.Y.SKYLINE

Date of Event 12-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5N-3-32-U

OVER

SCENIC (34th St.--33rd & 6th -- [illegible])	Can No. V.& R. 101	Roll No. 3

Subject SANTA TURNS PRISON PLANT INTO TOYSHOP FOR BENEFIT OF POOR

Cameraman [illegible]raynham
[illegible]dwards-[illegible]ssi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	88		

Cuts E-240--498x7
E-160--498x6
Can No. [illegible]-247--505x5

Description and Remarks Chicago

SE :CHICAGO,ILL.--X'[illegible] S[illegible]IES

Also as:PRISONERS--toys--SUPT.EDWARD J.
DEN[illegible]MARK--IN'DUSTRY--CROWDS--JE ELRY--SHOPP[illegible]

Date of Event 12-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.&R.101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SCENIC(Park Ave.,5th Ave.,Broadway, 42nd St. all lit up at nite)	Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
METROPOLIS PAGEANT OF MID-WINTER NIGHT LIGHTS GIVES THRILL	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO. 100	89			509x1 to 7

Can No. 58

Description and Remarks All NITE STUFF--N.Y.C.

SEE: N.Y.C.--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY
Also as: NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE(GEO.WASH.)--METROPOLITAN TOWER--WALDORF ASTORIA--EMPIRE STATE--CITIES SERVICE--GOVERNOR'S IS.,NY.--STATUE OF LIBERTY--N.Y.EDISON--ST.MORITZ HOTEL--NEWS BLDG.--MISC.BLDGS.(FINANCIAL)--LIGHTS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.37

Nov.,Dec.,1932
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCENIC (Niagara Falls & Canadian falls frozen)	Can No. V.5 P. 105	Roll No. 2

Subject GREAT RIVER TREATISE SOCIETY, BREAKING UP OF SCOW BOAT..	Cameraman Grant & King

Length 117	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts By Other Can No.

Description and Remarks The Dalles, Ore.

TEXT: THE DALLAS, ORE.--FROZEN WATERS

Also as: NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--NIAGARA RIVER--ICE--TUG BOAT--NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5 P.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCENICS (still Pictures of old N.Y.)	Can No. 168 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COPY OF SCENES OF N.Y. FROM 1830-1885	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
262	262			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--v[illegible] streets etc. from 1830 to 18[illegible]5--showing Bridge at [illegible]nn St.--Union Park(Union Sq.)--l.s. Broadway & Chamber St.--restaurant--Maiden Lane--Street traffic--Broadway coach--Fulton St., [illegible]l St.--Park Row--N.Y.C. from Governor's Is.--Old brewery -5th Ave.

Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event 1-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Annual Award To Dog Heroes	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351	351			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--poodle Fluffy(blind) and owner--pomeranian "Chicky" and owner--Anna Thalen and her Irish terrier "Mickey"--Mrs. Diana Belais,Pres. & Founder of Society presents medals--medal--pan shot of dogs--bull terrier & owner--mid-town shots N.Y.with Empire State Bldg in background--(made from roof)
Also listed as:MEDAL--MRS.DIANA BELAIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOGS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCENIC (AIR VIEWS OF N.Y.C.)	Can No. 287 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Air Shots Of New York For Library	L.Rossi (Temporary)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
428	428			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--lower Manhattan--Empire State Bldg--Chrysler Bldg--Waldorf Astoria with twin towers--Empire State--Grand Central Dist.--Empire State--Manhattan & Brooklyn Briiges--Woolworth Bldg--Financial Dist.--Battery Park--lower Manhattan,Prospect Park,Brklyn

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--PHOTOGRAPHY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--BATTERY PARK--PROSPECT PARK--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--MANHATTAN BRIDGE--WALDORF ASTORIA BLDG--CHRYSLER BLDG

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCENIC (above the City, showing ships in air and clouds in background)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ENDURANCE FLYERS (FOX FURS)	Cameraman Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	~~233~~	233 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--AVIATION

Also as:IN FLIGHT--REFUELING

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (N.Y. Skyline-Medical Center)	~~381 X~~ 384 X	5, 6, 7, 8,

Subject: Finishing Towers Of George Washington Bridge

Cameraman: [illegible] Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
622 ORIGINAL	622 NEG. TO	TRENKER	CO.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Lee, N.J.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FORT LEE, N.J.--SKYLINE--GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE

Also as: CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS MEDICAL CENTER--UPPER HUDSON RIVER--THRILLS.

Date of Event 8/12/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCENICS (5th Ave. cowboys on parade)	Can No. 452 x	Roll No. 9,10

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO PARADE	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: RODEO--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COWBOYS

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCENICS(N.Y.)	Can No. 504x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. COVERED BY SNOW	ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

Date of Event 12-18-32

For complete detail;
NEW YORK CITY-SNOW

Also as: G.P.O.BLDG.-PENN DEPOT-TIMES SQ.-
CHRYSLER BLDG.-WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE-
WELFARE ISLAND-LONG ISLAND

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

SCENICS (NYC-I932) Various scenes made throughout the city)	Issue Number 5482	5482x4

Subject NEW YORK SCENICS (1932)	Cameraman OTMAR

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 406-7 caption jumbled aft PT card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls 59th St., [illegible]ro Bridge,14 ft--2 sc.elevator--Flatiron ldg--42nd St.archway,Grand Central--clock on Grand Central Stat on-- u man grinding old camera--NY Public Library,sev.scs.as people walk by --2 stacker ship(undientified)--girl in old style dress--cu legs--man alks up to her--talk to her then walk on----------

Date of Event 12/32

EW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NYC-1932)--BLDGS(NY-1932)--

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Niagara Falls - quite	Can No. dry) V.5R.196	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CATARACT THREATENED AS STRONG WINDS PUSH WATERS UPSTREAM	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
58	47			812x4
			Can No.	330

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--SCENIC

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	11-6-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (Niagara Falls is frozen over)	V.M. 199	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NIAGARA FALLS IN ARTIC COLD (HIGHLIGHTS)	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 822x7 Can No. 338
	10			

Description and Remarks

niagara FALLS, N.Y.--NIAGARA FALLS

[illegible]s [illegible]:IN

Date of Event 11-17-33

Used No.	Date
11-22-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENICS (air views x Entire scene of Manhattan--over Empire State Bldg,air views,over City, and Rivers--Jersey Side etc.)	V.5R.210	11

Subject: TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING FLOODS

Cameraman: [illegible]-SIDNEY [illegible]-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
199	188			868x8,458,861x6	208,862x1,2-1609

Description and Remarks: STORMS--U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS--CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--KELSO, PAGE.--FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP--JAMES--LABORERS--SNOW--CITY HALL PLAZA--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--RIVERS(EAST AND NORTH)

SHOTS USED VOL.7 P.382

Date of Event: 12-26-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCENIC(S.S.Washington & N.Y.C. in b.g.)	Can No. 607 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject S.S.WASHINGTON	Cameraman Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	452			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.,N.Y.-

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y. -S.S.WASHINGTON

Also as:AIR SHOTS--HUDSON RIVER--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--N.Y.SKYLINE

S O[illegible] USED V.L.6 REL.213

Date of Event 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCENICS(Bldgs Lower Manhattan from River)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN MINISTER ARRIVES	Oliver-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
431	431			

Description and Remarks

GUIDO JUNG--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:CITY TUG MACOM--AUGUSTO ROSSO ERCOLE LOCATELLI--S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA--TRAIN(COLUMBIAN)--DIPLOMATS--MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 5-2-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Financial District N.Y.)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject WALL STREET SCENES	Cameraman Oliver

Length 410	Neg. 410	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKLER CO.

Description and Remarks FINANCIAL

Also as: N.Y.C.--BLDGS(COTTON EXCHANGE) NEWSPAPERS--BLDGS(CITIES SERVICE)--MISC. BLDGS(WALL STREET SECTION)$\frac{11}{22}$BUSINESS-- BLDGS(BANK OF MANHATTAN)$\frac{11}{22}$TRINITY CHURCH-- STOCK EXCHANGE--BLDGS(STOCK EXCHANGE)-- TREASURY BLDG--J$\frac{3}{4}$P.MORGAN BLDG--WASH. MONUMENT--MONEY
SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 329

Date of Event 5-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (crowds on boat in f.g. N.Y.C. in b.g.as boat moves along)	Can No. 683 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOTS GET PICNIC	Oliver.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
713	713			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

SEE:N.Y.C.--PICNICS

Also as:MAYOR O'BRIEN--COM'. BOLAN--DEP. CHIEF O'BRIEN--HOOK MT--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--FOOD--POLICE

Date of Event 7-6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Financial Distr. crowds)	Can No. 804 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LA GUARDIA SPEAKS TO WALL ST. MOB	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	161			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--POLITICS

Also as:FINANCIAL DISTRICT--LA GUARDIA

Date of Event 11-?-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCENICS (crowds looking down Broad ~~Street etc.~~)	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: McKEE SPEAKS TO WALL STREET CROWD

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--POLITICAL

also as:ELECTIONS--CROWDS--JOSEPH McKEE

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCENICS(streets & parks in Buffalo & traffic in buffalo ~~during snow storm~~)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM AT BUFFALO	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
294	294			

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,N.Y.--STORM

Also as:DELAWARE PARK--SNOW--BLIZZARD--
TUGBOAT--BUFFALO HARBOR--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCENIC (Niagara Falls frozen over)	Can No. 864 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST ICE BRIDGE	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRIDGE--NIAGARA FALLS ,NY.

Also as:NIAGARA FALLS--ICE--MISC.BOATS--
MAID OF MIST

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

SCENIC(New York City:ls elev. commuters at 42nd St.& North River, Ferry,lower Brdway,bldgs.snow- covered--Radio City,central Pk)	Can No. V.6R.226	Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Cameraman FORDHAM HANWALD--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x1,9,10,1063 Can No. 932x3,193
174	163			

Description and Remarks

NEWYORK,NY--SNOW

STORM--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--AIRMAIl--
AVIATION--ARMY--LT.KELLY--DOG TEAMS--
FERRY--CITY HALL BLDG--POLICE--TRAFFIC
CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT
LT.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER
PLANES)--PLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCENIC (air & ground views of Niagara Falls frozen into mass of ice)

Can No. V.6 R.227

Roll No. 7

Subject: RECORD FREEZE TURNS MIGHTY CATARACT INTO MOUNTAIN OF SOLID ICE

Cameraman: KING--ASS'TD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114	101		

Cuts 940x1,103

Can No. 932x9,388

Description and Remarks

NIAGARAFALLS,NY--ICE

AIR VIEWS--NIAGARA FALLS--STUNTS--
SWIMMING--K.HERMINIAN

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCENIC (air views of N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. 2

Subject HEAT WAVE GRIPS GOTHAM (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GIBSON--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1076x2,362 Can No. 1049x8,68
66				

Description and Remarks

7-4-34 Date of Event

SEE: WEATHER--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: HEAT--AIR VIEWS--BEACHES--RESORTS--BATHING--CHILDREN--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--CHRYSLER BLDG.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIC	[illegible]-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	123			199x1,405,1179x6 280,1177x5,360

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]--PPI[illegible]--C HIC[illegible]--B[illegible]TON--
MI G[illegible]--IC[illegible]--TR[illegible]--FISHING
[illegible]T--FI SH--[illegible]--[illegible]S--T[illegible]FFIC--
[illegible]YS--[illegible]--L[illegible]RS--[illegible]--

Date of Event [illegible]-10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICS (sreets scenes 57th Street & 5 h Avenue)	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject: T SCENES 57TH ST.& 5th AV .	Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	186			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--TIMES SQ.DISTR.

Also as: TRAFFIC

Date of Event: 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCENIC (New York City during snow storm)	Can No. 932 x	Roll No. 3K 8

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also as--STORMS--POLICE--LABORERS--
TRAFFICE--BOAT (MARGARET MURLAY)--
BROADWAY AND TIMES SQUARE--WHITEHALL--
BLDG.-----WEATHER--WILLIAM D.CHAMBERS--
BATTERY PARK--SKYLINE--CITY HALL---
GRAND CENTRAL STATION

2-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 C

OVER

SCENICS (Wall Street scene) in action.....	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject SCENES AT THE WORLD-TELEGRAM

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387-584	397-584			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--NEWSPAPERS

MACHINERY--BROUN--WILLIAMS--STOCKS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCENIC (RYE COUNTRY CLUB) GROUNDS ETC. SOUND	Can No. 1071 x	Roll No 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL'S GOLF TOURNEY	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	2011			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF--RYE,NY

SOUND--SPEECHES--SWIMMING

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

SCENIC (Clouds at sunset)	Can No. 1182 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDS AT SUNSET	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots taken from roof of sunset -- clouds -- bldgs in pix.

NEW YORK CITY--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC. BLDGS.

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCENICS (Wall St., Stock Exchange, Financial District (SOUND) etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEAL LAW SUSTAINED	LIBRARY GEISEL LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	183			Cuts 1247x6,300 Can No. 1249x2,365

Description and Remarks

SEE: US.GOVERNMENT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SUPREME COURT BLDG.--F.D.R.--
CONGRESS--MINT--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--
BLDG(STOCK EXCH.)--MINES--COTTON--
WHEAT--INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--COUGHLIN--
SOUND--SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.**MORGAN BLDG.--
W.U.BOYS--PRESS(PAPERS ALSO)--J.C.BIGGS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (sunset scenes in Central Park)snow)	Can No. V 7 R.323	Roll No. 1

Subject
STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman
CROTCHETT--RUSSELL
HELM-LY NS-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
234	226			1236x5,290,1235x2 475;1231x8,400; C. & R. RET.

Description and Remarks
SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

SCENICS (lower East side--men in line for WPA jobs)	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS RUSH FOR WPA JOBS AS DOLE IS DOOMED	SAUNDERS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			Cuts 1412x4,290 Can No. 1429x1,325

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.--NEW YORK CITY

Also as. EMPLOYMENT--POLICE--BUSINESS BLDG. CONSTR.--LABORERS--GOVT.

Date of Event 8-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCENIC (CLOUDS-SKYLINE-SUNSET)	Can No. ~~Y-8~~ 1221 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDS & SKYLINE	FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40 ft				

Description and Remarks

NYC--clouds made from top of bldg--
N.Y.skyline with sun in bg over bldgs.

NYC--CLOUDS--SKYLINE--SUNSET--MISC.BLDG.

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Croton Dam)	Can No. 1325 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
CROTON DAM	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROTON DAM--CROTON, N.Y.

Also as: WATERFALLS--RESERVOIR--
WATER SUPPLY--FOUNTAINS

Date of Event 5-8-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5 35 (D)

OVER

SCENIC (shots of clouds)	Can No. 1487 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOT OF CLOUDS	MILLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLOUDS— NEW YORK CITY

~~12-35~~ Date of Event 10/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (New York City Snow Storm)	Can No. 1558 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK SNOW STORM	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
589				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STORM--SCENICS--5TH AVE. LIBRARY
& TOS--[illegible]--CENTRAL PARK--SLEIGH RIDING
FIGHTS

12-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (Niagra Falls, Frozen Over)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CLAD FALLS (HL)	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				1597x1,2 1594x3,1520

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS,--NIAGRA FALLS,N.Y.

Also as: WATERFALLS--ICE -SNOW

1-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (snow drifts, Niagra Falls frozen over(air) river frozen over (air)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 3

Subject COLD WAVE AND SNOW CAUSING GREAT HARDSHIP	Cameraman TRAYNHAM KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
88	76			Cuts 1566x5,75 1621x2,3,955 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.

Also as: LEWISTON, N.Y.--AIR--
NIAGRA N.Y.--SNOW--ICE--WEATHER
BLIZZARD--LABORERS--AUTOS--
WATERFALLS

2-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (Niagra Falls frozen over)	Can No. .8 R.435	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DARING VISITORS STROLL ON BRINK OF FROZEN NIAGRA	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1629x2 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--NIAGRA,N.Y.

Also as: NIAGRA FALLS--SNOW

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (INFRA D SHOTS OF CLOUDS ..SKYLINE..TRI-BORO BRIDGE)	Can No. V.B R.474	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRI-BOR SPAN INSPIR NG ADDITI N TO GOTHAM SKYLINE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1826x4
53	41			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRIB ROUGH BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CLOUDS

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (Yacht Race, Larchmont, N.Y. INFRA D STOCK)	Can No. V.8 R.478	Roll No. 9

Subject: WIND-JAMMERS VIE IN LARCHMONT YACHTING REGATTA

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1874x2 920 Can No.
74	62			

Description and Remarks

7-21-36
Date of Event

SEE: YACHT RACE--LARCHMONT, N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--WATERCRAFT--YACHTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (INFRA D STOCK) Life Boat Race, Gravesand	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 4

Subject ITALIAN LINE CREW WINS INTERNAT'L LIFE BOAT RACE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 54	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1413x3 Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFE BOAT RACE--GRAVESEND BAY, N.Y.

Also as: LIFEBOATS--CONTI DI SAVOIA--W.C. TEAGLE--PASSANA--TROPHY--WALKER FARLEY

9-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (Hyde Park,N.Y.,Mrs. Roosevelt's home..Landon home in Topeka,Kansas. (SCENES UNITED...OUTS OF HOMES	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 1

Subject
(OF BOTH FAMILIES)
TWO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES TAKE BREATHING SPELL

Cameraman FREEMAN
HEARST-PARA
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	169	part lav.		SEE: ELECTIONS HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (very good N.Y. Skyline shots from top of truck showing tops of bldgs. in downtown N.Y.C.(SOUND)

Can No. V.8R.507

Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	101			1990x1,3,4

Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

AXXXXXX:

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (Air Views of Niagara Falls Covered with icy mantle)

Can No. 8-512 V. [illegible] P-512

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject
OLD MAN WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA WITH ICY MANTLE

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Also as: SNOW--AIR--WATER FALLS

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (skyline shots bldgs running shots Lower BroadwaY	Can No. 1446 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject SKY LIN. SHOTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354 dev.lev.	(NEG	SENT TO COAST		Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--all running shots made from top of truck in Lower Broadway looking up at bldgs.

NYC--BROADWAY(LOWER)--BLDG. MISC.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (Wild fowl in Central Park during snow-storm)	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILD FOWL IN CENTRAL PARK	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUCKS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: GEESE--CENTRAL PARK--SNOW--BLDGS.

Date of Event 1-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (Tri-Boro Bridge, shots of Manhattan section etc. INFRA RED)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRELIMINARY SHOTS TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403 ft. INFRA RED				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRI-B RO BRIDGE--NE Y RK CITY

Also as: DEDICATI N

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2310-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (Central N.Y. Yacht Races--INFRA D FILM	Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CENTRAL N.Y. YACHT RACES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACES--COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.

Also as: YACHTS--MISC.BOATS--
BOAT RACING

8-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7751x4,etc
wound up on the stock shot shelves for library use---------
Rolls may contain shots of var.buildings in the Times Square area,too--both day and night shots--Skyline material. Statue of Liberty,skyline,shot from ferry--NY Stock Exchang and general Wall Street area--pattern shot under "L" of the Bowery--art in Greenwich Village-------(Note:Little pencil notations on slip of paper in one can listed these)-------- may be a shot of Ann Blyth,actress,likely in the Feature concerned)----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY)--NITE SCS(NY)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
BRIDGE(Queensboro)--BLDGS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS---------
RIVER(East)--

SCENICS:(NY---1936

Issue Number 7751x4; 7779x2

Subject
NEW YORK CITY SCENICS--1936

Cameraman
Winner & B.Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				see below captions junked -no more info on them

Description and Remarks (NOTE:Unsure which rolls these scenes are in--matieral was found on on stock shot shelves in 1967 and very brief captions were found later--please check film)----------
WINNER MATERIAL: BkNo:1394-10--Aug.1936--night shots of the Queenboro Bridge from var.angles----------
MILLER:BkNos:1333-1,3,13: all material shot around the East River--day and night material--this stuff evidentally shot for background material for a West Coast Feature but some

Date of Document 1936

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(NY---1936

Issue Number
CS 7771x4

Subject
NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK

Cameraman
????

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 47ft				Cue No ????stock shots no caption on this

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

Date of Rel 1936 or so

Scenics of the Falls area---no caption at all
(found on stock shot shelves--1967)

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--SCENICS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

SCENICS:(NY:(1936

Issue Number
7814x3

Subject
BEAR MT.BRIDGE & WEST SIDE DRIVE-NY

Cameraman
Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 600ft				see bk.nos.below

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1936

BkNo:1355-8:(shots of the Bear Mt.Bridge in Upstate New York --
BkNo:1356-12: more of same--------

BkNo:1353-9: Shots of traffic on the West Side Drive in New York City--likely shows river traffic & surroundings,etc (NOTE:Found in stock shots--1967--stuff was shot for a West Coast production for bg then held,apparently)

BEAR MT,NY--BRIDGE(Bear Mt)--SCENICS(NY)--ROADS--TRAFFIC--
STOCK SHOTS--NEW YORK CITY--

SEE OVER

(Niagara frozen) SCENIC	Can No. V 9 [illegible] 545	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTERS TOUCH CURTS NIAGARA WITH ICY GARB	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 270x5, 265 Can No.
92	80			

Description and Remarks

ICY NIAGARA

NIAGARA ONT.

Date of Event 3/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (CORKING AIR SHOTS
ICE JAMS NIAGARA, TUGS CUTTING
~~ALSO GROUND SHOTS~~)

Can No. THRU 2164 x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject ICE JAMS

Cameraman KLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
508				

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

ICE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (NYC SKYLINE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2261x5

Subject N.Y. SKYLINE	Cameraman MILLER

Length 195 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NY SKYLINE

NYC

Date of Event 5/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS (BRIDGES OVER NIAGARA)	Can No.	Roll No. 2280x3

Subject	Cameraman
BLDG BRIDGES OVER NIAGARA FALLS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATER FALLS

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 5/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENIC (NIAGARA FROZEN)	v 10 r 633	4

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN UP TURN'S FAMOUS CATARACT INTO WONDERLAND	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2665x3,635 Can No.
69	59			

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS NY: ls,sev shots frozen falls,sev shots trees,shrubs, etc.,ls and sev angles falls-large icicles, etc.--CU: Amer side Horshoe falls,frozen sides,no water over,icicles,large ice mounds below falls at Pospect Pt.-scenes trees on Goat Island icecovered.

NIAGARA FALLS..ICE..SNOW..WATERFALL..FALLS

Date of Event 1/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(AIR SHOTS NYC SKYLINE SHOTS OF NIEUW AMSTERDAM	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 2

Subject OCEAN LINERS: NIEUW AMSTERDAM SNOW PLOWS: MINE DISASTER: PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	~~10-729~~ 10-729	~~1~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	1 [illegible]			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(WALL STREET BARREN)	Can No. 2968 xI	Roll No. 2967 xI,2,

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS

7-2, 3, 4-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS.(NY--1938

Issue Number 3111x4,,5,6,7

Subject GOING PLACES #55

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #55

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug.1938

(1)"TWNTY FOUR DOLLAR ISLAND"--Manhattan,NY--cuts 3111x4,5,6,7 filed-- scenics of Manhattan in early years and in modern times(Late thirties)--shots of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM,new Dutch luxury liner----------

(2)"CHINCILLA FARM"--Inglewood,Calif--cuts 3113x1,2, Junked 1943----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENI CS(NY)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MAURETANIA.
SCENIC(SHOTS NEW LINER)SWELL
AIR SHOTS SKYLINE ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
11-783	1

Subject NEW MAURETANIA REACHES N.Y.
ON MAIDEN VOYAGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS MAURETANIA

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(AIR SHOTS OF OTTO KAHN ESTATE(WOODBURY LI) SWELL

Can No. [redacted]

Roll No. 11-784 — 2

Subject: NEWS:NAVY MASS FLITE:DIXIE CLIPPER:LAUNCH NEW
SUB:ESTATE:ITAL:FETE: LIFEGUARDS MASS DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (GRAY HALLS OF WEST POINT: AND PARADE GROUNDS	SCENIC SHOTS BLDGS & SWELL 11-785	BACKGROUNDS. 3

Subject	Cameraman
492 NEW CADETS SOWORN IN AT MILI. ACAD.	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 7-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(NIAGARA FALLS FROZEN OVER PARTLY??	Can No. 12-83?	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI SHIPS CAPT RED: CHATEAU HOSPITAL: FINNS DIG IN: PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(AIR SHOTS NIAGARA)ATLANAT UNDER SNOW(WASH. D.C.SCENES	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE & SNOW: CONTRABAND PATROL:LA FLECHE:TRANSPORT TROOPS BY PLANE: FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-T-39 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(NEW YORK) TREES ETC COATED WITH ICE	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2

WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER:SEE NAZI LINES:
Subject: ATTACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS: AND BOOTY. Cameraman
IL DUCE REVUE:ICE STORM: CALIF.FLOODS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(NY---1940

Issue Number 3670x2

Subject
WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman
Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298ft				BkNo:2319-9 no caption

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK:(likely scs. of dry reservoirs,etc----------

Date of 2/40

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--DISASTER--STOCK SHOTS--SCENICS(NY)

SEE OVER

SCENICS(WALL STREET SECTION) STOCK EXCHANGE ETC	Can No. 3687 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JP MORGAN BUILDING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MORGAN BLDG.

Date of Event 2-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(SHOTS SING SING PRISON AT OSSINING, N.J.	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVY ON JOB: DUFF COOPER HERE: KNUDSEN & DIVE BOMBER: US PLANES IN ENG: WHITNEY FREE: BOULDER DAM SHOW: MOON FESTIVAL PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC SPOTS(NY AQUARIUM) INTERIORS ETC FISH ETC	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AQUARIUM TO BE DEMOLISHED	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

NYC

AQUARIUM

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(Of Whiteface Mts.(Adirondack Mts.)
Whiteface Mts.5,000 ft.high in bg.) 4595x
Group through cloud enroute to top)

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman H.I RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
953				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS(WHITEFACE MOUNTAIN)
gen.view group Indian file enroute to
Whiteface,Whiteface 5,000 feet high in bg--
class walking past camara with Lake Placid
Gabriel,Swiss Alpine climbing instructor
class being pulled up side of rock (4 ropes)--telephcto
shots Gabriel and girl pupil negotiating
ridge--shots group through cloud enroute
Gabriel, going down rope alone--dwon 300
by a huge rock--shots girl and boy climing
bg--injured girl having leg bandaged--class walking up sid
of rock,-rock giving way under foot of girl--
ADIRONDACK MTS., N.Y.--MISC.SPORTS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING
FACTUAL--MOUNTAINS--GABRIEL--LAKE PLACID(TAK)

Date of Event 8/41

Used No.	Date
in bg--Peter	
instructing--	
a difficult	
to top--man, Peter	
ft.drop overhung	
rock with mt.in	
class walking up sid	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U.S.A.

SCENICS (SWELL BG MTS. TREES SKIING DOWN GAL WITH T.B.WOW)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GIANTS 5 DODGERS 7:SILVER SKIS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BASEBALL
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SCENICS) BRIDGES, HIWAYS CITY TRAFFIC TUNNEL, MISC CARS	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(OLD SCENES) NYC CHRIS
PIX FOR LIBR...CANNOT USED

Can No. ~~15-00~~ 15-88

Roll No. 2 1

SEE GEN. REMARKS OF CARL BOLTER SCRIPTS.

Subject
SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARY DEE
USA

Date of Event 5/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

SCENICS. (NIAGARA FALLS ICE COVERED)	Can No. 4360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NI GAR[illegible] F[illegible]LLS WINTER SCENERY	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
613				

Description and Remarks American Falls ice formed on falls,var.scenic shots falls,icicles bi[illegible] ocicles--river is frozen below--low [illegible]hots Rainbow Bridge--var shots and angles of falls,trees coated etc.--people walking around--Canada side from NY.

NI[illegible]G[illegible] F[illegible]LLS,N.Y.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (VAR. SHOTS SNOW SCENES IN CENTRAL PK)	Can No. 4693 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
SNOW SCENES IN CENTRAL PARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: SNOW

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STREET SCENES: shots along 14th St and 23rd St. as N.Y.C. has Air Raid Alert@

Can No. 1138x2

Roll No. 2

Subject: AIR RAID ALERT N.Y.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: various shots street from 14th street, to 23rd st. during one alert showing only police and air raid wardens in the streets.

NEW YORK CITY:AIR RAID:AIR RAID WARDENS: POLICE:STREET SCENES:

Date of Event 8/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(Normandie passing lower Manhattan skyline in New York City)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4779x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(Statue of Liberty in bg In New York City)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [redacted] Can No. 4784x3; 4786x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS(Father Duffy Memorial in bg.crowd bow their heads in prayer at the ceremonies in New York City)

Can No. 16-24~

Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

H Cut: 431 x 5
M Can No. 431 x 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(Models walking down steps in new spring outfits in New York City)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC(Pretty shot Central Park snow comered in New York City)	Can No. 17-268	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Jumbo Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(24) 17-284-3

SCENIC (Easter crowds on Fifth Avenue in New York City)
and Lower Broadway 1898)

Can No. 17-284

3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-284-3

(2) 17-292-6

SCENIC (Service women sitting on bench in Rockefeller Center in New York City)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COLD [illegible] ON BLDGS., N.Y.C.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: #:1883x3 #:1877x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC(Times Sq.where girls are being inducted in New York City)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1902x3,4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-303-2

Morgenthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var. type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARALE--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

SCENIC(INfantry marching up Fifth Avenue, flags flying in New York) Traffic Scenes 5th Avenue, people walking, bridge etc.)

Can No. 17-3[illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman LEIFER-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers marching--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with [illegible] personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS: various scenes used and..travel shots crowds (TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Texarkana, lots of girls at work on planes, etc. duplicating etc.--Wright Patman at mike--Gov. Alikins of Arkansas

Date of Event 6/11/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(Tilt down from flags to line of autos,5th Avenue in New York City)	Can No. 17-30E	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AVENUE OF ALLIES WAR BOND SALES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
44	54			4814X2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags to line of autos,5th Avenue--crowds and flags at library--no crowd--Morgenthau cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Fosters at banner NEW YORK WAR LOAN DRIVE--Lt Library,flags,traffic--flag--CU--additional scenes same and VERY GOOD SHOTS of traffic GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--flags at Lib--crowd waits on 5th AVE.

Date of Event 6/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BAFD--LAGUARDIA--FIRECATS

(2)17-309-5

SCENIC(LCT sailing with N.Y.sky line in bg.Statue of Liberty with LCT in foreground in New York City)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-2

SCENIC(Shot, Main Street, sign Pawling, N.y.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17- 348-1

SCENIC(Times Square, Statue of Liberty, in New York City)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 1

Subject	6TH WAR LOAN DRIVE UNDERWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked all but FDR's SPEECH

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(New York State--1944

Issue Number 4846x1,2,3; 4847x1,2,3; 4848x1,2

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #134

Cameraman: HAESELER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				BK NO:4067-7 see ref.folder under VV #134

Description and Remarks: "BEAR MOUNTAIN GAME"-- Bear Mountain,New York:var.scenics of Bear Mountain,upstate New York scenic area--WACs & soldiers look at scenery--deer grazing--owl & WAC together--WAC imitates owl--raccoon & skunk bit--fox,porcupine--chipmunk--squirrel --var.scs.flying squirrel in huge cage--fish in aquarium-- frogs,kids--beaver and their dams----------

Date of Event: 1944

(NOTE: Check rights on all Haeseler material)
BEAR MT.NY--SCENICS(NY State)--MISC.ANIMALS--SHORTS(BW)--
WAC--U.S.ARMY--A UARIUM--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-364-2

SCENIC(Ferry boat at North River pier in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(Times Sq.--high shot of Sq.and crowd in New York City)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts June

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CATHEDRA
ACTORS & ACTRESSES
ROCKEFELLER CENTER

(2) 18-386-2

SCENIC (Rockefeller Center Garden)	Can No. 18-38	Roll No. 2

Subject EASTER BRINGS HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 202	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUNE	47173

Description and Remarks

Audi

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	ound-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-396-Reel

ING--HEADLINE "U.S. army..cases of amm.on roller ...guns on field.-mass of trucks..lines of ...Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion ...INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- ...along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming ...dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks ...headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag ...--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- ...Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in ...--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs ...,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and ...exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head- ...ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across ...--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery ...-headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing ...bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

SCENIC (NYC buildings & crowds on VE Day)

Can No. 16-380-1 WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman SMITH-HARDE

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

& CU Truman at desk
HAND) SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.
at Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall
Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass
SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and
yelling--MS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq --
crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck
--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
freight yard -TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
so ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling
becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-396-Reel

[illegible] over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies--on bodies--on bodies piled up--
[illegible]line NAZI SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
[illegible]s running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPIGNE,FRANCE-
TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible] anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into [illegible] for--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at [illegible]--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand viewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--L.S. shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--U.S.A. C.U. FRANCE. LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--[illegible] G. & HS of London burning GOOD FOR--[illegible] of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--[illegible]

(2) 18-397-5

SCENIC (New York City, Times Sq. crowds, lights--Washington, Capitol dome on night of VE Day)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2; 50473

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-3

1

...--LS Franklin burning and explosions--
...ATTENDING CAPTAIN O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
...--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
...alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
...Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG,men
...in BG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes
...--pan wrecked deck,listing--looking up at
...wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy--
...explosions,big column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
...pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
...--one life raft in water--one swimming towards
...ship--CU tattered U.S.flag flying
...Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
...saying Mass--men on upper deck looking--
...Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined
...--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
...shots men lined up,wearing

SCENIC (Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull)

Can No. 18-400

3

Subject	Cameraman	
	PATHE,TUGANDER & PARA.(NAVY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
	510			5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft. H.398 ft.	

Description and Remarks

r plane landing--
AP PLANE HITS
air,shot,diving
r--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE
HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR
, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--
, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING
ER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN
good shot--Close view on
, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS
an explosion--men fighting fire on
--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-400-3

[illegible] including negro sailor and [illegible] coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in XBG--
Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
Statue of Liberty--CUT:add,on scenes used and:anti-air
guns fired from ship--add scenes firing on Jap planes--
shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of
Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C.
scenes decorating ship aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
Robert A.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives
[illegible]--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
[illegible] ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-
AVIATION--[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--
[illegible]--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
[illegible]--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--
[illegible]--

(2) 18-409-1

-GOOD CU Ike saluting--
Ike out of plane--shaking
Ike up Broadway..thru Times
Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--
in stands with LaGuardia--Ike
and Boston Braves
in stand--3030x5..
..semi cu with 2 flags
in front of Ike--Sound talk
on parading in HELMETS--
Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice
gare Tarrant--XXXXXX..VERY GOOD
5092x1--

--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--
--CHILDREN--CROWDS--
--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--
--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)
--RE S--WILBY

SCENIC (Gen. Eisenhower in car up Broadway, thru Times Square)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen RDS-MaRA--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3030x3,5; Can No. 3037x1 to 6--

Description and Remarks

Travel shot over
ning up to car
es shakes hands
ark CU
kids--CU GOOD
looking up and
coming along
cheering--Ike
ower Broadway--
-Ike
ting

Date of Event 6/19-20/45

Used No.	Date
with key to	
and shows key	
kids waving	
Ike saluting--	
aving--paper	
under paper	
along, waves--	
City Hall	
and model	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--WAR--VETERANS--S. J. DERN MAY--
--SOLDIERS--
--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--

(2) 18-409-2

SCENIC (airview of Queen Mary against skyline------Queen Mary in Bg. Statue of Liberty in fg	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	10			400 ft

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

---Blimp overhead--
with troops--
ls see Queen Mary thru
--AIR closee
Harbor scene, skyline in BG,
up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes
from deck GS--pier with WELCOME
on board--LS & CU men waving
men hobbed in lifeboats waving--
dressed like Hitler--
--some shots on GIs coming

SEE OVER

(2) 18-412-1

[illegible] ...Queen Elizabeth in River,
[illegible] downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

[illegible]--QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
[illegible]--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--

SCENIC (Queen Elizabeth in River, shots passing thru bldgs in downtown N.Y.)	Can No. ~~18-412~~	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman 5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; 2350 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No. ~~6/29/45~~

Description and Remarks

Mass of men ... nobof men on deck--...eople in FG waving, ...ueen in BG--... out portholes--...hot of pier, ...men cheering--...S boat, men out ...--...n off ship--men with packs passing ... aboard--CU men on ferry cheering ... pulling out for Camp Kilmer, men ... scenes and: 5121x7..officers off ...th Nazi flag out porthole--... rincess Juliana off ship--

CUTS:

Date of Event 6/29/45

Used No. ... Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (skyline shot of N.Y.C. Good Shot)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
	MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3103x9 555 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ship, LOADED	
o pier--ship at	
ptured in Germany	
na among group--	
coming up the	
hots skyline--	
IC--U.S.ARMY--	
EN MARY--	

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Queen Elizabeth against N.Y. skyline)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
SMITH-[illegible]MANN-
HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] QUEEN ELIZABETH 2/20/45
[illegible] with blimp
[illegible] deck & DECK
[illegible] cheering--CU
[illegible] men boosting
[illegible] boys--men
[illegible] QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--
[illegible] BLEIB--DIETRICH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-420-1

--LS Hall..one plane
--Par down to wreckage and holes
--Hering studio,shot
--crowd held
--on
on 79th
priest

SCENIC (HS traffic--add. shots men on scaffolding--shot of city, looking North...shot looking south from Empire State Bldg)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				133x3, 141x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/45

Used No.	Date
34th st.--	
anoth	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-437-1

Scene taking over ship..war group U.S.officers,including Capt.E.J.Kerry and Rear Admiral R.M.Flanigan--SAVE--Aerial shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails..Wide scene N.Y.Skyline..DUSK--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.--SS EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.GOV'T.--NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--PRESS--KERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBORS--

(2) 18-445-2

SCENIC (USS MISSOURI pulling into N. ~~Lar~~ New skyline in BG---skyline at night--- LIGHTS IN BLDG.)

18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3644x1,2;3644x2

Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/24/45

Used No.	Date
ing"Aloha"pa	
pulling in to	
lying..part	
docking,crowd in f	
pulling into N.Y.	
~~ashore~~ on deck	
skyline in BG	
at dock	
etc. in BG--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

...AND THE DOCTOR IND.
...Cabinet Vera [alubing--
...FOOTBOOK CROWD--BS
...on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
...BE USED TO PROTECT
..., AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
...AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
...--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
...attention--CU blimp overhead--
...--MISSOURI'S mast and
...Truman signing guest book--
...length of river GOOD SHOT--
...on Riverside Drive--
...alips in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
...lies alongside the MISSOURI--
...EAM--Formation of
...bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
...--Truman looking up--V for Victory
...bridge--LS DES MACON
...length of river--MF USS NEW YORK
...ding from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

SCENICS (TIMES SQ.---good travel shots)

Can No. 18-446

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

Hornschier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to Williams who goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hornshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3732x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV U.S NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV U.S BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MS firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
[illegible] by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
[illegible]--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, UK flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.,PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..MS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
6 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sprangle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--END QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yds
line..and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6)18-446-1

Truman arr.at City
Hall--CU Truman in window of City
Hall--GOOD ticker paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside
City Hall..Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD
LS Truman & CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots..
Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
..Truman aboard the AO..looking at surrender plaque
..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var.
..MS Manhaw in River,skyline in BG--
..gun firing..LS carrier firing salute..
..passing "E"..LS N.Y. SKYLINE"E"--
..crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute--Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] lights in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible] NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS [illegible]..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing AC. men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--[illegible] shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the AC.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. [illegible]..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand for Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

NOOSEVELT,MRS. &
PEECH--FLAGS--
--PAPER--CITY HALL--
ICAL--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--AIR--
UES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
DESTROYERS--TYPES--
LCON--USS NEW YORK--
--PHILA.,PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
IC(TIMES SQ.)--
WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
RY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--
IONS--

SCENIC (USS MONTEREY passing under bridge---skyline in BG---)	Can No. 18-452	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (New York) see below	Issue Number 3351x3	

Subject	Cameraman
RHYMES OF THE TIMES (New York)	O W I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115ft.				BK NO: 4509-10 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (there was no information at all on this film so please see film--a small notation indicated that it was probably scenics of New York----------

Date of Event Sept. 1945

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(New York)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-468-1

MS Spellman [illegible] clergymen on steps of St.Patrick's--
[illegible],GIs parading in BG--
and people waving by marching soldiers--MS & LS of
parade with grandstand in BG--LS Gov.Dewey and Mayor
O'Dwyer in grandstand--3 scenes..GS soldiers parading by--
CUTS:addl scenes used and .5163x2(FOUND)..CU camera
truck--? talking and shaking hands with Gavin--Gavin
looking at watch for time to start--Gavin giving command
to command to march--passing under arch,pan down to Gavin--
CU Gavin marching--travel shot crowds--var.angles travel
shots of parade..GOOD ANGLES-5162x2..HLS of Parade under
arch--var.LS parade--var..GS parade--Close shots mechanized
units passing--tanks thru arch--cu crowd kids--5162x1,2..
var.angles more passing reviewing stand--Maj.Gen.Gavin
passing reviewing stand--Gavin,Mayor O'Dwyer,Gov.Dewey
and Brig.Gen.Doyal and Gen.Wainwright in reviewing stand--
MS crowd--LaGuardia and Ars in stand--5163x3..CU Gavin
marching by--CU GIs by--var.angles soldiers & equipt.pass--
XHS parade--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--O'DWYER,MAYOR--PARACHUTES(1942) (AIRCRAFT)
ARCS--CITY--[illegible]--VINTAGE--GLIDERS--[illegible]--
[illegible]--CROWDS--SPELLMAN--CELEBRATION

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	12-468	1

Subject	Cameraman
82ND . [illegible] PARADE FOR G.I. VICTORY	[illegible]ANN-HARDE [illegible]UTH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5182x1,2,3 Can No. 5183x2,3 3100 ft.
179	171			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...82 Band Airborne troops [illegible] under Wash.Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen.Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--HS Parade, looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot,GIs parading towards camera--people out windows,flags flying--GS parade by,going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS,shooting between marching GIs--AHS parade and paper falling

Date of Event 11/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(country side--swanky homes--countryside--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PORRETT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
	111			Can No.

porrett, returned
14x8

Description and Remarks

LS
see scenes--
er(AMERICAN
S CENTER--Interior LS
( )--another man pointing to
SOUND SPEECH states "..e're
diers listening--another guy
RD AND DOES'T WANT HOME
scenic shots around Westchester--
all town--LS town fron hill--
.--UNO--SCENICS--VETERANS
C--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-477-1

Restaurant--add newspaper headlines--add shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTH OTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo Doran d cdling at
his desk- with bott..without coat--marquee of Wnd.Sq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garde. with dogs--CU
do--sign outside subway--shot down in subway station--
Mayor O'Dwyer arr and leaving City Hall--add shots coal
cart tip up in Jersey, loaded coal cars--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--TUG--BARGE--COAL--RAILROAD--
ATLC.JERSEY--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--MEET--(UNITED[illegible]C.)--
AIRC ULDGS.(TOP OF CLOTHD)--INDUSTRIAL(PICTURES (CLOTHD)--
HOTEL--RDG--LIBERTY--[illegible]--
LAUGRAU D--RESTAURANT--DOWN--WATER--WND.--GARDEN--
DOG--FUGLAYS--

Can No.	Roll No.
	1

Subject
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS

Cameraman
MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	78			5220x3,4	

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept.stores,curtains drawn--newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF HI--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down on Haaren H.S.,locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area, jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window--Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey's

Date of Event
2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-S
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-494-1

grave of FDR and honor guard, people at right looking on--people walking along by grave--grave with honor guard--cut to add.on scenes used and..5277x1..add.exterior and interior shots of FDR home..shots of FDR grave with inscription etc.--shots of FDR bed room--5277x2 add.on speech by Truman FDR and Krug and speech by Truman praising FDR..crowd shots--5277x7..add.on Truman placing wreath..people casually walking by--crowd --5275x8..plane taxiing on small field-Truman out of plane--Truman greeted by [illegible] Taylor--Truman and Mrs.FDR entering and leaving FDR library--

--WASHINGTON--F.D.R.--PUBLIC--MEMORIALS--
--PUBLIC BUILDINGS--RATH--MRS.F.D.R. & FAMILY--
--INTERIOR SECRETARY--MONUMENTS--XATHX MRS.ROOSEVELT--
--KRUG--AIRPORTS (STEWART FIELD)--
--LIBRARY--

Can No.	Roll No.
	19-494-1

Subject	Camerman
F.D.R'S HOME DEDICATED TO NATION	PRATTLEY-EDWARDS FORD(A.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5275x7,8; 5277x1,2
051	816			Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

--L.S. home of Franklin D. --shot from to deck of porch,with use,looking down into valley ...n and bed where FDR was born--clock on ...r of Dresden room,piano and pix of notables on ...--L.S. pix on piano--L.S. F.L.Rath,Jr, looking ...shot same--L.S. living room--CU ...Mrs.F.D.R. and Pres.Truman walking along, ...grapherS--Truman and Mrs.R FDR walking to ... and Truman lays wreath--CU wreath--MS wreath ...crowd and FDR home in BG. BIG CROWD-- ...FDR at mike MS crowd--CU Mrs. FDR and ...crowd applauding--MS crowd applauding

Date of Event 4/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-504-F

...Manhattan Bldg.--pan down..pan up ...hole in Bldg.--looking down at hole in 56th Floor--...skyline, pan to Bank Manhattan Bldg.--pan down bldg.--

NEW YORK CITY--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--...(BANK OF MANHATTAN)--HUMAN--AMBULANCE--FOG--...--SCENIC(WALL ST..PIKE ST...SKYLINE)--...--FLYER

SCENIC(looking out window at debris on legge and skyline--GS deserted Wall St.-- Pine St. Roped off--people walking thr Wall St

Traffic in Wall St sector--entrance to 40 Wall St)

Can No. 19-504-8

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] WALL STREET SKYSCRAPER

Cameraman

FOX(UNUSED)
FORDUAL-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	NG		

Cuts 5310x3,5

Can No. 700 ft.

F 5310x4 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

-Interior wrecked office
n in Ban of Manhattan Bldg.--
Unedde in for--gen.view
--e age,pan up to hole in wall--shot look-
-wreckage piled up near bookcas:--
ing out bod--putting coffin into
rying out another coffin--looking up
ldg.--looking up,close shot, of man
e in wall--EXTERIOR SS hole in wall--
at debris on legge and skyline--
t.2--people looking at wreckage of
:ad on scenes used HS looking down
ped off- people walking thru Wall St.
Section--entrance to 40 Wall St

Date of Event 5/20-21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-521-2

MITCHEL FIELD, L.I.--AIRPORTS--R.A.F.--AVIATION--
PILOTS--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--AIR--SCENIC--CONTACT--
U.S.A.A.F.--COLORADO--CRAIG--STRATEGY R--PARKER--
PLACES--

SCENIC(group English Lancaster planes in air..in V formation)	Can No. 19-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1082	100			

Description and Remarks

,L.I.--group English planes in air, in V formation--flying low over Manhattan--over bridge--seen in plane, looking at pilot--CU pilot--wheel low over runway--plane coming in--RAF ground crew man plane into position--plane taxiing in..--American and RAF Officers shake hands Comdr. Bullard, Wing. Comdr. Craig, Lt. Gen. Geo. E. Lt. H. Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--Bridge, U.S. & British flags, color guard--line up with men lined up in front of them.--

DATE 6/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS(Gimbels parade:train,jack in box,Mary & Lamb,Don Duck,World,Santa,kids waving letters, PHILADELPHIA,PA: PARADE VANCOUVER,BC, cu kids waving as Santa goes up ladder

Can No. 19-561 | Roll No. - 1615

Subject:
TOYLAND PARADE
SKIING SEASON OPENS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED HESS FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-86 90-85				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MT.Gimbel gives Santa key

Gimbels parade:train,jack in box,Mary & Lamb,Don Duck,World,Santa,kids waving letters,key to city,collects cards,up ladder,bldg,crowds,cu kids waving as Santa goes up ladder--VANCOUVER,BC:Grouse Mt--Dick Tyrwald teachs class fundamentals--a turn,and sanafu, seal down slope,boy & girl collide,skiers go by,straddle camera,in woods,downhill,trees
CUTS:ditto.
PHILADELPHIA,PA:VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:PARADE:
XMAS PARADE:FLOATS:SCENICS:SKIING:SNOW:TYRWALD

Date of Exp. 12-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS(UN AND BIG FOUR ADJCHRN:PICK
N.Y.SITE--ls of NY site,E side,42nd St to 48St--cu sign
EAST SUCCESS,L.I. NY (SOUND UNDER)
FLUSHING,NY. 48St--)

Can No. 19-564 | Roll No. 1

Subject:
UN AND BIG FOUR
ADJOURN - PICK NY SITE

Cameraman
SMITH PARA
CARKAU LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	171		

Cnu
5456x8,10-285ft
5459x1-590ft-5457x
1,2-1390ft.-5460x3
190ft.-13-46

Description and Remarks:
ls delegates,cu Molotov--Byrnes
on platform walks--ls genview Byrnes talking,
he leaves,applause, ls of NY site,E side,42nd
St to 48St--cu sign 48St --ls site,cu sign 48ST.
Int. cu's of John D.3rd who gave--running shots on
Roosevelt Dr--int.UN Trygve Lie calls vote--
announces same--applause--Molotov and delegates at pier--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--cus Molotov,waves bye,Mr.& Mrs.Bevin at
mike,cu's,crowds on Lizzie waving,ls ship moving out,crowds
CUTS:add shots Byrnes speech,Molotoffs,Bevin arrives at
UN,PI,Guatemala,Greek,Chile,Paraguy,dels,Vandenburg,secret-
aries & typists at work...Speak.
EAST SUCCESS,NY:FLUSHING,NY:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:MOLOTOF:BYRNES:
ROCKEFELLER3rd:LIE:QUEEN ELIZ:BEVIN:SPAAK

Used No. | Date

Ig

SECRETARY

FORM 2500 - REV. 6-16-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCENIC(horse drawn trolley goin up Broadway)	Can No. 5286 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
"SO GOES LOVE"	HARDE F. FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~22~~ 300 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of public boarding old horse drawn trolly in Duffy's Sa--trolly up Broadway and stopping in front of Winter Garden Theater--Is horse car--sign shots riding in car--cu horse--

PLACES SQUARE, N.Y.--PEOPLE--HORSES--TROLLY--DUFFY SQ.--BROADWAY--CONVEYANCES--SCENIC--ODDITIES--THEATRES--

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date
on car--interior	

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(Shot of skyline from ship)	Can No. 5288X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TRANSPORT	[illegible]MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] ship arriving at pier [illegible] shots wives on board ship from pier--shots wives and babies on ship from pier--shots ship from pier skyline--shots husbands shots husbands meeting wives, babies on pier--shots couple with baby in basket--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--U.S.A.T. SANTA PAULA--SHIPS--[illegible]--BABIES--SCENIC--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT--PIERS--FAMILIES

Date of Event 2/16/46

Used No.	Date
wives and babies waiting--shots pier--shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC(P-80 flying over lower NY skyline)

Can No. 5341 X

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
P-80 FLYS OVER MANHATTAN	ZOK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
310				

Description and Remarks: P-80 flys over Manhattan--
[illegible] shots of var types of planes flying over Hudson River and Manhattan-- shot P-80 flying over Hudson R.(3:30pm)and flying over lower skyline of Manhattan--(THIS PLANE FLEW FROM CITY HALL IN MANHATTAN TO ALBANY IN 16 MIN. 30 SEC AND LANDED AT SCHENECTADY TWO MINUTES LATER)

NEW YORK CITY--ALBANY --SCHENECTADY--[illegible]--AVIATION--TYPES--HUDSON RIVER--SCENIC--FLIGHTS

Date of Event JUNE 22-46

Used No.	Date
lower skyline	

SEE OVER

(2) 5445x4

mission, Mr. Gawin Wilde, his majesty's vice consul in NY and Monsieur Claude deMarolles, Fr. Consul in NY--ls mayor Murray and Bonnet shaking hands at plaque--cu same--cu street sign converted to French streets for the occasion and "Dunkirk to Dunkerque" poster--running shots through typical Dunkirk streets also through main street showing crowds gathering for parade--ls var shots of parade goin through town past reviewing stand--ms. cu parade showing trucks bearing gifts including cattle, clothing, baby carr ges etc--ms reviewing stand--cu Amb. & Mrs Bonnet and ac Charles Boyer--cu Boyer signing autographs for huge crow in front of stand--ms add. cutins people on rooftops--cu add street sign conversions--ls sev. views of Dunkirk harb showing similarity between it and Dunkerque, Fr, bad lite on this--

DUNKIRK, NY--CELEBRATIONS--BONNET--MURRAY--FLAGS--SOLDIERS SAILORS--MARINES--MICHET--SIXON--PLAQUE--WREATHES--

LANCELOT--LATHENET--DRAYSON--MONUMENT--WILDE--deMAROLLES-- PARADES--SCENICS--BOYER--CROWDS--HARBORS--

SCENICS:(Streets - harbor - Dunkirk, N.Y.) See underlined	Can No. 5445 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DUNKIRK CELEBRATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK, N.Y.:l to r his excellency Henri Bonnet, French Amb. to U.S., Madame Bonnet, Mayor Walter F. Murray--cu same--ms flag raising--ms Amer. soldiers, sailors and marines with raised standards--Monsieur Alexander Miguet, VP Federation of Fr. War Vets--people on speakers platform--cu Fr. and Amer. screen sta Simone Simon--ls unveiling of plaque "For Life and Liber Dunkirk to Dunkerque"--cu Bonnet speaking at mike--ls speakers platform--cu insert of plaque--ms laying of wre s at memorial monument--cu wreaths pan up to French and Canadian officers at attention--cu commandant Lancelot Fr. Naval Attache and Gen. Mathenet, Fr. Military Attache saluting monument--cu Col H.P. Drayson, Jr. Joint Staff

Date of Event NOV. 28-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

l Station -Park Av.looking North--Park Av.thru NY Central Bldg
--Is midtown with Chrysler & [illegible] Bldgs--running shots of crowds on
Sy.--riding past traffic cop--crowds,traffic at Bay-34th St.s--
musicians at Seventh Ave--pushcarts in garment district--man in
having passersby sign petition vs. Bilbo--Sachs 34th St. window
Central bldg--midtown skyscrapers thru Penn Station columns taxis ...
wn ramp in Penn Sta.----------

7853x1:(Is Queensborough bridge fr L.I. city with midtown
pers,bg--sev.scs.same,various--Chrysler Bldg tips area of
bridge--up Lex.Ave.at Chrysler Tower--Upper Hudson Parkway looking to
New Jersey--var.scs.bridge from 40 side--Empire State Bldg.looking nort
st--same,look northwest--looking north--looking south--looking toward
Queens from Empire State Bldg--tilt up on Chrysler Bldg--midtown from
New Jersey--lower Manhattan from ferry----------

7853x2,3:(X2:Is main waiting room Penn Sta.toward escalators-
thru foto-elec.operated door toward main waiting room--south stair
to main waiting room with sunlight streaming thru--Is exit from

SCENICS (N.Y. 1946): Various shots made throughout N.Y. City)

Issue Number

7853x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Subject MANHATTAN, NEW YORK [illegible]

Cameraman TOM HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 3300 ft.	NEG:			4820-5; 4825-11; [illegible]--captions junked--Can No Footage-Stock Shots

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct-Dec 1946

[illegible] pagoda-roofed balcony at top of [illegible] there--cu Chinese business house sign--ls City Hall--tilt from bldg top to Stock Exchange--ls Wall St. looking west with Trinity Church tg--ls tilt from spire to corner of Broad & Wall sts--ls on Broad Street, crowds in financial district--ls Sub-Treasury Bldg--cu statue of Washington on Sub-Treas. Bldg steps--ls From Bowling Green looking up the canyon--ls skyscrapers of lower Manhattan looking south with part of Brooklyn Bridge, fg--ls Waldorf Astoria Hotel--in front of Waldorf, Supreme Court Justice Murphy [illegible] with [illegible] Grand [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7852x1,3; 7951x1,2,3

with crowds going thru gates--to trains----------X3:(Scenes made for "BROOKLYN,USA":ls sunnyside 50 Yards in LIC with Empire State and Chrysler Bldgs,bg--var.scs.on Broadway,show street cars--Winter Garden bg with canopy advertising Universal Pic "Notorious Gentleman"--var scs.on 5th Ave.show double-decker busses--open top of double decker----

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY-1946)--BRIDGES(NY)--BRIDGES(NY)--TRAFFIC(NY)--LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--RR TRAIN--MOTION PIX(1946-"Notorious Gentleman")-BUSES(Double-decker)--SHORTS(U.N.prod.ftg)--

5696x3 (?)

SCENICS (Wall st. scenes)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-104	1

Subject

Cameraman

FORDHAM:MARKMANN:

H-5696x1 150ft. H-5697x4 450ft. DALA:HARDE:SARS:(POLAR UN

H-5696x1 650ft. H-5696x2 500ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
H-5696x3 500ft.	H-5696x2 350ft.		
253	249		

Cuts H-5697x2 350ft used

3Junk

Can No.

H-5698x2 60ft.

H-5698x2 60ft.

Description and Remarks

SNOWING ALL OVER NYC;5th Ave.Times Sq Date of Event 12-27-47

9th Ave etc.shovel walks,in car thru wiper, [illegible] section,people,crackup highway,stalled snow-covered cars, elev.from window over city,sway deserted,marquee fen.Was indiscreet,piles snow,cu spin wheels,cars try get going,cu guy pushing,showel snow off cars,thru drifts NITE continues covered cars,fuel truck,day:trucks laid up in yards,stalled trolles 3 shots,fuel truck,winds blow drifts,ydstick 25.4" stalled cars,LI,in suburbs,Edwards shovels,Chris & coker spaniel in snow,Hurricane & hydrant,kids slide roof cars, ls genview from Empire St.Bldg-city--CUTS:Radio City,tree snow,add Forest Hills,snow etc.Customs House etc.Batty Wall St scenes,Broad St--Hudson River & Bridge add scenes Boston & Wash DC.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1510-49 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] OVERS: DOGS: SCENICS: BRIDGE:

SCENICS:(NEW YORK---1947--scenes of Brooklyn	Issue Number 5652x2; 7795x3;	7852x1

Subject VARIETY VIEW #166	Cameraman Hogan-Edwards-Fordham-Markmann

Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see ref.folder for book numbers--lots of them Can No. VV #166

Description and Remarks "BROOKLYN, USA"----------
scenics of Brooklyn, New York----------

Date 1947 Event

[NOTE:Selected Scenes were filed under the above numbers--please see film--we had no scene listed for filed material except that 7352x1 has secenes of Dodgers-Cardinals Playoff games, baseball]

BROOKLYN,NY--SCENICS(NY)--SHORTS(BW)--BASEBALL(1947)--

SEE OVER

SCENIC(Wall st sector of N.Y.) ~~5743~~

Can No. 21-131 ~~21-101~~

2

Subject

~~STRIKE (W~~ CHURCHILL CHRISTENING

Cameraman

FRIEDLEY, HEARST, ~~BR[illegible]~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8 58 ~~74~~		

~~5742x5~~ .800ft Bushman
~~5744x7~~ .. 45ft junke~~d~~
~~5744x10~~, 99ft
~~5751x3~~ 480ft 5751X3

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~

~~5745x9~~

Used No. | Date

la wall st., pan down to ~~cu~~ ~~ni~~ shot pickeers, crowd--cutin ~~a~~ ~~hassle~~ at corner--shot pickets, sub treas. bldg at ~~street~~ signs on sidewalk, striker signs--pickers down to doorway, cops in front--woman on sidewalk--~~in~~ contractors into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer union ~~s~~)their one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets ~~p~~ and cursing inks etc--guys come out exch, pickets ~~ing~~ them--ENGLAND.ls group walking toward camera--~~c~~ Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary ~~in~~ ~~s~~ in baby into camera--ls farm house with baby ~~ls~~ group gal holds baby Winny ~~and~~ ~~s~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-(

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

(2) 24-131-2

cake--closer shot nanny
cage--pull lever to
camera--cu
face--back further showing head he walks away--
walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle,
toward camera--cu busnman thru bars--
pickets--
cu's--tilt down Trinity church to
pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
--PICKETS--CHURCH--
--ENGLAND--
--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
--CANDLES--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)
(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC (ALL T.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
--CHRISTMAS--FAMILIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

SCENICS(Canadian architects on roof with N.Y.C. in bg)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
(2) STANLEY CUP WINNERS GET BIG WELCOME	SMITH, ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. JUNK
7	88			

Description and Remarks: planners--on roof with N.Y. in bg--cu closer looking over map--cu Jacques Greber--cu French town planner--ls on roof--walking along sand Jones Beach--on highway, peace tower at Jones Beach--look at map in front of bath house--cu Hallahan--cu Harold F. Wood, Architect--cu Goodwin--cu Greber--group walking in front of bath houses-- TORONTO: cu pan players--ls motorcade, station in bg--group players in car, kids on back--parade, bobby soxer with autograph book--down st. see streamers and big crowd--arrive city hall--shake with Mayor--two shots team in uniform with trophy--(CONTD. ON SHEET--"YANKS APPS, MAY DAY)

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. | Date

YORK--SCENICS--GREBER--JONES BEACH--JAM--GOODWIN--MAPS TORONTO--HOCKEY--R.R. STATION--JARS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SEE OVER (CONTD. ON SHEET--"YANKS--CELEBRATIONS--TOWERS--CLY HALL(CONTD. ON SHEET)

FORM 2530—15M—1-46TUD

OVER

[illegible] well known
[illegible] article can take some duty free in Canada [illegible]
[illegible] ex-cption sixty-hundred dollars worth of
merchandise--U.S. cars returning over Rainbow bridge--
[illegible] purchases--var shots made in
[illegible] shopping centres--
[illegible]--BRIDGE--NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC--TOLLIC--
[illegible]--PEACE--SHOPPING--TOURIST--

(2) 21-151-4

SCENIC:(Niagara Falls in bg with people looking at them; ls.Rainbow Bridge with Niagara Falls in bg.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-151	4

Subject: CANADIAN GOODS LURE AMERICANS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	79			5900x9..815ft

Description and Remarks: CANADA: ls Rainbow bridge with Niagara Falls--sign INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY LINE plaque bunch cars approaching customs--var.car liscence plates country constable waves car by--Montreal, St. Catherine St. town--people into woolen store--sign in store AMERICAN VISITORS CAN TAKE IN $4.00--LOOKING THRU WINDOW AND SEE pottery--clerk comes out of clothing store--guy carrying blankets--couple carrying packages--car with VISITING CANADA sign on windshield--at the customs they open trunk cutin sign STOP FOR GOVT. INSPECTION--looking into back of car,customs man--Niagara Falls in bg people looking at em and Yank and Canadian flags side by side--

Date Issued: JUNE 5-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-157-3

AIZANO,ITALY: ls street--ake designs with flowers,3 sho
s work the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
AWLING,NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
ideshot same then s"ish to battery cameras--Dewey and
ll walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs.
Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren sme"ls flowers--Tom and Earl stand
n front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
oor--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign
trategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
dd. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
one--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys
osed shot of th- tow f milies on porch steps--Tom and
rl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the
o family chil r-n,three warren girls,two Dewey oys--
ewey and Warrne seated on ground under tree,press talkin
them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--
APLES,ITALY--ASHI GTON DC--GL ZA O,IT.LY--PAWLING NY**
CS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CHR: O IES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS --
XRXEYS FUNERAL,--UNION--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMA --
HARRIS--PIERCE--SETS--FORR STAL--ROYAL,--SULLIVAN--

SCENICS:(IN PAWLING, NY)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALY WAR DEAD [illegible] TRUMAN TO SCOUTS [illegible] EXPLORER	GRIMALDI,FOX EDWARDS

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) DE[illegible] WARREN	59 54 63 76			(A) JUNKED (C)JUNK Can No. (B) 5921x5..93ft D) 5920x5..800ft

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito [illegible]unny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on [illegible]form 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc--[illegible]of casket,flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats, [illegible]lice?--[illegible] thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted [illegible]guard shots,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted [illegible]--cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another [illegible]ed up, and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shakes [illegible]th three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson [illegible]harles Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce, [illegible]an to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Cress--Secy Forrestal [illegible]ukes fold by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event 6/45

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-166-1

[illegible] Fordham, producer, with troop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
criess and troop carriess--closer same planes zoom into
nera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..1s & cu
29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
neramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
. ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
TIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

SCENICS(AV showing runway layou
at Int'l airport at Idlewild)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 PLANES: MAMMOTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

McCRACKEN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

Date of Event 7-31-48

huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people
ling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
ding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
g spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
port and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance.
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-170-1

Babe Ruth No.3 on door and he pats door and leaves--crow
applauding in stadium--Ruth out of dugout--crowds applau
Ruth back to camera see No.3--profile shot ruth very sad
looking--CUTS:Ford Frick,Pres.Nat'l League, leaving hosp
after visit with Babe--Frick with PaullCarey and Chas.
Shwefel--kids outside looking to 8th floor where Ruth's
room is located--other shots kids--ambulance driver read
newsparer--gen views hosp.

NEW YORK CITY--BABEBALL--YANKEE STADIUM--SCENICS--RUTH--
HOSPITALS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR--MISC BLDGS--
FRICK--CAREY--SHWEFEL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INT.--

SCENES(hs looking up at Yankee Stadium)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-170	1

Subject: BABE RUTH DIES: NATIONAL IDOL MOURNED BY ALL

Cameraman: SMITH

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	168			Can No. 5971x8 ~~10011~~

Description (Additional Items): NEW YORK CITY: cu Babe--hs looking up at Yankee Stadium, "The House that Ruth Built"--crowds around stadium going in 4 shots--inside stadium crowds cheering--Babe at the plate--kids looking on one stands up--Rugh8s back to camera, see No.3 and he takes swing at ball and runs toward first looking up at the sky--crowd stands up, 2 shots, cheers--crowds cheering ruth in locker room wiping face--at kids outing, kids all around--kids reaching for drinks--Ruth with all kids arou not dogs--Rugh with cancer kid giving kid bat--cu Babe & kid--Babe's apartment house--Rugh getting out of car and into art.--kids sitting on steps--ruth in locker room see

Date of Event: 8/16

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-175-2

Peters in--Peters confers with lawyer for answers--
Stripling produces Whittaker Chambers, Peters would not
answer if he knew him, Chambers says he knows Peters--
gen shots hearing--5973x4...Rep. Richard Nixon, Stripling
McDowell and Birmingham cus of them--add Peters at table--
photos etc--cus Peters--Peters and his female atty
walking outside of bldg and entering cab--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--COMITTEES--PETERS--KING--SCENICS--
COMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--McDOWELL--BIRMINGHAM--
STRIPLING--NIXON--ESPIONAGE--U.S. GOVT--

SCENICS:(Shots Fed. Court Bldg)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[redacted] HELD AS TOP ESPIONAGE AGENT	[redacted] FORDHAM - MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	67		-	SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: doorway dept. Justice--inte[rior] guy hands supoena to J.V.Peters--cu J.V[.] subpoena in hand and laffs--cu Carol King his attorney gesturing--walking toward f[ederal court]-- pan down from top of court Robert Stripl[ing and aides] enter--walk toward camera--Peters and at[ty walking up] steps--is interior Peters sworn in--cuti[n camera ment-] he is shown commie card--cu Peters looki[ng annoyed]-- 5976x9..U.S.Un-American comm arri.es at [Fed.Ct.Bldg,] Bob Stripling,chief investigator,John Mc[Dowell,chairman] and S.W.Birmingham--shots court bldg,ext[--add.shots] (no U.S.) committee questioning Peters--McDowell [swear]

Date of Event 8/30/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

21-193-3

Gov.Strom Thurmond,States Rights nominee, and wife outside Thurmond putting vote in box,Missus alongside--NEW YROK CITY:hs NBC newsroom--news commentators,Ed Herlihy--Ben Grauer--various news and tabulating depts 2 shots--cameramen very sleepy--guy sleeping in chair--guy add gal sleeping he's got rivvon "DEWEY - WARREN"--news tickers--Ben Grauer says TRUMAN WINS--hs celebration--fat guy applauding--guy and gal loving it up--James Farley and J.Howard McGrath shaking--telegram Dewey sent Truman--cu Truman with victory smile--superimposed Harry speech--3 shots in Washington D.C. getting stand ready for parade sts--swish and cu Truman--CUTS6023x2..396ft..Edgefield SC people voting--cus as Thurmond and wife arrive-- going into courthouse-with wife and mother who is 78yrs old--well wishers greeting Strom--Strom's mom votes--then his wife--Strom listening to preliminary returns over the radio in his home--E020x6..200ft Paducah,KY.:Alben Barkley votes in tiny house in suburbs--E.O.Brewer at ballot box has handed Alben his ballot for 40 y

SCENIUS(pan shot of NY--Times Square shot)

Can No. 21-193

3

Subject

Cameramen EDWARDS SMITH PRIESTLEY SANDERS SAVITT MCHENRY LYON MARKMANN TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	300			

Can No.

SEE BELOW FOR CUTS

Description and Remarks -2 shots exterior voters lined [illegible] Interior pan same--guy signing book--man [illegible] of voting booth--pan shot N.Y.--Mr.&Mrs Tom Dewey out of car--bs going into bldg and ran to photogs all over,leaning out windows and off fire escapes--interior pan shot from photogs to Dewey signing book--cu same--cu Tom and Missus smiling--Truman up steps smiling in Independence Mo.-- shots checking his ballot inside booth--Truman placing vote in ballot box,Bess and Margaret in shot--SALEM,NY: Mr.& Mrs Henry Wallace standing beneath sign"Library So.Salem N.Y.,ls and cu--Wallace out of booth--shot Town Hall in So.Salem--EDGEFIELD,SO.CAROLINA:shot town hall--

Date Log Event 11/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4/21-1933

S.A.--ELECTIONS--HI-LITES OF IR--VOTING--BOOKS--SCENICS--
EWEY--PRESS--TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--INDEPENDENCE MO.--
ALEM,NY--WALLACE--MISC.CITY HALL--EDGEFIELD.S.C.--
HUHMOND--HERLIHY--CRAUER--CELEBRATIONS--FARLEY--McGRATH--
LD PEOPLE--RADIO--PADUCAH.KY--BARKLEY--BREWER--TIMES SQ--
.DCS--OAKLAND,CALIF--WARREN--CROWDS--THOMAS--WOMEN--

(3) 21-193-3

listening to radio in his home with grandchildren Dorothy Ann & Alben William 3rd--6022x3..200ftNEW YORK CITY:Ben Grauer saying Dewey Wins(SIDE AND FRONT SHOT OF THIS AND THEN HE SAYS TRUMAN WINS)--side and front shots Ed Herlihy as he says the same about both of them also--shots NBC Television and Radio room--shots of Times Square--6022x5.. 200ft.INDEPENDENCE,MO.:Is Truman Home--add.shots Truman at polls--6022x4..OAKLAND,CALIF.Gov and Mrs Earl Warren arrive at polls--var angles of Earl and Mrs entering voting booths and then depositing ballots--gen'l shots as they leave polls--6021x3..200ft:NYC:Dewey waving to crowd-- 6022x5..200ft.at poling place--6021x9..NYC:add Dewey and Mrs at poll 6022x5..200ft..So.Salem,NY:shot of Mr Wallae coming into room--Wallace voting on some local proposition by paper ballot--Henry shaking hands with a small boy--walking shot on the road in front of the bldg--add.at polling place-- 6021x6..200ft..NYC.Norman Thomas walking to polling place with him--signing book and voting--cu s me--men and women

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on Va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..;air sh of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 19 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--car shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

SCENCIS(airview NYC docks)

Can No. 21-196

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~55~~ 83 89			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: KEY WEST,FLA.:house at Key West--cu marine guard--Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Le[illegible]on--cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger--two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg and SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot people down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event: [illegible] 1948

Used No. 1948 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

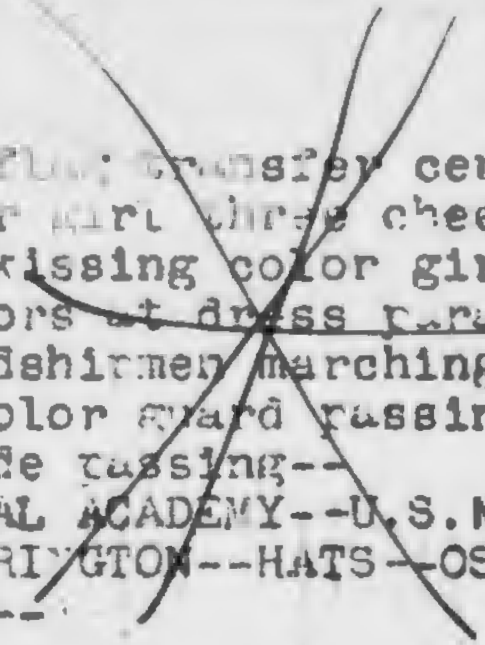
(4) 21-196-2

4.

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscou
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--c
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess.
Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--sbill shot
interior of House during orening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--ball
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he
tolk sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being bery
unable to tose--

(3) 21-1962

...ars of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECclair War--var shots cabinet ministe...tering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Rive...dale comes foom England to discuss the formation of the ritish Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet inisters are the first to sign the National registration rms which helped the government list its potential human sources for war--var shots as King flies in Liverator mber over the famous ferry command route to england for ngerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng hools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in ar-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade t Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Mem to doed of first ww--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred aurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at cGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--last electon campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--



[illegible] midshipmen in flag transfer ceremony--cutin of midshipmen giving color girl three cheers--var takes ceremony--cus midshipman kissing color girl--cus color girl--crowd shots of spectators at dress parade--sev six inch shots of brigade of midshipmen marching--var angles on the midshipmen marching--color guard passing in review--back s shots crowd in fg parade passing--

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S. NAVY--GRADUATIONS--CUTTILL--SULLIVAN--CARRINGTON--HATS--OSCULATION--HOLLOWAY--AUSTIN--FLAGS--PARADES--

(5) 21-1962

[illegible] the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho
[illegible] straggling down gangplank with luggage and
[illegible] belongings into cars--6030x6[illegible] 39ft..:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
ng outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
h baggage--6[illegible]28x6 .100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
EY WEST,FLA--U.S. ARINES--EDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-
ARLEY--[illegible]--BIFFLE--PARLIA ENT BLDGS--KING--
LD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
GGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS-
ACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
FERENCE--[illegible]RIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-
I GSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE-
OTELS--MALONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTT--
R STATIONS -LETSON--

SCENIC(SS Mauretania coming up bay in NY)	Can No. 5976 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OF EIRE AND WIFE ARRIVE IN NEW YORK	HART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
998				

Description and Remarks

Gev. shots Mauretania coming bay--customs men and reporters boarding ip down bay--on board Mauretania as Mr. Durning ad of N.Y. Customs welcomes PM to U.S.--cu of same-- cameraman working--cu PM John A. Costello and wife-- ner group shot of Costello and party from Eire-- 1 to r ommandant Michael Byrne, Costello, Mrs. C. and his secy. atrick Lynch--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TRIPS--SHIPS--MAURETANIA--PRESS--

COSTELLO--BYRNE--DURNING--LYNCH--IRELAND--SCENIC--

Date of Event 8/27/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS(skyline of NYC and shot of Brooklyn bridge)	Can No. 6010X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd and location--
[illegible]--Brooklyn Bridge--shots Dewey and
[illegible]--Dewey and O'Dwyer on stand--
[illegible]ey and O'Dwyer--O'Dwyer speaking--
O'Dwyer introduces Dewey on stand--is Dewey speaking--
Dewey speaking--shot sign of project--group shot
of crowd etc--med shs cus Dewey and Mrs. Warner(& Smith a
daughter) and bell[illegible] etc--

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--[illegible]--DEWEY--O'DWYER--WARNER--
[illegible]--[illegible]--SKYLINE--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--

Date of Event 10/8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-219-1

6067x4...cu cutter circling the S.S.Magellan in bay--shaking hands with Capt.Icarty--cu him--fire boats--add.unloading ship--cu smokestack of ship--add.skyline-6066x12...add.shots of the ship coming up the bay--statue of liberty--skyline etc--tugs and fireboats--6066x11...cu French flag--silhoutte shot of ship--add. fireboats and skyline--shots of the name of the ship and press boarding it from cutter--var shots of the shp 6066x13..NO DOPE SHEET...6069x1..NO DOPE SHEET

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--SKYLINE--S.S. MAGELLEN--R.R.TRAINS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--WHALEN--ICARTY--PEARSON-CROWD--BONNET--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE--O'DWYER--WETEHANS-SCENICS--FLAGS--

SCENICS:(Skyline of New York, Shots of S.S.Magellan)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] ARRIVES [illegible]	Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	29			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls ship past statue of Liberty--closer see ign LERCI AMERICA--fireboat playing water--FEB.3-49 kyline of NYC--l to r Grover Whalen,Capt.Icarty master f the ship and Drew Pearson--2 shots unloading RR cars-- u sign 40 & 8--hs parade--closer box cars with province igns from thence they came--crowds--dignitaries l to r halen,Pr.Amb.Henri Bonnet and two others--school kids aving flags--hs at city hall hs thru flags as Mayor Wm: 'Dwyer shakes with Bonnet--boy and g l scouts--guy with orch that lighted Tomb of Unknown soldier in Paris- nnet & O'Dwyer--CUTS.5065x14...cu old French Vets--cu nnet speaking(silent)--add.shots of Bonnet,Pearson, alen and O'Dwyer at city hall--

Date of Event

Work No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu grroup of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men, laboring
type--cu two girls, types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around speaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church scene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men, Darcy, Johnny Bencivenag, Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of globe
cu group of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirt
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground, digging up furrow--6 shots of var. types of Church
steeples, tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug. Fairbanks Jr. talking in Hollywood--

SCENIC:(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)

Can No. 22-222

3

Subject: BROTHERHOOD: MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY EDWARDS
HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15	297		

Cuts: IN STOCK SHOT

Can No.: CANS

Description and Remarks: U.S.A. & EUROPE:shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--he gets up and walks towards camera--sits on desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and the foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging into gurbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in Eruope--cu little girl crying--little kid crying and being comforted by another kid--cu boy holding pail of food,dirt face--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing CARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in his arms--he crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of seal on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side of R car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-222-3

U.S.A --ITALY--MISC EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS --CHILDREN
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS -- BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS -CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
SNOW--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

(2) 22-234-1

If hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--
marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--
cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops
acting,people entering hall,she's still yelling--guy
waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS:
6094x4....group shot Messrs. William Stapledon,Shostakovi
AA Fedeyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and
Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--
groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING)
cu chairman Sidney Hook--md him--shot Dr.Bryn J. Hovde
addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs.Oksana
Kosenkina,ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses
crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--
6093x3...(WALDORF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--
Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellman
Olin Downes--A.W.Moulton wearing Clerical collar--
Wm.Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic
Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add.pickets,
banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots
[illegible]

SCENIC:(Shots (air) of Park Ave traffic and crowds at protest against Red Peace delegation)

Can No. 22-234

1

Subject: PROTEST:PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH HARDE FORDMMM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	174			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ms ext.Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the Commies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--another same--inside Waldorf at big dinner ls--ms same--gen'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian compos Lillian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy & Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're in Carnegie Hall, cu plaque on brg--marchers in front

Date of Event: 3-49

Hing No.

OVER

FORM L-30

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 22-234-1

LAURERBACH--PAVLE[illegible]K[illegible]--RUJA[illegible]SKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

(3) 22-234-1

6093x1,2....(MADISON SQ GARDEN)introducing members with
Russian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E
Du Bois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe
introduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm.
Olaf Stapledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introd
Jiri Hronek--Richard E,Laurenbach introduced and makes
talk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7...add.
tickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3....(WALDO
cu P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D.Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov--
Stapledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin--
M.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines
ood hs Park Ave,traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)picke
Marquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used--
6087x11..(NC DOPE SHEET)
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--
WALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--
BOYDE--KOSENKINA--BLDGS(FRE DOM HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--
MOULTON--VETERANS--DuBOISE-ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK

SCENIC:(NEW YORK CITY)

Can No. 22-245

Roll No. 1

Subject: BLOCKADE: BIG FOUR AGREE ON LIFTING BERLIN SEIGE

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	95			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scene: NEW YORK CITY:street scene on Park Ave.--
ed shot big 4 diplomats--Sir Alexander Cadogan
acob Malik pan to Phillip Jessup and Jean
hauvel--cu Chauvel see Jessup,Malik and Cadogan--they
alk out of room some shakes with Chauvel SWISH:Berlin,Ger
shots roped area Berlin--2 shots RR tracks weeds growin
ine up of coal cars 5 shots--4 flags--street scenes Berli
UTS:6124x7....ext.shots of #2 Park Ave.--crowds--add.
enes used--6122x6...add.scenes used NY--
W YORK CITY--SCENIC(NYC)--CADOGAN--MALIK--JESSUP--CHAUVE
LIN,GERMANY--SCENICS--(BERLIN)--FLAGS--
LITE OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/49

Cues No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-256-2

...Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--med shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS: add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--MITCHELL--CASEY--ROONER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--[illegible]--LIZ--ENGLAND--QUEEN LIZ--HOUSES--FLAGS--

SCENICS:(Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, Saranac Lake, N.Y.) See Underlined	Can No. 22-256	2

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ONLOOKS JUNK PARADE(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)FROM THE BALCONY(D)STUNT FLYING	DERER EDWARDS ING HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6	72 60 72 78			(A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6148x3..113ft

DALLAS, TEXAS: parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff on both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward hospital--walkigg shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group, scenic background showing

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-256-2r

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 22-257-2

...whole group in white gowns and hoods--cu hood with GA.
...he turns see KKK on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green
...lking to others in front of car with cross--cross in
...ont of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan
...up--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has
...aded kid in arms--Nite shot they parade cross front, they
...e hands on each others shoulders--new members not yet
...ded marching blindfolded--swearing em in--burning cross--
...sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--
...same--Umbert and family leaving hotel--add.at meuseum--
...nemen directing traffic to the meeting place--Green
...ning robes--cus Green--Green withother officials--cars
...stopped for the password--gropp shot with Stone Mountain
backdrop--add.meeting--

...YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE--
...NICS--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS-
...TOES,SPAIN--HU BERT-- ARIE-JOSEPH-- LDGS--MUSEUM--ART-
...SITS--FAMILIES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--
...ETINGS--NITE--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--
...SAILORS--HOTELS--

SCENICS:(In Hudson as Hitler yacht sails up Hudson in NY) see underlined below

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. 2

Subject: LED SOV (C)K K ITITIATION

Title: DE NO DO
SANDERS
6145x8..100ft

Length 6 69 67 83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. (
6149x1..700ft
6145x4..100ft
6150x2..500ft

Can No.

Description: coming up river,skyling
--Geo.Arida Sr. and son Geo.Jr.at
--crew--ns from amidship to stern as yacht rides
--cu bell with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's
and ran up to his rix--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign--
and son in room where desk and log are--cu log and
turns rage to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with
ured guy cleaning table--yacht sliding into dock with
ling--SITGES,SPAIN:King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph
th family walking along by camera--enter Cau Ferrat
seum--interior looking at exhibits andcu boy---looking
more exhibits--Humberto points to pic on wall--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots of Br.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior scenes of State Dept.--Secy Snyder at meeting--
NEW YORK CITY--SS MAURETANIA--CRIB--BRIT.--SPEECH(BRIT.AMB.)--
FOG. GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE--
STATE DEPT.--BLDG.(STATE DEPT.)--INSIGNIA--ACHESON--
ABBOTT--LIGHT--SKYLINE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CREW--PRESS.
AIRPORTS--TROOPS--PLANE CAB--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER
SCENIC(N.Y. SKYLINE)--HARBORS--

(2) 22-281-1

SCENIC:(New York Skyline)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. 1

(SOUND) ~~22-281~~ 1

Subject

DOLLAR CRISIS! BEVIN AND CRIPPS ~~HERE~~ FOR MONETARY TALKS

Cameraman

LYONS-EDWARDS-HARD~~I~~ HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	130			6181x8,9 6182x3,5;6183x2 1260 ft.

Description and Remarks

~~N.Y.~~ NEW YORK CITY..2 scenes SS MAURETANIA up ~~Hx~~harbor--Sir Stafford Cripps and Ernest Bevin posing--2 walk over to mike and SOUND TALK BY BEVAN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, CU name plate DEPT. OF STATE--hs conference table--group l. to r, Cripps, Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and John L. Snyder--CU Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation, Douglas C.Abbott on left--conference table--CUTS: add. on scenes used and dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from cottuer showing cutter and flag--crowds waiting,--cameraman working aboard ship--WASH.D.C...scenes of plane arriving from Ottawa, Abbott off plane greeted by Can.Amb. Hume Wrong--Lester B. Pearson off plane--CU of each at air ort--CU Cen~~ral~~ Hall

Date of Event

Used No. 9/6-7/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

SCENICS: (New York and New Jersey Reservoir before and during water shortage in 1950) see below)

Can No. 22-306

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] WATER SUPPLY

Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116			

Cuts 6228 x 1,2

Can No. appx 1000 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NEW YORK: ROOSEVELT, NJ:
[illegible], NJ: HS emergency tanks set up by Army in N J rsey--filling gasttins with water--No2 shots, Med and CU filling pails with water--library shot, water flowing as it used to be, 4 shots--Kensico Reservoir water flowing over stone as it was--now as it is today, 2 shots--HS dried up reservoir--AS Reservoir showing roads uncovered old dam formerly covered by water how uncovered--rocks that formed wall and rowboat bared--sign WANAQUE RESERVOIR--HS reservoir dried up, some water--HS reservoir with bridge uncovered and water very low--dam dried up, no water--CUTS: All [illegible]
U.S.A.--CROTON, NY--ROOSEVELT, NJ--WANAQUE, NJ--
add. sets--
WATER--DRINKING--DAM--RESERVOIR--POSTERS--DISASTER--[illegible] WATER SHORTAGE--SCENICS

Date of Event Dec. '49

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-MOM-T-5-52-V

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COVER

SCENICS: Queen Elizabeth(ship) with Statue of Liberty BG (SOUND)	Can No. 22,313	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]: (C)DUKE-DUCHESS ARRIVE (D)ANGUS WARD(sound)

Cameraman: [illegible] (A)PARA (NIPTON N[illegible] HEARST(MATSU) (B)HARDE (C)PARA(CA[illegible]

Length	Cans	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. (A) 6235x4, 6237x4 (B) 6236 x 5 (C) 6235 x 9

Date of Event: DEC. '49

Descriptions and Remarks:

TOKYO,JAPAN:(full screen,Jap men & women--Russian guards closing embassy gates--Russian flag--large crowd moving on gate--crowd pushes toward gate--2 shots,pushing gate in--CU Jap women demonstrating at gate--2 Russian guards--3 crying scenes--CUTS: add. same----------NEW YORK CITY:LS "QUEEN ELIZABETH""--BS Duke and Duchess of Windsor and BG Statue of Liberty--MS them--fotogs snapping--CU them--CUTS:Add.same---------- YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:Angus Ward and wife down gangway of ship (he is former U.S.Consul-General at Mukden)--CU Ward and--he starts talk----- CUTS:Add.same--------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPES--RUSSIA-GOVT--CROWD--RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF WINDSOR--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--SCENICS--CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES--WARD--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--PAPER-SPEECH(Ward)--U.S.GOVT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EEFM 2530—15M—5 52 U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC:(Of Universal Bldg.,445 Park Ave.,N.Y.,on 57th street & Park Ave.,angle shots of Bldg.(SOUND) ...11/49

Can No.	Roll No.
3949x6,10; ~~3949x9~~	6222x2 ~~6222x3~~

Subject
TALK IN GERMAN BY MR.SEIDELMAN & SHOTS OF UNIVERSAL BLDG.

Cameraman
MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975	201 101 663			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY .....3949x10...angle shots of Universal Bldg.,445 Park Ave from up-town side--angle shots from downtown side-- shots entrance to 445 Park Ave and Universal name over door--shots of street name sign 57th and Park Ave.. L.S.M. Seidelman at desk in his office--6222x...SOUND TALK in German by Mr. Seidelman--

NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--BLDGS.(UNIVERSAL BLDG.)--SEIDELMAN--CONSUL(SEIDELMAN)--

Dl/SF-02/49

Used No.	Date
3949x6	

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(Points of interest around West Point Academy)

Can No. 6070 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman
[illegible]ERA.(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1:				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrive at West Point reels 1 & 2 2/49
[illegible] the Medical Detachment--officially greeted by Col.Wm.C.Triplet,CO--Messing for 1st time in the enlisted men's mess--at leisure in recreation room--training classroom,featuring the new WAC uniform for hospital duties--visiting various point of interest around the Academy--WACs directed by Col. Kirkpatrick of the hospital staff--displacement of men by WAC personnel..a WAC xxxx sgt. takes over the Orderly room desk--practical application of nursing duties--
WEST POINT,N.Y.--WAC--WOMEN--MEDICAL--TRIPLET--FOOD--
ASSIGNMENTS--SCHOOLS--COSTUMES--SCENIC--XXXXKIRKPATRICK--
SOLDIERS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC)

Can No. 6140X

Roll No. 6

Subject

AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:av elevated hiway,West Side
ar av's traffic--skyline of N.Y.C.--
Geo.Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIWAYS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS
HOLIDAYS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--SCENIC--

Date of Event 5/30/49
MAY 30 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC:(CROWDS LEAVING NYC FOR HOLIDAY)	Can No. 6140X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE N.Y.C.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: scenes of traffic at Holland Tunnel -- 5/30/49
Ditto Lincoln Tunnel--traveling shots on
West Side Highway--shots at Geo.Washington
Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--TUNNELS--BRIDGES--
HOLIDAYS--SCENIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date Received MAY 30 19[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6058x4; 6059x1,2

CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PASS--AT [illegible]--NAVIGATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

SCENIC:(New York Harbor - Skyline etc.)

Can No. ~~6508x1,~~ 6058x4;

Roll No. 6059x1,2

Subject: S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD [illegible] LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1080	1080			

Description: NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--vs. shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCE tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in CU Capt.,Donald W.Torrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway -shots of Bridge showing controls

Date: 1/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-206-2

6048x10..100ft..No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope she
6046x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5..100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

SCNEICS(NYC)	Can No. 21-206	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GRIP	SMITH EDWARDS HARDE PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NEW YORK CITY:people in Times Square along thru drifts--[illegible]s tree on Park Ave.pan over to cars--[illegible]eople along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--[illegible]s and cus cars nowbound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY cars overed with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--quirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--enches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS: 046x7..700ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk [illegible]e--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered ith snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..13[illegible] s snowing--cu[illegible]irds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars [illegible]verd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

Date of Event DEC.19/20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-323-4

slope--circle of fire, thru--follow----------

SPAIN--BILLIARDS--BLANDO--ODDITIES(Billiards)--BEAR MTN, NY
SKIING--NITE SCENES--SCENICS--SPILLS(skiing)--SNOW--

SCENICS:(Bear Mountain, NY, during night skiing)

Can No. 23-323 ~~23e325~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) BILLIARDS
(B) SKIING

Cameraman (A) NO DO
(B) HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 93 93			

(A) C.S. only 6252x1
Can No. (B) JUNKED

Date of Event Jan.195

Used No. | Date

~~Bernardo~~ Bernardo Blando getting up, behind book, and trick-shot under glass--man looks on--chair on table--hit--using nose to hit, beak hits compilation of shot--inching it with had nose--kibitzer wan to try it, chalks nose--hits ball and he's hurt--now CU CKamp, chalking finger--CU thumb--another trick----------

BEAR MOUNTAIN, NY: down slope, nite shot--in air--off slope--folo down--headon shot down and off, lands--and falls--off slope, folo down--headon shot, lands--flops--CUs skis, down--off slope, folo thru--headon shot lands, spills--CU off ~~slope--headon shot, lands spills--head on, lands and spills~~

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-324-3

layout below--slowmotion of Torborn Falkanger of Norway thru air--overhead shot--slow motion of Billy Olson of U.S. leaning way over--overhead shot--slomotion of Ralph Bietila of U.S.---------

LOMITA,CALIF--BASEBALL--PETTIT--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--
JENNINGS--CAMERAS--LAKE PLACID,NY--SKIING--BJOERNSTAD--
SUPERSAXO--CROWD--SNOW--BERNIER--FALKANGER--OLSON--
SCENICS--

SCENICS:(Lake Placid, NY during ski jump meet-1950)	Can No. 23-324	Roll No. 3

Subject (A) 100,000 BASEBALL MARVEL (B) SKI JUMP	Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) EDWARDS-MARKMAN

Length 6 70 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6263 x 2 (B) JUNKED Can No.

LAQUITA,CALIFORNIA:kids grouped around Paul Pettit,13 yr.old BB marvel in Pirates Uniform--CU show grip on ball--kids around him, he pitches one--backshot pitching in to kid catcher--kids watching--CU Paul girlfriend walks in, she's Shirley Jennings--backshot from movie cameras to Paul and his parents--shot of movie camera and Paul--CU him with parents--CUTS:Add.same----------

LAKE PLACID,NY: down the run,off into space,sail thru air, crowds below--Switzerland's Alfons Supersaxo down past camera--people, high shot --overhead shot--hits slope,snow--one down run--folo off slope--camera folo and down--Gen'l Laurent Fernier past camera and right off slope.***

this is winner,Hans Bloechliger--

Date 2/4-5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ECAN 2630—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(NY's Broadway dimmed due to coal strike1950)

Can No. 23-328

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

(D) MARKMANN-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 70				Can No. (d) 6278 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (D) HS coal mining area (from library)--empty coal cars--tipple--- (all previous shots from library)---------- sign "TIMES SQUARE"--signs flashing,3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: sign 42nd St.& Bway--street scenes before & after sundown--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SIGNS--BROWNOUT(Blackout)--SCENICS--BLDGS(TIMES SQ)--MINES & MINERS--NITE SCENES

Date 2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-359-1

among alumni--
Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col. Thayer--Gen. McNarney
with Ike & Bradley--Lt. Gen. Crittenberger congratulates
son, Dale--Maj. Gen. L. A. Pick with son, Louis A. Jr.--Gen.
Vandneberg with McNarney on platform--wedding at Catholic
Church: Cadet Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looey) weds
Barbara Debnam--wedding at Cadet Chapel, Sidney R. Hinds
wed to Lilly Fernandez----------
WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S.MA--U.S.ARMY--
PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--BUILDINGS--GALIFFA--
SCENICS--FLAGS--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--
PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER
PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--
HINDS--FERNANDEZ--MOORE--

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY
GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

SCENICS:(At West Point, New York-1950-during graduation ceremonies)	Can No. 23-359 ~~23-369~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6350x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, NEW YORK:(LS parade ground, grade reviewing, spectators, etc.--parade by--closer shot, Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--HS int. Graduation exercises--cu on platform handing out diplomas--Maj. Gaffa salutes, gets it and away--int. hall, whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS:U.S. Flag flying, good CU--Honor man, Wm. DeGraf gets diploma--John M. Murphy, top military student gets diploma--James Irons, football star--John Trent, Capt. of football team--ls James Russell Wheaton, JR., gets his

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-372-3

to beat one another--judges with time clocks, etc--one lane, Marshall plow along, pan over--Marshall down pool(win) spring, finish--and stand there--Konno now finishing--and pan over---to Marshall--and they shake hands----------
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA parade, raibing, float by--ls downstre wat--more floats--clown with shower, funny--Ducks Unlimited float--aqua/jesters, 4 guys & a sign--ls pool, high diving--clown hangs all over and finally goes in--angle clown ina spread-eagle belly flop, hits (oooooh!)--another clown in--falls off side board, clown--heavy fella in woolies, funny dive--look down, guy shaking fanny and in--on end, spins around and off---WATER SPORTS--GREENWOOD LAKE, NY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS--SCENICS--ACCIDENTS--SEATTLE, WASH--POOL--KONNO--MARSHALL--WATER--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--STUNTS--PARADE-CLOWNS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--

SCENICS:(At Greenwood Lake,NY-1950-during water skiing--see 1st story below)	Can No. 23-372 23-372	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS.(A)WATER SKIING (B) AAU SWIM MEET (C)AQUATENNIAL	(A) EDWARDS-PRIESTLE (B) NELSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				Can No. all junked

GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:(gal and guy riding along and we ride with them,2 shots,criss-cross ramp,jump--three guys jumping,2 spill--one guy turns while jumping,recovery on one ski--one guy over flies--hits, bounces--turn on board,jump and he spills--another guy twi turn,hi s,fly forward,nasty spill--up at cloud and guy sail over and okay--another hit ramp,lose balance on ramp,skins self--sideview race with guy,he falls on ramp,arms and legs SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:At Colman Pool,Seattle-the start of the mile swim--coming toward camera, Ford Konno of Hawaii and Johnny Marshall, they turn--look down pool,they battling

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 22-374-1

ou result,armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY:is "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board,including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6;burning Korean town--battle scenes,var
HEARST 6386x5;fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge,trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6387x4;rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5;Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7;At Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Maryland,further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--our fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var.shots of rocket&ou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD
6387x2;At New York,add.shots of Queen Mary--shot of
Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--Prime Minister

SCENICS:(From deck of Queen Mary in NY-1950--cuts:6387x2)

Can No. 23-374

1

Subject KOREA-NEW AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Cleared Def--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA: retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching, GI carry machine gun--guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear--bridge blasted--bg concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thru town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. straffing, etc. 5 shots--burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--another hit--

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
umberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)-
ARK MANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls s ot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARMY
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--GL--VISIT--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIOT--DEMONSTRATION
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--BANDS--STATES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

SCENIC:(Fog Bound skyline of New York City taken from RCA Bldg.--9/50) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL:

Subject
NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY DEFENSE PACT

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	111			Can No. 6430x2

Description and Remarks:
NEW YORK CITY:(group atop RCA Bldg. to look over city (in group,Mr.M.L.Goldstein, NY State Attorney General, Gov.Driscoll of New Jersey, Gov.Tom Dewey of NY,Gen.Lucius D.Clay NY Civil Defense head,Mr.Leonard Dreyfuss,NJ City. Defense--)--cu pan from Dewey to Clay--ls Driscoll pointing--group with city in bg,picture of skyline--cu picture & point out to skyline--shot fog bound skyline--cu Driscoll--Dewey pointing, Driscoll in pix--another shot city--three men--Clay talk(sound)--CUTS:more on same--fog shots NY from RCA bldg.----------

Date of Event 9-20-50

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDGS--GOLDSTEIN--DRISCOLL-DEWEY-CLAY--DEFENSE--FOG--WEATHER--SPEECH(Clay)--DEFENSE--SEE OVER

SCENIC

FORM 2550 15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(Of grounds at the Kingsbridge Home for Aged, in Bronx, N.Y.--Day of Dedication--10/60)

Can No. 23-4CO

Roll No. NEW YORK LOCA

Subject: KINGSBRIDGE HOME FOR AGED IS DEDICATED

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	110			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: BRONX, NEW YORK:(ls bldg--unveiling plaque over door, 2 shots--ls crowd inside--silent shot Jane M. Hoey of Social Security Administration--silent shot Ralph Samuel, Pres. Jewish Philanthropies--SOUND, he talks--ext. grounds, people around, sev. shots-

BRONX, NEW YORK--HOSPITALS--PLAQUE--HOEY--SAMUEL--SPEECH(Samuel)--SCENICS--OLDPEOPLE--ETC

Date of Event 10-21-60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-416- Canada

of Commerce & N.H.Beaucaire Steamship Traffic Mgr.of Can.
Pacific Steamships,Ltd.--McMurray if Dir Pr.Can.Steamships
Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue
of Liberty--F-6502x7:coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x8:
coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN--/SS PRESS OF
SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--
STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

SCENICS:(NY Harbor & shoreline as SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND(Can.) arrives for visit-12/19/50)

Can No. 23-416

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW YORK GREET[illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible] A MAHRMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	87		

Cuts: F - 6502x7
H - 6502x5
Can No. M - [illegible] 6502x2

Date: [illegible] 12/19/50

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker,who is Dr. James J.O'B[illegible] waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the Canadian Flagship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt. A.E.Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats,ran down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats,streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2;more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge,with Knick & Shergold,Edw.F.Cavanagh,Comm of Marine & Aviation,Capt R.V.McMurray,Frank L.Donaghue,Dir.of [illegible]

Used No.	Date

2nd OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(running shots going thru the Brooklyn-Battery tunnel)

Can No. 6334X

Roll No. 6

Subject

NEW YORK-BROOKLYN TUNNEL

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(30)				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:shots looking out of tunnel on N.Y. side--ribbon in [illegible] before cutting--riding shots in tunnel--Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer speaking,side shot and back shot--Brooklyn side coming out of tunnel--by toll booths on Brooklyn side--is same--

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN NY--TUNNELS--O'DWYER--CEREMONIES-SCENICS--

Date of Event 5/25/50

Used ~~3-25-50~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(NEW UN BLDG. AT 42nd STREET AND EAST RIVER)

Can No. 6353X

Roll No. 5

Subject: U.N. BLDG AT 42nd St AND EAST RIVER

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 ~~220~~				Can No.

Description: NEW YORK CITY: shots from across East River of new United Nations bldg with 1-2-&3 inch lens--var tilt shots from top to base of bldg--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--SCENICS--

Date of Event: JUNE 15-59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS (N.Y.): As Channel swimmer looks over the tall buildings)

Issue Number
6395x11

Subject MISS CHADWICK-CHANNEL SWIMMER-VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN

BK NO: 5749-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (Florence Chadwick and her father walk, look towards Queensboro Bridge--var.scs. them--they look at ctall buildings--cue them

Date of Event
8/13/50

NEW YORK CITY--CHADWICK, Florence--SCENICS(New York)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS (N.Y.) A s Battleship sails thru New York harbor)

Issue Number: 6476x6

Subject: USS NEW JERSEY UNDER BROOKLYN BRIDGE (out of mothballs,towed by 15 tugs)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				Bk No:5825-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of the USS NEW JERSEY being towed to Brooklyn Navy Yard to be put back in action--var.scs passing under the Brooklyn Bridge,NY skyline in bg--directly under the Manhattan bridge,too--good shot of the skyline,the bridge and the ship----------

Date of: Nov.22,1950

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE(NY)--SCEN ICS(NY harbor--HARBOR--BRIDGE(NY-Bklyn & Manh)--TUGBOATS--

SEE OVER

SCENE: (New York Skyline - Statue of Liberty)	Can No. 5614 x	Roll No. 7
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman DEPT. DEFENSE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401			401 FC	

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. at Raritan Arsenal, M-4 (SHERMAN) and M-26 (CHAFFEE) tanks are reconditioned and prepared for transport to the docks--label on tanks "[illegible] U.S. FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE)--on flat cars put aboard barges which transfer them to the loading dock in the port of New York..en route the barges pass the N.Y. skyline and Statue of Liberty--giant crane loading tanks aboard freighter--
U.S.A.--RARITAN ARSENAL, N.J.--ARMY--TANKS--SHIPPING--DEFENSE--U.S.A.F.--R.R.TRAINS--BARGES--HARBORS--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENIC--FREIGHTERS--

Date of Event (1950) 9/8/50 Rec'd 9/7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ard Oil Dissolved"--Germany Army in Paris with Arc d' Triomphe,bg------.
CHURCHILL:(Speech-sound--he says "We shall defend our island whatever
the cost may be; we shall fight on beaches,landing grounds,in field,
in streets,and on the hills. We shall never surrender"------ --------
----MORE HEADLINES: "Reds Block Berlin " "Reds Invade Korea","Ike-Nixon
landslide"----------GENERAL SCENICS:(old type train travel thru the
country--same into station--2 hs streets with horse-drawn carriages--
carriages moving--ground level shots of horse-drawn carriage in old
days--blacksmith working---2 cus panning gold---2 cus bags of gold put
down on desk---------TELEPHONE MATERIAL:phone operators in old days
and old-type phones--people answer same--optical scenes,young boys
as operators,and cu of phone mechanism in operation----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NYC)--STOCK EXCHANGE(Gen.File)--MONTAGE(Stock
Exchange)--PRESS(Old headlines)---FINANCE(MONEY Falling)CHURCHILL--
MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trains-carriages,old types)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)

SCENICS (NYC): Stock Exchange and Wall St. and vicinity)	Issue Number 7742x1	
Subject special on: "IF YOU MANAGED MILLIONS" (Prod.1001- Stock Exchange for United World (selected scenes for library)		Cameraman ?
Length ? ftg.	few Neg. scs.	Dupe Master pos. scenes
Cuts no bl no:fils found in stock shots-1967 spothheat junked after		

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(airviews of the city--pan buildings--pan down #1 Wall Street (Stock Exchange)--var.pos.scs.of the building--OFFICE INTERIORS: few scs.main meeting room,empty,to tickers,clock,etc,pan--cu same-----Analyst's office,men enter,sit at desks--wall filled with reference volumes--distinguished but unidentified guest addressing group--main meeting room,occupied--directors meeting in founder office--Investment Policy Committee(Pace)-----main meeting room,occupied and unoccupied-----HEADLINE MATERIAL(Which affect the stock exchange)--Pres.Clevelnd still--money-optical shots of it building up and falling--newspaper headlines "McKinley shot"--money falling--newspaper headlines "Stand-

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(NY---1950	Issue Number 7867x1,2,3;	7868x1

Subject	Cameraman
THE LONG ISLAND STORY	TOM HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:5763-3 5767-3 Can No. 5771-12
total 3300ft.				

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NEW YRK: Date Sept.1950

Scenics of Long Island,New York--apparently was shot for a short and then not used------found no caption for any of this material------found film on stock shot s shelves in 1967----------

LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK--SCENICS(NY)--SHORTS(BW,unused)--STOCK SHOTS---------

SEE OVER

(2)24-430-4

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--MS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marcing with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of UN Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--several of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--ls cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS. Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--POWERS--
CIVILIANS--SCENE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.-
MONTAGE--CLINIC--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--
WOUNDED--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARKING--CROWDS--FIRE--

SCENIC:(Skyline shots of NY--small town,USA & Korea war area--1951	Can No. 64-436	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEM: FOR 1951	RIGHTLY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6532x5 Can No.
229	221			

Description and Remarks

KOREA ..... 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--C. parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes..head on shot of sa.e--scenic shot of small town,man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU types..man with pick ax ..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by past in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date ~~1951~~ 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(Street scene in NY at 11 W.49th St.showing new Can. Tourist Center--2/8/51)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. Canada Cut A

Subject NEW CANADIAN TOURIST CENTER OPENED IN NEW YORK

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(sign posts "TO CANADA"--longer same in window--street scene at 11 W.49th St.showing office--men standing in front of pictures--gets key to office(Hon.Robert Winters Min.of Resources & Development)--is room,people looking at exhibits--cu flipping over folder----------

NEW YORKgNY--SIGN--SCENICS--CAN.GOVT--WINTERS--EXHIBITS--

Date of ~~Event~~ 2-8-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL-[illegible] Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn
SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious
Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS:
Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x8;House Rep.Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt.3.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen.
Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he
got from MacArthur[illegible] TURNDER 6586x5;Pix of Lt.
Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL----------
LYONS 6586x1;More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var.sos.Martin & letter from Mac--------LYONS 6586x2;more
on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2;Add.paper headlines---
6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign--
CU paper,over man's shoulder--

SCENIC:(1s Wall Street in NY after MacArthur dismissal--4/51--in cuts only 6587x2,over) SOUND

Can No. 24-447

1

Subject: MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Cameramen: L[illegible] EDWARDS HARDE- TUGANDER - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

6584x1, 6--6586x1,2,5
6--6587x2,8
Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(mhs Joseph Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--cu [illegible] down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ-mhs Tokyo--Jars look at bulletin boards,free elections--KOREA (LIBRARY) MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront- Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-- fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway-- him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH.DC

Date of Event: Apr. '5[illegible]

Title No. Date

(3) 24-447-1

REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--[illegible]YO,JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S [illegible]MY--SOLDIERS--TRUMAN--VISIT-
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--[illegible]--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible](RIO DE CALIF.)
SCENIC(WALL ST.)--

KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

SCENICS:(West Point,N.Y.-street scene at the Point..var.shots of battle monument..story & cuts (SOUND)IN CUTS 8/51).

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINT--CADETS FACED DISMISSAL FOR VIOLATING CODE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	112			6701x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY.(ls the buildings--med.shot barracks--cadets in inner area,2 shots--ls exterior-LtCol. Leer,PRO,with reporters--football field,2 shots--street scene at the Point--group Cadets at mike, CRC CEATCHES--another shot of Point with a backshot of statue------CUTS:Add.scene--var.shots of battle monument--statue of Geo.Washington on horse--vars shot of Michie stadium,empty--nice shots of valley with Hudson Riv & mountains--shots of regimental parade in suntan uniforms regimental commander,W.H.Geatches making SOUND statement. cu/ shots of group, C.A.Brown,K.F.Glasbremer, J.M.Paluh and Cadet Regimental Commander Geatches----------

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.M.A.--BUILDINGS--SCENICS--CADETS--LEER--[illegible]--STATUES--STADIUMS--MOUNTAINS--GEATCHES--BROWN--GLASBREMER--PALUH--Geatches)--EDUCATION--

OVER

Date of Event: 8-4-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-491-3

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary, Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J. Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map;Mr. R.S. Backus,General Manager and R.Nicodemun,Security Officer-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728xl.(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB SHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHOLDEMUS-- HISTORICAL--FL OF YEAR--

SCENICS:(In mountainous country Linlithgo,NY--see story--9/7/51)	in Can No. 24-491	Roll No. 3

Subject ATOM SECURITY—UNRESTRICTED VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD	Cameraman HARDE

Length 171 XXX	Neg. 163	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6725x5,6 & 6728x1 Can No. 1200 ft

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenics around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth-- inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--work[illegible] pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight-- men looking at papers--cu of organizer--As whole works-- ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------
CUTS:6725x5,6.(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Night skiing at Bear Mt.NY--12/51)	Can No. 24-518	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SKI SEASON--TOP FLIGHT JUMPERS IN TOKLE MEMORIAL	MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	108			nite scenes only 6777x1

Description and Remarks BEAR MOUNTAIN,NY:(skiers,nite, walk up slope--man down,spills--another,terrific slide--another,starts fall,hits hard,slides--another,not even land on skis, crack up,slide down--ls jump, man off,hits,down--slides right by us in a good shot--daylight next day,adjust skiboots--Art Devlin swing down from top, off jump, past us good--underneath,skier overhead,continue past us,falls--another, winner Mazzy Barber of Brattleboro,Vermont,down lands,continue down--cu him--------6777x1:(nite scenes only---

BEAR MOUNTAIN,NY--SKIING--NITE SCENES--SPILLS(Skiing)--SNOW--DEVLIN--BARBER--SCENICS(night skiing)--

Dated 12/13-16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(N.Y.-shot of "Foley Sq" sign with Fed.Court House in bg- 1951)

Can No. 6563 x ~~6565 x~~

Roll No. 7

Subject: ALGER HISS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TO SERVE 5 YEAR TERM

Cameraman: MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL COURT HOUSE--
Alger Hiss arrives,carrying brief case--
Hiss handcuffed to other prisoner and
U.S. Marshall is taken to prison van--CU Hiss--shot
U.S. Marshall van leaving Court House--shot "FOLEY SQ." street sign..Federal Court House in background--

NEW YORK CITY--CONVICTS--BLDG.--HISS--PRISONERS--CONVEYANCES(PRISON VAN)--SCENIC--

Date 8/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC:(Shot of lower N.Y.skyline... shot of the Statue of Liberty.. Ellis Island..Whitehall Bldg.)

Can No. 6523x3

Roll No. 6524x7

Subject [illegible] INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354	704		99 1&W.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--shot of lower N.Y. skyline--shots of the Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the S/S INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impelliteri on tug with other officials--Mayor et all boarding S/S INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, Pres.of line, John F. Chan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge, Mayor at the wheel, with Capt. Hugh L. Switzer of the S/S IND.--Mayor and Capt.posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing Whitehall Bldg.

NEW YORK CITY--S/S INDEPENDENCE--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMPELLITTERI--TUGS--CEREMONIES--MAYOR--SLATER--CHAN--SWITZER--RIVERS--ELLIS ISLAND

Date of Event 1/22/51

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2050 T (12M) 5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6606x10; 6607x3; 6608x7

telegrams for General of the Army Douglas MacArthur,recently dismissed by President Harry S.Truman--cu same--cu letters and telegrams--------

NEW YORK CITY--MAC ARTHUR,Arthur & Mrs.Douglas--VISITS--DUROCHER,Leo--BASEBALL--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--SCENICS(NY)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

SCENICS (N.Y.): (Aboard a converted LCI sightseeing trip around Manhattan Island)

Issue Number

6606x10; 6607x3; 6608x7

Subject: MAC ARTHUR: "Young Mac at Ball Game", Mrs.Mac& Son sightsee; Letters & Telegrams for the General

Cameraman: HARDE PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
304ft. 405ft. 101ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 5934-1,6,5936-3 respectively Captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(6606x10:

Date of Event: Apr.1951

At the Polo Grounds,12 yr.old Arthur MacArthur sees Giants-Dodgers game--he comes to seat in box--stand in box--cu him--Col.Huff and boy--Leo Durocher hands him glove--cu Lt.Col.Anthony Story,Gen.Mac's pilot,and the boy--Arthur throws out first ball of this game--cu Arthur with cap and jacket Durocher gave him--he watches game--ls game and crowd----------6607x3: Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and Arthur on board a converted LCI for sightseeing trip around Manhattan Island--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri with them--var.scs.them--passing downtown skyline,Statue of Liberty and UN Bldg----------

6608x7:Sgt.Eugene H.Christofferson with load of letters and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(of New York skyline, harbor, etc--1951)

Can No. 6726 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

GENERAL DE TASSIGNY ARRIVES (SELECTED SCENES OF THE EMBARKMENT HERE TO FRANCE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY....LS New York skyline--closer shot skyline--CU midtown skyline--HS crowds, custom men etc. inside pier--

NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--SKYLINE--CUSTOMS--OFFICERS--

Date of Event 9/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(NEW YORK CITY----1952

Issue Number: Apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #202

Cameraman: HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SEE REF.FOLDER				see bk.nos.in folder under VV #202

Description and Remarks: "VILLAGE METROPOLIS"——— Date of ~~1952~~ 1952

Greenwich Village, New York City———

scenics of Greenwich Village———

NEW YORK CITY---SCENICS(NYC)---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

victorious steamer includes Commissioner Cavanaugh of Marine and Aviation, Pres.of U.S.Lines John M.Franklin, Greeter Grover Whelan and the ship's designer Gibbs of the firm of Gibbs & Cox,Naval Designers----------good shot of raising the U.S.Flag----------
P-6899x4:(additional material same----------P-6902x4:(aboard the ship,celebration by passengers as she passes Ambrose Lightship--cu tin of Ambrose Lightship--cu passengers dancing,celebrating,etc.--shot of ship flying the blue ribbon--scenes of ship heading up the Hudson--cu tugs,fireboats,etc.--passing statue of liberty & skyline--more on greeting--cu of Manning and party--is same--actor/comedian Milton Berle aboard----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--FEATS--FIREBOATS--MANNING--AWARDS--FRANKLIN--WHALEN--SKYLINE--CAVANAUGH--GIBBS--FLAG--SCENICS(skyline, Statue of Liberty,Ambros Lightship,etc)----BERLE--

SCENICS:(7/52-Shots from "S.S.UNITED STATES" of N.Y.skyline,Statue of Liberty,Ambrose Lightship,fireboats,Hudson river,etc.

Can No. 55-579 STORY CUTS

Roll No. 2

Subject 6902x4,5ATLANTIC QUEEN-"UNITED STATES"SETS 6902x5,6EAST-WEST RECORD

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN-FOX-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-86	

Cuts H-6902x5 , M-6902x6 F-6899x4 P-6902x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS UNITED STATES"--ms flags & stack--mcu ship--ls lightship--cu kids at rail wave,pan--crowd waving--fireboats--angle shot of stacks --ls stern--people wave as ship moves toward pier--skipper Commodore Harry Manning and group--cu Manning--broom (indicating "clean Sweep") and blue ribbon,fg, with ship in bg--ls people on pier and ship--(in group with Commodore Manning was Pres.John Franklin of U.S.lines and NY's greeter Grover Whalen)----------CUTS:6902x5:(ls from pilot house lookin out at steamer--diff.ls same--passing skyline--fireboats in harbor--shi into pier--pennants on mast--var.ls at pier,docking----------6902x6:(crowd at pier as ship moves--people at pier to greet the

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

getting sprayed by fire hydrant--Shot of Sun -

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--WATER--DOGS--HORSE--TRAFFIC--
SCENIC--SLOW MOTION--FEET--SWIMMING POOLS--CONEY ISLAND--
BROOKLYN,N.Y.--BEACH SCENES--CHILDREN--

(2) 6924x1,2

SCENIC:(In NY during hot spell--7/23/52--shots at 34th St. & 6th Ave:34th & & Greeley Sq.,etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6924 x	1,2

Subject: HOT WATER STORY

Cameraman: HURD-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
969				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...shot of billboard,thermoter 7/23/52 95 degrees--upright type thermoter..110 degrees..with and without Prestone anti-freeze warning --shot man pointing to thermometer--ASPCA tank wagon with attendant giving water to reluctant poodle--ASPCA tank wagon..horse getting drink and man putting water on horses head--var.shots 34t and 6th...LOW ANGLE shot feet--elevation shot of above--var.shots public swimming pool at 1st Ave. 112th St.--sign W.34TH ST and GREELEY SQUARE on lamp post--BROOKLYN,N.Y...lady watering yard..turns hose towards camera--various scenes at Coney Island..mother and kiddies headed for beach..L.I. beach..swimmers in water...lying on beach--N.Y.C...view

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SCENICS:(West Point,NY--1952

Issue Number
7794xl

Subject
"FUTURE GENERALS" VARIETY VIEW #204

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scenes ?ftg.				6132-12 BkNo see ref.folder under Can No. VV #204

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NY:(scenic shots grounds at West Point,NY's Military Academy--new arrivals off train (Mr.Dumbjohns)--parade scenes--cadets entering chapel--var.religious ceremonies--afternoon tea with girls--dance--maneuvers,truck convoy,firing range,battlescenes--education,classroom scenes----------

[Material found on stock shot shelves 1967]

Date of Event
1952

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--USMA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(West Point)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(NY---1953

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #210

Cameraman: Hogan & Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No. / Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNos:6053-7;6249-5 see ref.folder under VV #210

Description and Remarks: "RIP VAN WINKLE RETURNS"——— Date of Event: 1953

Catskill,NY———scenics of the Catskill Mountain area of New York State--(thru the eyes of the now-awakened"Rip Van Winkle")———

CATSKILLS,NEW YORK STATE--SCENICS(VY)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

cycle(11 yr.old-youngest racer)--pan to older men--gal tying scarf--
they're off--bouncing on mud flat--man along passes another stalled--
one after another thru water and spray--gal along,she stalls--man shoot
thru spray,he flops--man hits bump,wheels spin,he zooms on--bs man thru
water--gal along,flops--she gestures and moans--winner with trophy--
two gals,all over with mud----------

(A)WATKINS GLEN,NY--FISHING--SCENICS(NY State)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--JUGGLING--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLES--MUD--MOTORCYCLE RACE--BOYS--
--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS(Cycle mud race)--

SCENICS (N.Y.State): As trout season opens in fingerlake region)	Can No. 26-453-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNS OF SPRING (A)TROUT SEASON (B)CIRCUS (C)MUD RACE	(A)EDWARDS (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-189 overall footage	A STORY			(A)7075x2, ? ft. (B)7091x2,3 -?ft. Can No. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)WATKINS GLEN,NY:(is area) picturesque--scenic shot--fish wriggle in water, brought to net---across stream,big one landed--angler hooked one,finally nets it--dry land--holding up two beauties--angler fights on,net down--try to net fish--fish gets away----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ring, grand parade--elephants with gals aboard--is fat clown with pig on leash--trapese artists--man on slack wire,starts with two cups and saucers(juggling)another on shoe,throws it up--catches it--croud applause--six cups,throws them,catches them all----------
-----CUTS (A) 7075x2 (additional material same)--(B)7091x2,3:add.same----
--------(C)SEATTLE,WASH:(circus cycles lined up at start--kid with

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

SCENICS (N.Y.) Beauty contestants take in the sights on sightseeing tour of city)

Issue Number: 26-481-4

Subject: MISS UNIVERSE LOVELIES TOUR THE BIG TOWN

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10S				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(windblown lassies in bow of Liberty Island ferry--bow,see statue in bg--shot Statue of Liberty--they debark--walk around Bedloe's Island--pan up to statue--Miss France--atop empire State Bldg now--gals look thru telescope--view skyline--(flsh-type shot of still of Universa City(she has her eyes on it)-pan across group seated--shot of Rockefeller Plaza--pan down statue,see Ed Herlihy watching--gal in and then group flock around him,he's happy--med.around him and he whistles------

Date of Event: 7/6/53

NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--CONTESTS(INT'L BEAUTY)--SKYLINE,NY--STATUE LIBERT--SCENICS(NEW YORK)--HERLIHY,ED--

SEE OVER

(2) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7082x4:(BkNo:6419-1--177ft--April 1953--AMERICAN AMB. JAMES LEMENT DUNN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--in Madrid,thru streets in state coach--escorted by squadron of Moorish Guard--at National Palace,he presents credentials to Gen.Francisco Franco--greeted by Spanish VIPs--after ceremony,leaves with Baron de las Torres----------

----------7139x15:(BkNo:6479-10--270ft--July 1953--IN HONOR OF ADMIRAL FARRAGUT--Amer.Amb.Dunn arrives by plane to ceremony honoring first Admiral of the U.S.Fleet,Davis Farragut--USS SALEM,cruiser,at anchor in Ciudadela--Admiral Cassady arrives,revieus honor guard--var.VIPs are present--Mayor gives the thanks of the people for the visitors' attendance at the ceremony--Dunn speaks(believe all silent)giving high praise of Ciudadela's contribution to colonization of Florida--Cassady presents oil portrait of Adm.Farragut--Mayor gives Cassady a tablet commemorating Farragut's visit to Ciudadela in 1867--parade with American Marines & members of Spanish Fleet--floats depict folklore bf Ciudadela----------

SCENICS (N.Y.) (LIbrary shots of N.Y. in the last story)

Issue Number

7027x8; 7055x8; 7082x4; 7139x15; 7189x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1053
(Five stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
after each x-number			all 8'	Cutee bkmos.after each no--captions jkd except 7189x4(Spanish)

Description and Remarks

7027x8:(Bkto:6354-12--136ft--Jan.1953--6th AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--cruiser USS COLUMBUS" sets anchor in harbor--"USS MIDWAY",carrier,plus three destroyers,two subs,a supply ship and a tanker--VAdm.Cassady's flagship COLUMBUS" plays host to Spanish newsmen--US Sailors look at a reproduction of the "Santa Maria"whixh is also anchored in the harbor--quite contrast!--port lively with traffic--copter flies between the flagship and the Midway----------

----------7055x8:(Bkto:6387-4--Mar.-March 1953--AMERICAN TRAINING SHIP CHARLESTON" IN MAL[illegible]

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7027x8,etc-AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

---------7189x4:(BkNo:6531-?--207ft--Oct.1953--SIGNING SPANISH-AMERICA
ACT---library shots of New York & Washington in this roll--var.shots
in Spain--American Amb.Dunne signing the pact--shots of Ike(believe
they are library shots,too)--shot of Gen.Francisco Franco(probably
library shots,too)--please see film and Spanish caption----------

SPAIN--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(U.S)--USS MIDWAY--"SANTA MARIA"---------
---SAILORS(U.S.)----------DUNN,James Clement--U.S.GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--
FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--CEREMONIES--------TREATY(Pact)--------
SCENICS(Wash,DC)--SCENICS(NY)--SCENICS(Spain)----------

SCENICS (NYC Streets): During and after Air Raid drill)

Issue Number: 7185x5

Subject: AIR RAID TEST(New York City)

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446ft.				Bk No: 6526-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Civil Defense) Air Raid test at 9:30 a.m.--elev.scs.from Park Ave ramp of Grand Central Station,42nd St.--var.scs.before "Alert"sounded--var.scs.during same--var.scs.show streets and ramps cleared--var.scs. people emerging after All Clear sounded--traffic becoming normal----- see CD personnel in street during test----------

Date of Event: 9/29/53

NEW YORK CITY--DEFENSE(Civil,NYC)--TESTS-- --TRAFFIC-- SCENICS(NYC streets)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SCENICS (NYC) As seen from Police Helicopter flying over city)	Issue Number	7794x2
Subject: "SKY POLICE" VV #206 (Selected Scenes)	Cameraman: P. SMITH V. PORRETT	

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cin No.

Description and Remarks: Police Helicopter activity in New York City and over the harbor-----All of the city, from copter-activity in the harbor--Bridges, NYC--same, with copter in pic--status of Liberty--same, with copter in pic--All Manhattan highways--NYC Dock, A'--Communications section of Police Dept--Police Dept, action, police launch, copter, motorcycle, etc--police cars----------

(NOTE: see folder under "VV 206" for spot sheet on short-no cards made)--

NEW YORK CITY--IRVING--(SCENICS)--(NYC)--AUGUST, 1933--

Date of Event: 2/53

SEE OVER

(2) 27-540-NY Local (Turk Pres)

--var.scs.members listening,applauding,etc--Bayar shakes with VP Richar M.Nixon and with Rep.Joseph Martin--cus of him as he leaves the Capitol and stops to pose,then enters car and leaves----------

----------7248x2:(CS in this roll,too-- additioanl material on arrival at House--addressing congress--part of the members of U.S.Supreme Court listen to his speech--var.cutins members listen--check to be sure that this is silent altho we believe it is----------

----------7241x4:(cu Celal with Richard C.Patterson who is new officia greeter for NYC,Madame Bayar with them--var.shots as they come off the SS MAURETANIA--cu captain (former) of liner BATORY arriving for tour of US--he's Jan Cwiklinski--sev.shots of him----------

----------7241x5:(shots of Lower Manhattan from CG Cutter--shots of SS MAURETANIA down the bay--press go aboard MAURETANIA--sev.shots of them interviewing Bayar--NY skyline scenes in this roll----------

SCENICS (Manhattan): Shots of lower Manhattan from out in the bay)

Issue Number 27-540-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject PRESIDENT OF TURKEY HAILED BY NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN--EDWARDS--LYONS--TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				7247x2, 7246x6, 7241x5, 7241x4, 7248x2, Can No. 7243x6-appx.1500ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(parade up broadway to welcome Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--applause--U.S. & Turkish flags--ls Bayar car--ms ,him by--paper storm--car towrd us and by--people waving flags--car at CITY HALL,stops--shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and wife--aa same--Turkish flag--hs revieving honor guard--ls he doffs hat--hs same--ls past us----------
CUTS:7247x2:(add.on parade and arrival at City Hall and reviewing honor guard----------7246x6:(add.with Mayor and Mrs.Wagner and Mrs. Bayar--more of them at City Hall--in car with Mrs.Wagner is Bayar----------folowing material was unused:7243x6:(in WASHINGTON,DC,Bayar addresses(silent) joint session of Congress in House of Representatives

Date of Event 2/1/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-540-NY Local (Turk Pres)

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--PARADE--RECEPTION
--TICKER TAPE--NY CITY HALL--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--CEREMONIES--WASH,DC--
CONGRESS--NIXON,VP Richard M--MARTIN,Rep.Joseph--PATTERSON,Richard C--
SS MAURETANIA--CWIKLINSKI,Jan--SKYLINE(NY)--SCENICS(Manhattan)--PRESS(M

(2) 27-578-1

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(Street scs,NY)--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SKYLINE--

SCENICS (Street scenes N.Y.) during Civil Defense exercises)	Issue Number 27-578-1	

Subject	U.S.BOMBED--MILLIONS TAKE COVER IN DEFENSE EXERCISES	Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-92				cuts junked but Traynham's (unused) Can No.7312x1 - 500ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(street bustle with traffic--people near Commodore Hotel--ramp at Grand Central,traffic moving--clock 10:00--downtown,man out of car, leaves it--other run to shelter--shelter sign--people into shelter--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(White House,out in garden breezeway--Pres.D.D Eisenhower hustle to shelter--others follow--swish back to New York: (Commodore Hotel,street deserted--pan down st--empty roadster parked--empty truck--empty ramp--downtown,people out of subway--hs 42nd St. crowded and busy again----------CUTS: 7312x1:(scenes on State Street in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--traffic--people walk--empty streets--out of shelter--skyline scenes--this material is overexposed----------

Date of Event 6/14/54

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(In NYs Times Square,protest agst.movie tax-blackout of B'wy in Protest--1954)

Can No. 7313 x 6,9

Roll No. 7313 x 11

Subject: MOVIE PROTEST ON TAX..DEMONSTRATION & BROADWAY BLACKOUT

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE..shots of theatre marquees with lights on..banners etc. on theatres advocating killing the 5% Amusement tax--1s of day before the blackout--people signing protests--CITY HALL..var.shots members of the motion picture industry picketing City Hall ..carrying banners etc..var.angles--interior City Hall in Council Chambers..var.angles Council in session..Finance Committee who heard the protest..group shot of M.P. committee..Ralph Bellamy of Equity, James Riley,League of N.Y.Theatres; Geo.Murphy,Screen Actors Guild and Polly Bergen of Legit.Theatre--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRICAL--SCENIC--BLACKOUT--CITY HALL--MEETING

Date of Event 5/31/54 6/1/54

Used No.	Date

FORM 2330—BNS—8-52 THE MAURER-NEW YORK PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCENICS (From bus window on lake highway): During trip of scenicruiser	Issue Number 7325x10	

Subject	Cameraman
SCENICRUISER BUSES	GEN.MOTOR CORP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can Not
200ft.			E.G.POS	BK NO: 6715-11	Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date July 1954

NEW YORK CITY:(pan of new bus entering highway from cloverleaf overpass--running shot on highway of bus--int.showing huge picture windows in upper deck--pan bus on lake highway--int.see windows again from upper deck--var.locations on lake highway,pans--people leave upper deck--people off bus--buses being built on assembly line--med.of twin engine power plant being installed--running shot of bus on highway,passes out of picture----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUS--SCENICS(From bus window on lake highway)--FACTORY (Michigan,Pontiac)--VACATIONS(people in and getting off bus)..

SEE OVER

SCENICS (New York)	Issue Number 7814x3	7814x3

Subject BEAR MOUNTAIN BRIDGE and WEST SIDE DRIVE MONTAGE SCS.	Cam UNIVERSAL(Kelly)

Len Bear Mt.389ft. W.Side Dr.835ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no caption--stock shots material

Mk No.11

NEW YORK (CITY) (BRIDGES)

Description and Remarks

were montage scenes shot as a test on the camera

Date of Event Jan 1934

then filed for library purposes--found in Stock Shot Material in 1967--believe that footage was only about 600ft. overall------probably contains scenics of Bear Mt.Bridge and of the West Side Drive traffic---(caption called it the West End Drive but believe it to be West Side Drive in NY City)----------

NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC---BRIDGE(Bear Mt.)--BEAR MT,NY
SCENICS(New York)--

SEE OVER

OF CAR**girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall, & put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--is whole setup----------DALY CITY CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS**STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children Walking)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--

SCENICS:(The new experimental Chrysler Car,driven by man,around UN Bldg. & disappearing into tunnel--8/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN B...EW: (A) ...VIDE'S PARADE
(B) CHRYSLER CARS
(C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman ...R
(B) MARKMANN
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 75 65 74			

Cuts (A-B) Junked
Can No. (C) CS7477x11

Description and Remarks DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidenti- fied)David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--Army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--to parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs.old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback wave girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on ~~her head--cu of~~ little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side

Date of Event 8-27-55

Used No. | Date

OVER

SCENICS:(Of New York City-thru window of the Rainbow Room,atop Rockefeller Center--excellent shots--story 74-EXT-highshots of N.Y.only)

Can No.	Roll No.
08-707	3

Subject: SKY HIGH FASHIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Highshots of NY only Can No. 7485x6

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(In Rainbow room,atop Rockefeller Center - thru window hs city streets (excellent shot)--2 models enter, look out window--another good hs above New York--girl shows plaid dress in a suit mood,small black hat--cu pan up from hem--all-tucked sheath wooll dress,pan up from hem--girl in plaid points out window--gals come downstairs,see companions,wave walk to table--two others,sitting at table,in bg large window showing scene of NY--one girl who just came in sits down,takes off jacket,puts it on her lap--another,with big brimmed hat,sits down--all four at table--

MODELS--SCENICS--INTERVIEWS--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--NIGHT CLUB--

~~NEW YORK CITY~~

~~MONTAGE--B.DG.~~

Date of Event: 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(Torger Tokle Memorial Ski Jump..Bear Mt.,N.Y...up hill, line of skiers..12/55)	Can No. 28-736	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS SKI MEET	EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BEAR MT.,NEW YORK.(up hill, line of skiers--one starts down--crowd turns heads--angle base of hill,floating--headon shot,slope and he falls,spins around--one jumps,hits--next Ken Tokle,spills too--quick overhead shot,headon shot hill and Art Devlin makes nice leap--Art Tokle No.25 down--cutin hs floating--ls hill and he hits,lose balance,spills,whirls--winner Jacques Charland atop, shush down and away,floating thru air and cutins drop off jump--hits okay----------
BEAR MT.,NY--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--TOKLE,Ken--TCKLE,Art--DEVLIN--CHARLAND--SNOW--SCENICS--SPILLS--

Date ~~12-18~~-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(3rd Ave.EL..special ride for camera fans..travel shot along rails.& passing bldgs..girl taking pix out window..3/55) Bronx & Man.,N.Y.)

Can No. 7427x7,8

Roll No.

Subject
3RD AVE. E ..SPECIAL RIDE
F R CAMERA FANS

Cameraman
HADDE-WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299	181		118	Can No.

Description and Comments--Mike Quill of Transport Workers as he leads his men with signs at 3rd Ave. & 149th St..protesting wrecking the EL--camera fans taking pictures--fans into trains--cu motorman at controls--7427x8..MS pickets--MS Jane--CU Quill..pan up to sign--LS people on platform, train approaching--CU sign 149th St.--MS & LS crowd into train--MS people into car--Engineers cab--travel shot along rails LS girl taking picture out window--travel shot pass bldg.-LS interior train--travel shot along rails--LS people on platform looking on--LS train into station--pass camera--CU sign CHATHAM SQUARE--LS people off train--

Date of Event 3/27/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC:(Of the 3rd Avenue EL..people in train..end of line at Chatham Square..tracks,no trains,empty station of EL to come down..5/55) NJ

Can No.	Roll No.
7441x3	7442x3

Subject
3RD AV. EL TO CHATHAM

Cameraman
WANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
662				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--riding shots to Chatham Sq.--5/6/55 passing skyline and flats--dispatcher at desk--CU signs in train--passengers in train CU looking out windows--porter putting coal in stove in station..cu name --end of line at Chatham Square--good shots under the EL--L & CU tracks..empty..no trains-empty station--

NEW YORK CITY--EL--SCENIC--SKYLINE--CHANGE--ITEM #1

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(NIagara Falls stages winter beauty show--frozen falls,ice covered trees & young couple.,Ont.Can. --2/56)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 1

Subject NIAGARA FALLS--STAGES WINTER BEAUTY SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	59		

Cuts junked

Can No. CS 7520x4

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CAN:(icey covered tree & young couple,2 sc--pan down side angle,pan water & over falls--barge in icy river--guy with young couple,rresentation,shake hands--ou certificates--back shot,they look at certificate--Mr.& Mrs.William Duignans were the 24,000th couple to visit Niagara,they kis back shot looking over falls----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--ICE--DUIGNANS--OSCULATION--BARGE--TREE--

Date of Event 2-3-56

icy boughs--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(Snow storm paralyzes N.Y.C.--
bldgs.& snow..looking down at park.. 3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-24	1

Subject: SNOW STORM PARALYZES N[illegible]--
EAST

Cameraman: HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	124		

Cuts: JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORKCITY:(2 shots of bldgs and snow--pan up bldg--people struggling across street--man shoveling--thru windshield---running shot peoplewwalking--looking down at park--parkway,cars stalled--shot from car,snow-covered cars--cars in snowbank-pushing car--wheels skidding--driving in snow--wheels skidding--cars stalled--car [illegible]--streets,snow covered cars--another- feet thru drifts--snow whipping cars--truck along--street scene,guy digging car out--snow plow at stores,collapsed awning--stop sign and hydrant--dog struggle in snow around hydrant--suburbs cleaning upcar--wrecker pushing--hits side on car hs town--
NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--WEATHER--SCENICS--TRANSPORTATION--
TRUCK--HUMAN INT(Cute do[illegible] OVER --CHILDREN--DOGS--VEHICLES--

Date of Event: ~~1-10-56~~ 3/19/56

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(N.Y.Skyline..new atom sub USS Nautilus is unveiled to public.. sub along bay & N.Y.Skyline in bg..
in cuts...ls Amer.flags in foreground & skyline.. 5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	2

Subject: "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameraman: WARD & MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			M-7544 x 6,1 ft Can No. M-junket

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NY; a conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS moored alongside conning tower--controls giving orders--wheel and controls--mechanism--plowing along--back to controls--plowing along--show time--down bay--along, see skyline--harbor welcome--framed by skyline--------CUTS:ls American flag in foreground and the NY skyline--var. shots passing Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with sprays--men on sub as they pass tug--------NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--"USS NAUTILUS"--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--HARBOR--RECEPTION--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--DOCKS--US FLAG--STATUE--SAILORS

Date of Event: 6/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (N.Y.): Colorful scenes of snow in N.Y.City)

Issue Number 7530x14

~~7530x14~~

Subject: SNOW IN NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203ft.				BK NO: 7090-8 caption junked after card made

Date of Event 3/19/56 ~~3/19/56~~

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.street signs and scenes in snow--City Hall area--near St. Paul's Church,snow plows at work--men shovel snow--around Customs House--Trinity Church clock and Wall Street--------

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--SCENICS(NY)--BLDGS(NY)--

SEE OVER

don't reach floor (far from it)--gambling room, crowded, tion--another comes along with stepladder to get in place climbs up to place bets----------(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT? NEW YORK:(title--French movie stars (XXXXXXXX)loaded into ALQUILE II cockpit of helicopter, 2 shots--copter hovers in air then goes straight up--airborne over city, shot from inside--buildings below--NY skyline and another copter (conventional fg and shot of lower bay--one dips in salute past the statue of Liberty (terrificly impressive shot)----------(D)BITTARD, HOLLAND:(title--2 shots, load cart with rolls--haul cart up, horse drawn--shot, huge throng of kids--baker tosses rolls far below to the kids--kids try to catch them--some with baskets, toss rolls--old & young try to catch--dump remaining rolls out basket--3 tots sit, eating rolls--old Dobbin gets a roll, too----------

SCENIC:(New York scenics of Statue of Liberty and harbor as Fr.copter arrives--4/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-30 ~~56-3~~

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARADE IN SPAIN (B)MIDGET CONVENTION (C)FRENCH MEDICORPS (D)BREAD FOR (Vicoby) (B)LEDERER (C) (E)POLYGOON

Camera NO

Lgths: FISH KIDS 5
(A)63 (B)71
(C)57 (D)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Cancel Not junked

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(title--hs mechan rade--3 shots,tanks(good sho look up,jets roar overhead in very quick Franco and daughter in stands--jets again, Franco salutes, in stands--military MOORISH GUARDS in helmets--Franco look plaintige--paratroopers parade--(good Franco--hs parade down street---------- (B)RENO,NEVADA:(title--on parad ,midgets up the street-- banner front of hotel,welcome banner--car front,midgets exit--int.hotel,lobby,crowd,front desk--midget climb ladder to register--group look on,smile--shot of sign "Small Delegates rooms free,meals half-price--seated on chair

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-30-2

A)MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES(28th)--tanks--
CROWD--JET PROPULSION--FORMATION--FRANCO--SPANISH SOLDIERS--
MONTAGE(Military might)--
B)RENO,NEVADA--MIDGETS--CONVENTIONS--HOTELS--WEEK LAUGH
PARADE--GAMBLING--CROWD--
C)NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTER--F.A.GOV'T--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Statue of Liberty)--SCENIC--SKYLINE--

D)SITTARD,HOLLAND--FOOD--BAKERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CEREMONIES(Ancient ceremony of tossing rolls to kids)--

(2) 30-45-2

satellite,project Vanguard--plan to orbit, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose reaction and more satellite visit--closer shot--in inside hanger plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--lay shot,2,Vanguard (D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--mother stork in flight-get:AFRAMES--(E)[illegible]RIA;(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish darting in and out of plant----CUTS:Add.

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SOCCER--SCEMICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATION--

SCENICS:(Picturesque shot of Norwegian sailing ship in New York Harbor--5/57) "A" story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 2A

Subject

Cameraman

Length 5-0

Cad No. xl, 143ft

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, pictureaqu--bow shot, stern shot up river, skyline ls full sail,northwest,contract, crowd shot--2 shots,cadet, shakes--trainees up rig---- (B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(titl--l AF apparatus rush in, out chemical--firefighters 2 shots demolished plane, fire out---- (C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(titl--shot projectile(model) man holds t--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ll to low--	
ter (.	Jel tr
fire blazin--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

SCENICS:(Of Yankee Stadium in NY with Altar in center of field with huge Crucifix for celebration of ~~30-74~~ Card. Spellman's 25 yrs. as Bishop) 9/6/57

Can No. 30-74

Roll No. 2 "A" stor ~~f~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT ~~(C) NEW BULLDOZER~~

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 ~~(C)3-53~~ 6				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--as ~~Spellman,~~ Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles ~~Cardinal~~ McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor ~~W.~~ Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, garden--sliding panel over

Date Sept. '57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats underhead on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236#),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip catch near goal line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,then C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Watson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

SCENICS:(On NY Hudson River during Manh. Boat Race--bridges, etc--
3/57--"B"stcry

Can No. 30-74 ~~30-74~~

3

Subject SPORTS.(A)TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL: ~~49ers~~ BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92				(A) 7661x8,245ft. ~~Post~~ all junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK:(tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif. serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley, good, dolly back--full play, volley, Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson, back for lob--gets it--and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves, rally, Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off, congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson, negro girl, U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies-- shot of Anderson & Gibs

CUTS:additional cuts on game & presentations

(B)NEW YORK, NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd.gain and TD------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--WATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

(2) 3C-75-P

(C)WASHINGTON,DC.:(group shot of new XX US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--he pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

SCENICS:(At Niagara Falls,NY--9/57--IN "D"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-76 ~~30-75~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELAY ~~GATES STORM IN~~ (D)~~THREE WHEEL CAR~~

Cameraman (A)HERRMANN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) (C)HEARST (D)~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-43 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND;(title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle street,damaged facades-- street with huge fissure--huge hole with debris,water running-men pump out hole-- broken up roadway--gen.shot street and bldgs,damage----------

Date ~~9/57~~ sold 9/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

/639x7:(around Grand Central Station--people walking on 5th Avenue--feet,walking--street traffic--in Ind.-ubway,no people,no trains-----
/689x11:(unused material--street scene in NYC--shopping center,no crowds,store windows--empty store,almost no shoppers--schoolroom scs, empty seats--Grand Central RR Station,big crowds,people in and out--Santa in store,reading newspaper, no kids----------

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Subway)--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE(Traffic)--CROWD(NY)-NITE SCENES(NY-traffic)--SCENICS(NYC)--BUSES--FEET--STORES--SANTA CLAUS --CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SHOPPING--

SCENICS(NYC): (Various scenes city, roads, streets jammed traffic, etc)

Issue Number

30-101-1

Subject: SUBWAY STRIKE--PARALYZES NY DURING XMAS RUSH

Cameramen: MARKMANN--HARDE--EDWARDS--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-98				M-7689x11, HDE-7689x5 E-7689x7 Hrst-7688x11 (unused)

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext.traffic fills hiway--another same--subway trains in yard due to Motormen's strike--crowd,street--crowd board buses--3 sc.people walk -int.people enter station--wait on platform--2 scs,same--in train, thru window,mobbed --2 more scs.same--Nite Scene,traffic on highway--- CUTS:7689x11:(Horace Harding Blvd overpass at 6:45 a.m.--Grand Central IRT at 10 a.m.--subway station at 42nd & Lexington--street at 42nd St. & Third Ave.----------7689x5:(shots at Jamaica Sta of LIRR, crowds outside in rain,wait--cu some--cars coming into NY,early a.m.-- subway cars in LI yard--people on and off trains--people at window of trains as they leave station--passengers on and off buses----------

Date of Event: ~~12/57~~ 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (New York): Looking out over city from U.N. building -38th floor)

Issue Number 7678x5

Subject PREMIER KISHI OF JAPAN VISITS UN

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 7952-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,Premier Kishi of Japan arrives--cu greeted--he looks out window at Japanese Peace Bell at UN--the bell--Kishi and Dag Hammarskjold(Sec.Gen) enter--they sit,talk--look out over New York from window--flags,buildings--sc.from window of 38th floor--------

Date of Event 6/25/57

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--KISHI,Premier--JAPANESE GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SCENICS(New York)--BLDGS(Var.NY)--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

atches--ls boat NY Skyline in bg--cu bow shows name "ALBATROSS"--ms
oat with skyline in background----------BRUNSWICK,MARYLAND
s of wrecked plane--ss pan same--cu wreckage--cu motor--cu burning
eat--scu wrecked plane--scu more same--ss tail of plane--cu wing of
lane--ss same--pan shot of wreckage--ls wreckage----------

EW YORK CITY(A & C)--CLIBURN--MUSICIAN--PARADES--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--
FAMILIES--WAGNER--
AMDEN,NEW JERSEY--NIX N--"NS SAVANNAH"--KEEL LAYING--CEREMONIES--
CAMERAMEN--ATOMIC ENERGY (NUCLEAR SHIP)
SS ALBATROSS"--GANN--BRIGANTINE--SCENICS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--

RUNSWICK,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--[illegible]
RECKAGE--

SUBJECT: (Of the brigantine "ALBATROSS" w/ish sailed into NY Harbor--f/s--statue of liberty seen between sails & also as background	Can No. 31-41	Roll No. 20
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VAN CLIBURN (B) MARITIME DAY (C) SS ALBATROSS (D) PLANE CRASH (12 killed) Jet&Airliner crash) "C" story	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-71 (B) 3-54 (C) 3-84 (D) 3-64				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ss Van Cliburn, young Texas pianist who took Moscow by storm, riding in car thru street--cu him waving--crowd--cu Cliburn waving--pan crowd--cu him waving--ss crowd with flags and signs--ss of Cliburn hugging mother and pan to crowd--ss crowd--ls crowd at NY City Hall--ss with mother and Mayor Robert Wagner of New York----------

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY: (ss Mrs. Richard M Nixon walking in--crowd--scu her waving "magic" wand--ss keel of new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH--ss Mrs. Nixon putting on sign--cu sign(name)--ss fotogs--scu her putting sign in the slot----------

NEW YORK CITY: (ls of the brigantine "SS ALBATROSS" sailing--cu bow shows name--ms boat sailing--ss of novelist Ernest K. Gann with crew of ship--ms Gann on deck--cu Gann--ms boat sailing, Statue of Liberty between sails--ls boat--cu crew OVER

Date of Event: makeup 5/22/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-3-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--CONGRESS--HALLECK--TRUMAN--CROWD--RAYBURN--
HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--
(B)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--ICE--WINTER--WATER--SCENICS--
HL OF YEAR(News)
(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BUIDLINGS--BUNKER--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--MENON--SCENICS--N INDIAN GOVT--

CFI ICS:(Frozen Niagara Falls makes beautiful sight--1/59) "B"story	Can No. 2-5	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS OPENS (B)FALLS FROZEN (C) NEW U.S.EMBASSY IN INDIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-93 (B)3-64 ~~(C)3-79~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol Bldg--hs int.Congress--ms Charles A.Halleck of Indiana ~~greeted as he is named~~ Republican Party Leader--hs Congress--as same--former President Harry S.Truman enters as visitor--crowd applauds--cu Truman--hs Congress--crowd--ss Speaker Sam Rayburn on rostrum--ss Congress applauds--ss of Rayburn on rostrum--hs same---------NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(ls of gron looking at falls--cu pan of frozen falls--as same--as same--ls same--pan frozen falls of ice--cu pan of ice--ls falls----------
NEW DELHI,INDIA(ls of new embassy--cu emblem--ss Embassy--ss American Ambassador to India & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker--scu Him and Khrishna Menon as Bunker and Prime Minister Pandit Nehru--ss same--ss crowd--ss of Nehru and group--ss woman presses button--ss Nehru and group walking--~~pan shot of fountain--as same--ls bldg.thru window--ss buildings~~

Date Received 1/8/59

Used No. Date

33-20-2

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

B) HAVANA, CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S. GOVT
CUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

(D) DETROIT, MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(E) NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--
COLISEUM

SCENIC:(at flower show in NYC 3/60)
"E"story

Can No. ~~JJ~~ 33-20

Roll No. 2E

Subject
A)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS
OF U.S. (C)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (D)HS "IDAHO" SAIL
E)INT'L FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-40 (D)3-42 (E)3-64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach--ss [illegible] street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball-- crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire-- crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XMR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road---- NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same-- waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--women walk to rose tree--woman picks rose

Date of Event 3/7/60

FORM 2530 – TSM – 2/60-5

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(In New York Cty, skyline, piers etc)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-1	2

Subject: DOCK STRIKE--WALKOUT CLOSES EAST COAST PORTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: NEW YORK CITY:(ss Hudson River, NY skyline--ls piers--ss idle ship--another same, 2 shots--ls empty pier and birds--ss empty pier--ss men picketing--ss same--pan boxes piled up--pan drums same--ss trailers, idle--pan shot quiet river----------

Date of: 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--RIVER--SKYLINE--SCENICS--PICKETS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVE

SCENICS:(In New York,as "Canberra" arrives with 1700 foreign visitors) 8/62)

Can No. 35-64

Roll No. Foreign

Subject "CANBERRA" BRINGS 1700 VISITORS TO NEW YORK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the "Canberra" with NY in foreground--as same--as same--as stern of ship--ls stack--ls ship up Hudson--ls Bow, foreg NYC--as stern--ls side,people waving--as same--ship and flag--ls ship as same--as stern--as into dock--ls same----------("Canberra"carries largest number of passengers of any steamer afloat,due to revolutiona styling with stacks in stern)----------

Date of Event 8/62

NEW YORK CITY--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--SCENICS--WATER--CROWD--ODDITIES (Largest)--PIERS--

SEE OV

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--sa same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--sam same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--sa same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another---------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERA EY--

SCENICS: (In NY, Airviews of both levels of George Washington Bridge--as lower level is opened to public--8/62) "A" story

Can No. 35-71

Roll No. 2A

Subject: IN BRIEF: (A) GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) LIFT HOP-UP (C) ARTHUR GOLDBERG

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 74 39				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS, bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov. of NY Nelson A. Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives, pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels, 2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu, traffic on two levels--AS, same, 2 shots ls George Washington Bridge----------(B) SOUTH VIETNAM: (ss 'copters--ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldiers inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--aa same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(NY)--1963

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: BIG TOWN VILLAGE (B.W.Two-reel special)

Cameraman: Max Glenn

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under title in BW FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks: GREENWICH VILLAGE,NEW YORK: ----var.scenics,night clubs, scenics, people,etc

Date of 1963

GREENWICH VILLAGE,NEW YORK--SHORTS(BW FEAT.)--SCENICS(NY)--

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(Pan shot of Brooklyn to Staten Island from nearly-completed Verrazzano Bridge--6/64)

Can No. 37-49

Roll No. 2

Subject HARBOR SPANNED--VERRAZZANO BRIDGE NEARS FINAL SHAPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls bridge--low shot same--riding up in elevator--men work on cables--closer same--pan Brooklyn to Staten Island--ss show concrete anchorage--ls roadbed--ss same,cu same--ss lower level--ms man walking on cables--ls show NYC skyline-"Queen Elizabeth" approaching to pass under--it passes under,2 shots--emerges from other side--men walk by on bridge--pan up thru girders--painters tying rope to girders--ss same--painting side of bridge as boat passes under--ss painting from platform suspended in air--closer shot,painting--painter slides platform along--pan up of bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--SCENIC SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--DANGEROUS JOBS--PAINTING--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 6/18/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(In NY Harbor,sailing ships visit—7/64)	Can No. 37-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	OUT OF THE PAST--SAILING SHIPS MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls carrier USS RANDOLPH and ships--SS LIBERTAD--ls same,cameramen-- ss U.S. "EAGLE"under Verrazzano Bridge--fotog--ss "EAGLE"passing Carr crowd--Chile's "ESMERELDA"-ls same with crowd--ss German ship--ss Chi ship--crowd--ss ship--ls crowd,ships--ss four-masted ship with saild up--fireboat--ss ship,3-masted,full sail--fotogs--ss ship past skylin 3 masted--ss same--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camer

Date of Event 7/16/64

NEW YORK CITY--USS RANDOLPH--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--BRID CAMERAMEN--SKYLINE--FIREBOAT--"ESMERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--

SEE OVER

37-94-2 (2)

bridge--shs same--lhs cars on bridge--travel shot traffic on bridge, [illegible] boats in harbor in bg--ls Statue of Liberty, pan to bridge--ls NIGHT SHOT, Bridge----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--MOSES--WAGNER AMANN--SKYLINE--SCENICS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--

SCENICS:(PAN OF new Verrazzano Narrows bridge--11/64) NY

Can No. 37-94

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BRIDGE
(Verrazano-Narrows Bridge opens)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-177		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls bridge,Staten Is. Date of Event 11/23/64
homes in fg--ss side angle,bridge--scu arch,pan down showing bridge--ls Bklyn dedication--ss crowd--ss crowd--ss Robert Moses and Mayor Robert Wagner prepare to cut ribbon--cu cut ribbon--ss fotogs-cu builder, 85 yr.old Othmar Ammann--lhs official cars on bridge--ss police motorcade--ss low angle thru arch--travel shot,from bridge,show NYC skline--ls official cars near S.I.side--ls aa toll booths--ls crowd, clock 11:45--ss crowd--ss car with sign "First over Verrazano Bridge", seven young men--ls motorcycles escort first car--ss lst car thru toll booths,congratulated--ss aa, lst car onto bridge--ss sideangle,cars thru [illegible] bridge--ls traffic jam onto

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(In Niagara Falls,NY, ice-encrusted area nears Falls--12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 2

Subject	THE WEATHER STORY--WINTER HAS NATION IN AN ICY GRIP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK Niagara Falls--
ss people looking at frosted falls--ls ice on trees--
people walking,pan to sun--ls in MASS.trees with ice--closer,pan same--
ls ice on trees--branches bent over--ms same--ls same--pan ice on wires
wire hanging--linemen working--ls working on pole--ms same--ls pan,
same--ls cars riding by iced trees--cu ice on trees--ls same,with sun--

NEW YORK (NIAGARA FALLS)--WATERFALL--ICE--SCENICS--MASSACHUSETTS--TREES
LABORERS- WEATHER--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Snow in Central Park--1/65) NYC	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 2

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION--EAST IS BLANKETED BY HEAVY SNOWS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss plow coming into camera--ms car with snow on it--hand wiping off car--boat with snow--ss man shovels snow--woman brushing snow from car--cu shove. snow from wheels--man shovel snow--man with small snow plow--ls Central Park with snow (nice scenic)--ss same--ls World's Fair in snow--pan from Unisphere down, with snow on ground--ls Fair--------

Date of Event 1/11/65

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--SCENICS--PARK--WORLD'S FAIR--EIBLES(Unisphere)--

SEE OVER

-CENICS:(At NY World's Fair from monorail in bird's eye view--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAIR FROM ON HIGH--MONORAIL OFFERS BIRD'S-EYE VIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-107	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(elevation shot Fairgrounds--ls people over bridge--ss monorail station--ms same,pan to sign--ms scouts into car--cu controls to scouts at wind ls Fair from monorail--xs monorails--ls monrails in back--ls amusement area--cu scout looking out--ls boat beneath Sea (ride)--ss rides--ms s ss same--ls riding over bridge----------

Date of Event 5/3/65

FLUSHING,NY--WORLDS FAIR 64/65--MONTAGE--BOY SCOUTS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--MONRAIL--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(12/65-Christmas spirit reflected in store window displays,Rockefeller Center in New York City)	Can No. 38-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEASON'S GREETINGS (CHRISTMAS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-157		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots, merry-go-round in store window--cu woman and child--window scenes (India theme)--pan New York shopping area (NIGHT SCENES)--more scenes of Christmas displays (NITE)--scenes of Rockefeller Center----

Date of Event Release 12/14/65

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(12/66-Snow on trees,house with snow,cars in traffic in snow,etc.during snowfall in New York)	Can No. 39-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER'S DEBUT-HEAVY SNOWFALLS ARRIVE EARLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-60		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: ss snow and trees--ss sign--cu snow on cars--ss same--ss boy and man walking thru snow--ss man digging out car--cu wheels spinning--ss snow plow--ss traffic--ss house with snow--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

NEW YORK--NATURE--MONTAGE--SCENICS

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Whittier,N.C.)	Can No. V.4 R.96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOY DETECTIVE FINDS MISSING BRY LEADER HUNTED OVER NATION	White-Insert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	71			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: Whittier,N.C.--l.s.Whittier N.C. med.shot with Carl Fisher in foreground--l.s Boarding House--c.u.Fisher--(insert)still reproduction of Col.Raymond Robbins--l.s.of ~~the~~ Norburn Hospital in Asheville.

Also as: WHITTIER,N.C.--CARL FISHER--NORBURN HOSPITAL--COL.R.ROBBINS

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.96	11-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC (air views of Army-Navy Marine planes with pretty cloud effects in bg--criss crossing single file etc)

Can No. 857x 858x

Roll No. 2 1

Subject
ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman
PARA--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284	488 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--KITTY HAWK, NC.

Also as:U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--FORMATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--AUTOGIRO--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Anna turns a chair spindle on a home-made wood lathe--water brought f
spring b: Anna who also does the plowing--plowing scenes--sunset on
top of the mountain--the family comes down the "steps" for a rare vis
-mainly they live by themselves with little outside contact--"steps"
are natural rock formations of steps to reach their home from below--
there are nearly 800 steps,var.scs.of them and the climb--kids with t
schoolbooks descending stairs(kids only got a little "book larnin"---
2354x3; 2354x4; 229x1:--shots of beautiful Hickory Nut Gorge--view o
Chimney Rock mountain from the highway--var.scenics of the mountain f
var.angles--to the hiker,trip to the top offers every kind of trail,
from climbing split rail fences to narrow mountain ledges,shadowed wo
land and steep climbing stairways--we show many fine scenics of hiker
along the trail and in the woods--rustic old split rail fences--thru
deep shaded paths--onto footbridge--crossing footbridge over creek of
'Bottomless Pools'(cascades in bg)--var.scs.ascending the steps--hs o
valley and highway far below--after long climb and hike,woman wades i

SCENICS (No.CAROLINA): Wood trails, split fences, footbridge over creek etc. to mountain home of pioneers)

Issue Number: 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Subject: LOST TRIBE OF CHIMNEY ROCK (PRODUCTION FTG.)

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

SELECTED SCENES From 3500ft. orig.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: DR NOS.2102-3;2106-1 stock shots-captio Added under 6002x2

Description and Remarks: CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA:) scenes of Sugar Loaf mountain just below whose peak live 70 yr.old Gabe Laughter,his 60 yr.old wife/and three childr Alec,14;Gus,11 and Velvet 9--(seems they are the last living up on th mountain trail--the rest having gone to the village or moved away entirely--they have seven other children who've "gone outside")-------- var.scenic shots including "Hickory Nut Falls"--shots of their simple home,formerly a log cabin,now added to and boarded over--their only means of transportation is a 15 yr.old steer "Charlie"--he's their on work animal,too--Anna spins wool and knits so:--the boys saw wood for the fire--Gabe shapes an ax handle wit' primitive vice and draw knife-

Date of Event: May/June 1939

SEE OVER

(3) 6002x6; 2354x3,4; 229x1

the Falls--we see "relics of the Past"--a broken down cabin ,home of one of the earliest settlers Aunt Liz Marshall who died 15 yrs.ago at age 86--int.of cabin with huge fireplace,etc--cabin was built nearly 125yrs.ago--several abandoned homes,we walk by--more on the home of Gabe Laughter,hiking party arrives and are greeted by Gabe while the kids hang back bashfully--Mrs.Laughter comes in from plowing to greet them,too--we see more on the spinning wheel and how Anna works it--mo on her knitting--Velvet brings out pair of finished sox and shows the to visitors--var.scs. making axe handles--Anna using primit ive lathe make new round for worn chair--hikers take pix of family--hikers leave milking the cows (woman's job)--churning butter--little Gus drinking buttermilk--little Velvet play with her dolls----------
(do filed the captions on this whihh give still more details,under 6002x2)----------

CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(NO.CAR.)--SHORTS(BW)--

SCENIC:(LS & CU's of Chimney Rock (Mountain in N.C.)-good comparison shots,height--good scenes of girl climber.)

Can No. 7124 x 7124 x

Roll No. 3 3

Subject
CHIMNEY ROCK CLIMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX.300 FT.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHIMNEY ROCK,N.C.--LS & CU's Chimney Rock--group climbing mt...good comparison shots, height etc.--good scenes of girl climber Marion Grove (men were Paul Brandt,Donald Hubbard,Arthur Leabeck,Tom Culverwell and Charles Daniels-- climbing down rock on rope--swinging on rope--

CHIMNEY ROCK,N.C.--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--DRILL--GROVE--BRANDT--HUBBARD--LEABECK--CULVERWELL--DANIELS--SCENIC--ETC.--

Date of Event 9/2/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 24-486-1

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3,4;(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5;(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2;(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--Impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise South-Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS and TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

SCENICS:(Paratroopers (U.S.)on peace time maneuvers..troopers dropping,impressive shots framed by trees & tree trunks ___ stor. & cuts 6718x2--8/51 (Ft BRAGG, No. CAR.)

Can No. 84-486

Roll No. 1

Subject PREPAREDNESS DELIVERS DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 6717x3, 6718x2, 6714x3, 4 & [illegible]

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA(color Date of Event 8/25/51

pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies & gun into plane--paratroops readying, adjusting gear--Lt. Gen. Thomas F. Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int. troopers out plane--screen full, open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down, chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots, firing gun--lots smoke and truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 shots----------CUTS: 6717x3, more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft. Bragg--int. Lt. shots of jumpers

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC (Macon in flight--pretty cloud effects -- over country)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MACON FLIGHT (AIR VIEWS)	Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324			324 lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Akron,O.--

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:IN FLIGHT--AIR SCENES--U.S.MACON--
HANGAR(MACON)--MOORING MAST)--AVIATION--CLOUDS

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Main St. in McGuffy, Ohio--ls & cu)	Can No. 1094 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ONION STRIKE	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	329			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--McGUFFEY, OHIO.

Also as:RIOTS--FARMS--INDUSTRY--
VEGETABLES--OKEY ODELL--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 8-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (angles of hills)	Can No. V.7 N. 318	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TO FIGHT 50 YR.OLD MINE BLAZE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	64			Cuts 1217x6 Can No. 269

Description and Remarks

NEW STRASTSVILLE, O.--MINE

SCHOOLS--FIRE--MINE

Date of Event 1-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCENIC (Lancaster & Logan, Ohio, after cloudburst)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 5

Subject CLOUDBURST (HL)

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x1 Can No. 440
47				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--LANCASTER, OHIO

Also as: CLOUDBURST--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 7-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 915x2

View,passengers wait--car,at us,onto platform--man standing by car,watc
scenery,opens car door,enters as platform moves downhill--moving shot
bldgs,taken thru top of platform frame on way downhill--var.scs. of
operations of the platform"or "Truck" as its known----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--MISC.CONVEYANCE
--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Ohio)--AIRVIEWS(Ohio)--

SCENICS (Ohio): Oldtime incline platform carries trolleys giving view of Ohio hiver and town)

Issue Number: 915x2

Subject: LAST INCLINE TO CARRY TROLLEY CARS AND AUTOS

Cameraman: JACK LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571ft.				

3K NO: 1486-3 PROD. FTG--stock shots--
Fee No. caption jkd after card mar

Description and Remarks: CINCINNATI, OHIO: (Mt. Adams Incline carries trolleys and autos thru the air for panorama view of Ohio River and downtown Cincinnati--med.sideshot street car on platform--pan folo streetcar down steep hill on platform--med.to cu streetcar up hill past us on platform--3 men wait on platform for trolley--med trolley to stop,side of house in fg--med.pan trolley on way down hill--trolley past us uphill--med.trolley arr.station,smoke from wheel area--closer same--mcu angle up from below to track ties, platform cage--mcu angle up trolley onto platform,starts down hill,past us--platform,man standing,tracks,train by us into station--train stopped pan on,off--couple walk by--med.train disappears down hill--train into

Date of Event: Jan 1937

SEE OVER

SCENICS(FROST TREES*SNOW ETC	Can No. 3668x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER FAIRYLAND	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles of frost covered trees during unusual temperature--cus shaking tree,branches,snow fall off etc--

CLEVELAND OHIO--SNOW--STORM

Date of Event 1-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ro f to hold down shingles..cu wood peg that holds the log on roof--shot of Schoenbrunn Spring, a ter w ich the town was naied--l.f town--plane flyin, over cmetary--interior another house..(USE DOT SHEET FOR VERTICAL DATA OF WALL AND ROOF ETC..)

SCHOENBRUN , OHIO--HISTORICAL--GOTHIC--ICE--FURNITUR --CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--BIBLE--FIRE PLACES--LIGHTING--SCHOOLS--CEMETERY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 7426x1, 2

SCENIC:(Schoenbrunn,Ohio,town reconstructed as it was in 1772.. see below--2/42)

Can No. 7426x ~~7426 x~~

Roll No. 1,2 ~~1,2~~

Subject SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO..TOWN THAT HAS BEEN RECONSTRUCTED AS IT WAS IN 1772

Cameraman BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1303'				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO--interior of church showing..cu of bible..man blg.fire in fire place..hands turning wood bible block on altar..shots altar..shot 1st Ohio "Co e"..boards in the church..swinging candle fixture--various shots of rebuilt homes..v.r.sizes.. one looks like log cabin..interior rebuilt home..furniture ..schoolhouse..pan of school room..fireplace in school with original kettle over fire--var.shots of the town.. sign FIRST [illegible] CHURCH [illegible] "POLICE" etc.-- shots of cemetary..sign on fence "G[illegible]ACE"..Indian graves in cemetary..grave stones--var.shots showing construction of houses..chimney..log joints..roof..add. scenes homes and school house--"out house"..logs on SEE OVER

Date of Event

Use No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--[illegible]--PRAIRIE--[illegible]--PRINTING--PRINTS--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--MINIATURE--GEDDES--NICHOLLS--
[illegible]--AIR--BRIDGES--RIVERS--HOUSING--
[illegible]--SHOPPING--CROWDS--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--
[illegible]

(2) 18-422-4

SCENIC (Dream city of the future)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman HARDE WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam HARDE..JUNK 3226x4 Can No. 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

rio etc --
--negro kids playing
y Terminal--CU
Sam Wright and other
on model of city--
uging models--LS & CU
Mr D. Nicholls..Geddes
of model..pan down to model
nic shots of Toledo..Air
ne bridge across Maumee
..people crossing st..
district scenes--water front
Toledo--RH Station

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

travel shot of Truman's train made from end looking forward towards front of train)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-483	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PRESIDENT TRUMAN	LYONS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5237x1 5236x4,5 Can No. 1000 ft.
106	103			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 10..Truman enter- [illegible] crowd applauding. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America--CU Truman [illegible] AP LAUSE and SOUND SPEECH.. Cardinal [illegible] speech and crowds..Truman [illegible] train [illegible] down of train and travel shots Truman [illegible] and crowd--EX Travel shot on President's train made from end of train looking forward towards front [illegible] of Truman at the controls of the B.& O. [illegible] etc..smiling very happy--

[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS--TRUMAN--SOUND--[illegible]--MONTAGE--[illegible]C VIC--HUMAN INT.

3/6/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC(HS (SCENIC) boats)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. Cleveland Local

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
116	106			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...O..cruisers leaving starting point--crowd on shore CU--more cruisers--crowd--2 boats outboards--crowd--3 scenes ...LE boats rounding turn--2 big HS(SCENIC) boats--

...LA..,OHIO--B AT RACES--SCENIC

Dist. 6/2/46

Used No.	Date
boats in E...	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(during regatta--Marietta, Ohio-1950)	Can No. 23-362	Roll No. 1

Subject	REGATTA--HU IES SWEEP CLASSIC ON FLOODED OHIO RIVER	Cameraman	SAVITT-FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 160				(A) 6363 x 1 (F) 6364x2 & 6362x3 & 6363x3 (H) 6364x1

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,OHIO(crew carrying shells,2 shots-- pull away from dock--rough,windy,jockeying around start--gal thru glasses--HS jockeying still--flag down start--shells pull away--guy thru telescope--two shell leaders--cattle cars(40-car observation train)--HS race--crowds--the finish,one boat--coming to dock--heave ho, the coxswain--CUTS:(var.cut-in shots of jr.varsity race--some scenics during race--add.same----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--FLAGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GIRLS--GLASSES--RR TRAIN--CROWD--SCENICS--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--

Date of Event 6-17-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(OHIO:---1955

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #228

Cameraman

Barnett & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #228

Description and Remarks

"BROOKLYN GOES TO CLEVELAND"

Date of Eve 1955

-----Cleveland,Ohio------scenics of Cleveland,Ohio-----

CLEVELAND,OHIO---SCENICS(Ohio)---SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(University honors hero Parson,Col.Hess,-at Marietta,College ext.shot bldg.-campus shot college, another bldg.-2/56--Marietta,Ohio)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 2

Subject
HERO PARSON HONORED BY UNIVERSITY

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "flying parsons", outside with wife and another man--ou Hess--campus shot college,another bldg.shot--inside audience seated--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with parents--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S....F--HESS--CLERGY--HEROES--EDUCATION--MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BA[illegible]ID--[illegible]LDGS--AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(In Marietta,Ohio during premiere of "BATTLE HYMN" story of Col.Dean Hess--2/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]ting cuts Can No.
[illegible]	77			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

2/12-14/57

~~Date Edited~~

or [illegible] wi th
rine -Boo t
with "Ha t H
flies over--a
to stand,
argues of theatre--air,can craft
Rose and Dean stand--ext.nite,hotel,crowd@theatre-

Used No.	Date

SCENIC (oil field & high class residential district of Okla.City,Okla.)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4

Subject OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE	Cameraman HELM

Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1586x3,4 Can No. 1175

Description and Remarks

SE: OIL WELL--OKLA.CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ENGINEERING--MARLAND--MISC.BLDGS
CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--AIR--
STATE HISTORICAL BLDG.

12-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Spiro, Oklahoma, town, RR Sta., street scenes Mound Builders relics)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING MOUND BUILDERS' RELICS FOUND IN ARKANSAS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			lost by sol

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENTIFIC -SPIRO, OKLAHOMA

Also as: BRAECKLEIN--MUSEUM--SCIENCE--TOMB--MUMMIES

1-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (FDR IN OKLA.CITY, ~~STREET SCENE~~) SOUND.	Can No. 2980 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ROOSEVELT IN OKLA CITY.

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKLA CITY,OKLA.

FDR.

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC	Can No. V.3 R. 77	Roll No. 6

Subject: INDIANS DARE DEADLY RAPIDS FOR FOOD--SQUAWS AID IN RISKY JOB.

Cameraman: Grosd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	53			Can No. Rat.

Description and Remarks: Celio, Ore.--Siwash Indians fishing for salmon from the banks of falls and on an improvised platform--tossing the fish on the banks--an squaw walking up the banks with a bag

Also listed as: CELIO OREGON--COLUMBIA RIVER--FISHING--HUMAN--INDIANS (Siwash)

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.77	9-23-3
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENICS (sage-brush valley, Oregon Trail)	413 x	6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS HIGHEST DAM DEDICATED	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504	504			Can No.

Description and Remarks Owyhee, Oregon

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: OWYHEE, ORE.--OWYHEE RESERVOIR

Also as: DEDICATION--DAM--MR. & MRS. WILBUR--CROWDS--UNVEILING

Date of Event 7-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC (views along Columbia river gorge, Mt. St. Helens, clouds, Vista House Falls, Mt. Hood covered with clouds) Mt. Rainier

Can No. 639 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
FAMOUS COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Cameraman
C. Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
995	995			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON--COLUMBIA RIVER

Also as: PASCO, WASH.--ST. HELENS MT & HOOD--CLOUDS--CANALS--FREIGHT--ROCKY BUTTE & HILL MILITARY ACADEMY--STUNTS--AUTO--MT. RAINIER--FALLS (MULTNOMAH)--FARM COUNTRY

Date of Event 5-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (views of Astoria, Ore.) ~~Indians etc.~~	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
~~COMMEMORATING~~ DISCOVERY OF COLUMBIA RIVER	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
495	495			

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.--~~S~~EREMONIES

Also as: OLD IRONSIDES--ASTORIA HARBOR--COLUMBIA RIVER--INDIANS--CAPT. GRAY

Date of Event 5-11-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (McKenzie Pass of Cascade Mts.--snowcovered)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 4

Subject HUGE SNOWDRIFTS HI)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1355x6 Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

SNOW--SISTERS, OREGON

Also as: SNOW--BLASTING--CASCADE MTS. LABORERS

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-EM-10-35-U

OVER

SCENIC (Summer Ski Meet, Mt. Hood, Ore.)	Can No. V.8 R.468	Roll No. 2

Subject: SUMMER SKI MEET HELD ON MT. HOOD AT 75 M.P.H. SPELD

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7o	66			1803x3 / 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKI MEET--MT. HOOD, ORE.

Also as: SPILLS--MT. HOOD--
WINTER SPORTS

6-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(Oregon--1936--story #2	Issue Number 2148x3;	2149x3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #29	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #29

Description and Remarks

Date Oct. 1936

(1)"CLIMBING MT.OLYMPUS"--Washington--cuts 2148x3 filed--scenics--climbers,packhorses,etc----------

(2)"INDIANS FISHING AT CELILO FALLS"--Oregon--cuts 2149x3 filed--var.scs. of the Indians fishing from wooden structures built out over the beautiful waterfalls-----apparently good scenics as well as good fishing shots----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--INDIANS--FISHING--SCENICS(Oregon)--SCENICS(Washington)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(OREGON)--1936-story #3	Issue Number 2223x2,3;	2224x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #27	See ref.folder

Look reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #27

(1) "TUNA FISH"--Sicily, Italy-- cuts 2223x2 filed-- scenes of tuna fishing--hauling in great nets of the fish for the tuna industry in Italy----------

Date of Event 8/36

(2) "TRAINED SOAP BUBBLES"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 2223x3 filed--Wallace Block shows his ability at blowing huge soap bubbles,using a special mixture of soap and glycerin,he blows to his heart's content----

(3) "CRATER LAKE"--Oregon--cuts 2224x1,2,3--scenics--take road up to 6,000 feet and come across this beautiful lake with the volcano in its center----------

SICILY,ITALY--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING--TUNA--MISC.USA--SCENICS(Oregon)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Bubble blowing)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Oregon): Camera catches beauty of mountain river)	Issue Number 7397x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
THE RIVER BEAUTIFUL	C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Case No.
1302ft.				BK NO: 1401-5 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks **OREGON:(along the beautiful McKenzie River, fantastic scenic shots of the flowing river and the Three Sisters Mountains and Mount Washington--fishermen in the clear,icy water by boat only because man could not survive in its icy water for long--some of this smooth silvery water covers treacherous rocks and lava beds--Glaciers amohg the three sisters mountains feed the McKenzie even thru the lava beds----------NOTE: The captions are very extensive and thoroughly explain the scenes--please refer to them----------OREGON--RIVER(McKenzie,Oregon)--SCENICS(Oregon)--MOUNTAINS--FISHING(Mountain streams)--WATER(var.flowing,smooth,rough,** [illegible]

Date 8/29/36

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Mountain scenery in Oregon-1937)	Can No. 7405 x	Roll No. 3,4
Subject XXX LAVA FLOW	Cameraman XXX GROAT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1602				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] STATES, OREGON--shots of three Sisters mountains (only 2 visable at a time) which erupted hundreds of years ago--shots of lava formations--forest look-out post on one of the lava mountains--shots of the hardened lava. 12 to 20 feet deep--GOOD SHOTS OF CLOUDS..GOOD SHOT FROM ABOVE CLOUDS--

[illegible] STATES, OREGON--VOLCANOES--SCENICS--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (OREGON--1938--story #2

Issue Number 2761x3,4 2762x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES #46

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #46

(1) "MAKING HATS"--Danbury,Conn--cuts 2761x3,4 filed--Dated Feb 21,1938 we see the process of making men's felt hats--from start to the finished process and preparation for shipment----------

(2) "CRATER LAKE IN WINTER"--Oregon--cuts 2762x1,2 filed--moving along behind the snow plow which clears a path as far as it can go--then the travel is on skis to reach the beauty of Crater Lake and its breathless beauty in winter cover--snow and ice(but never really freezes solid)----------

MISC.USA--INDUSTRY(Conn)--HATS(Men's)--SCENICS(Oregon)--LAKE,Crater--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS(PLOWS CLEAR SNOW DRIFTS FROM MT. HOOD ORE. ROADS	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subject: TANKER FIRE: PLANE CRASH: ARANHA BENES ARRIVE: PLOWS & SNOW SLIDE: LION	& Cameraman QUINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (MOUNT HOOD) SKI RESCUE RACE & BLIZZARD	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ALICE MARBLE IN PRO DEBUT: SKI RESCUE RACE: BULLA WINS GOLF OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TENNIS

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of the gates being raised and lowered--

BONNEVILLE DAM, OREGON--DAMS--SCENIC--FISH--
GIRLS--WORKERS--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

(2) 17-2937

SCENIC(Water rushing over spillways, shot of gates being raised and lowered in Oregon)

Can No. 17-293

7 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(LS Oregon City Falls, fisherman inFG-- closer shot falls and spray)

Can No. 19-497

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] CATCH

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
70	73			

Description and Remarks

LS Oregon City Falls [illegible] --closer shot falls and spray--
[illegible] --CU one boat, gaff a [illegible] --LS of sev.boats with outboards, and guy [illegible] big one--on shore, pulls one in and gaffs-- [illegible], one guy tries to gaff one but he gets [illegible] and [illegible]le bending over, pulling in and he gets [illegible]--

[illegible]GON--FALLS--SCENIC--FISHING--

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(travel shot of countryside	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STASSEN I OREGON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 5899x1..710ft

Description and Remarks

travel shot Oregon countryside by--two farmers Dewey and Stassen poster on pole--three men discussing election pan to pole with --voters into polling places--ladies giving out ballots--plastering--both man and woman marking ballot--put ballots in boxes--tabulating count 2 shots--newspaper press,papers rolling--guy pulls out paper Dewey Portland,upset--Dewey Hq every happy 2 shots--shots--City Hall in Portland with voters --var. types voters--voting in rural area--and drinking coffee in hick town--stove newsroom of Portland Oregonian tabulators at newspaper presses--good shots papers piling

Date of Event ~~JUNE 21 48~~

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 5781x3

at Oregon State College, Corvallis Oregon, Dewey looks at [illegible] shots with barn background--looks at cows etc. etc. at Agricultural dept. of the college

OREGON: PORTLAND: OREGON CITY: WOODBURN: SALEM: LINN-CALBY COUNTY: ALBANY: CORVALLIS, OREGON: ELECTIONS: CAMPAIGNS: BOBS: HOTELS: SCENICS: [illegible]: SCHOOLS: CAPITOL BLDG: ST. HOUSE: DEWEY: POLITICS--BIBLE--COWS--CATTLE--AGRICULTURE

SCENICS (shots Dewey in bus viewing passing countryside)

5781 X

Reel No. 3

Subject: [illegible] CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
695				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portland: Dewey comes from hotel, boards bus--shot appearing before crowd on court house steps, Oregon City--Oregon City: ls cus, D. autographs bible--gets on bus, pulls away--scenic highway shots--arrives at high school--speech-arrival at Woodburn--goes in school-bus arrives White Oregon State Capitol Bldg--Salem-crowd--comes from bus--ls Capitol Bldg--ms Dewey talks--ns crowd scene--D. gets in one car--running shots-shots thru Salem--Linn County Ct. House--Albany, Oregon--genview crowd, Dewey handshaking, autograph--at CANBY shaking hands with kkkk children--shots of Dewey in bus viewing passing countryside--

Date of Event: shot 5-4-48

U.C.L.A. Collection

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(Columbia river hiway--looking at scenery at Crown Point)

Can No. 589½x

3

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON PRIMARIES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River Date of Event 5-14-48
hiway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talk-
ing, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway of
Stassen-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off.
walking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hi-
way shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and auto
graphing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--
bus etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen wav-
ing goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon,
Stassen talking,hs,crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to
Stassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

Used No. Prf.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5891x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible] crowd in city park--cus spectator types--indi-
ans--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Seaman
Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash.
State shore--cus on ferry--a etting on plane and flying
away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE
LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASH-
INGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS:
TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHIL-
DREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES:
PLANE AVIATION:

(2) 23-368-2

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip he same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-disco-another one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

SCENICS:(In Albany,Oregon,1950-see first story)	Can No. 23-368 ~~23-369~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT	Cameraman	(A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 125 125				(A) 6374 x 4,600 ft Can No. (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALBANY, OREGON (off, up two high poles--le height,going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top,start down,slip--cu scrape bark on way--sawing log,table top size,cu--saw thru--le log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS:At Waverly Lake,logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--cu former champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon,Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdeen wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition event presentation of prizes and awards to winners--Queen in

Date of Event ~~July 1950~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-483-3

Ambassador--scenic shot, wagon underway--------CUTS; add. material same--includes Anthony Mann, director--Mann enters Timberline Lodge with U-I Starlet Lori Nelson--Henry Morgan actor/comedian--Jack Lambert--Jerry Juran--Rock Hudson--Jay C. Flippen--Cameraman Irving Glassberg--more on shooting picture--Egyptian Amb. is Mohammed Kamil Abdul Rahim--cattle too--Egypt Amb. with son Mahmood who shoots own movies on the set--more of same----------

MXXXXXX MT. HOOD, OREGON--BLDG--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART--KENNEDY--ADAMS--MISC. CONVEYANCE HORSE & WAGON--FEUD(Fight)--SCENICS--EGYPTIANS--DIPLOMATS--MANN--NELSON--MORGAN--LAMBERT--JURAN--HUDSON--FLIPPEN--CAMERAMEN--GLASSBERG--RAHIM--FAMILIES--

SCENICS:(Mt.Hood,Oregon.."Bend of the River"-
on location..wagon & horses on mt.side
actors walk thru snow in mts.-8/51

Can No. 24-483 — Roll No. 3

Subject ON LOCATION--WESTERN EPIC FILMED AMID SCENIC GRANDEUR ("BEND OF THE RIVER")

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	148			6704x9,800ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks MT. HOOD, OREGON: Lodge known as Timberline Lodge--thru door come Jimmy Kennedy and Julia Adams--cu of Stewart & Julia Adams--walk way up to work--on top mt.ski tow, director with sound outfit--Stewart on chair on ride to top--Julia rides up--now Kennedy same--wagon and horses on mt.side--actors walk thru snow in mts.--caravan hold it back with ropes to keep from sliding--wagon go by--longer, rough terrain, snow, etc--camera crew, lights, etc, action roll 'em--set, wagon in pine trees partly overturned--cu crews working--see staged action, extricate guy from under wagon--director at work--Stewart getting slugged--people stand around, crowd--Egyptian

Date of Event 8/3,6,7/51

Stewart, Arthur

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-154-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(In Mt.Hood,Oregon as skiers arrive--11/4/51)"A"story	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)Skiing
(B)ROLLER DERBY

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B)MARKHAM & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 80 100				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark (A)MT.HOOD,OREGON:(scenic shot as skiers arrive--on the lift and shadow below--get off at top--adjusting skiis--youngster with man--off they go,downhill--one skier folo down--folo another,spills--cu shots,fast by us,liittle jump, sev.shots----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(men around rink, slam bang--hs shoulder,one down,skids--lil gal excited--men,loshot past camera,2 shots--man start down slide--hs start women around--lil girls around--man applaud--2 gals mixing,one down mid arena--lil girl excited 2 gals,fite,belt,one goes down--other waves ta-ta--lil girl,crowd--2 gals mixing,one around turn,hits rail,hangs over--lil girl excited--gal back,starts fighting,ref.in--man applauds--still fighting,one down--

MT.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--SNOW--SCENICS--CHILDREN--
NYC--ROLLER DERBY--ROLLER SKATING--SPILLS--FIGHT--REFEREE--GIRLS--

(A) 11/4/51
(B) 11/4/51

Used No. 51 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC:(Portland,Ore.-holds biggest Civil Defense test---good rain shots ls city--people walking in rain--hs city--dead city--9/55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--PORTLAND, ORE HOLDS BIGGEST TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7493x6,453 ft. Can No.
97	90			

Description and Remarks PORT,AND,OREGON:(ls city--people walking in pouring rain--sign "Air [illegible] Content"--man showing area covered on map,2 shots--switchboards busy, 2shots--button on siren,test--siren on roof--observer on roof,pan down--traffic moving,cop directing--people hurry to shelter--military personnel--people hurrying--hs city--d dead city--theater marquee adv."THE STRIKE" a U-I picture--CUTS:good rain shots,raining hard--add.material on test----

PORTLAND,OREGON--SIGN--CIVIL DEFENSE--MAPS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--POLICE--MONTAGE(Defense)--WEATHER--RAIN

Date of Event 9-22-55

Dead No.	Date

DEFENSE--COMMUNICATIO

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu legs on skis past camera then follow, skiers holds on to
tow rope--ascend,camera on chair lift--ski-cat along,clouds
below--skiers downhill--solo skier jump--one along,falls--
three ski past and away----------

MT.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--FASHIONS--BLDGS--SNOW--SCENICS--
FIRE(fireside sc.in ski lodge)--DOG(St.Bernard)--WINTERSPOR
MODELS(Male & Female)--DEVICES(sno-cat,skilift)--

SCENICS:(In Mt.Hood,Oregon,on ski trail,looking at lodge,mts.,etc. 12-3-55)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 4

Subject: FASHION HITS THE SKI TRAIL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MT. HOOD,OREGON:(At Timberline Lodge),snow covered trees,3 shots with Mt. Hood,last one--shot of Lodge,skiers in fg--inside,pretty fire scene,dog in fg,skiers--inside,girl & boy stand together she in plaid skirt,matched sweater & collar set & he with Swiss-type Tyrolean jacket(vest-type) with turtle neck bib inset,brass buttons--outside,skiers readying--boy and girl in matching sweaters,he hands her skis--cu same girl--girl and man,she in white sweater with black design,convertible to turtleneck and he in white Olympic sweater with contrasting turtleneck--fashion shot,girls shows outfit of matching sweater,cap and scarf with knitted-in design--skiers "walk"along on ski

Date of Event: 12-3-55

Use No.

SCENICS: (Picturesque Celilo Falls)

Issue Number 29-75-5

Subject: INDIAN'S FISHING FAREWELL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-89				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CELILO FALLS, OREGON:(full-dress Indian point at falls, fishing, nets--big salmon netted--longer shot angling, fish in net--Chief and son pointing--new Dalles Dam--squaw with papoose--ls area, fishing--tourists with camera, --salmon pulled aboard--camera, candid shots--put fish in burlap bag--another fish brought up--anglers against torrent, tied--ls rapids and dam falls--ls, dam----------

Date of Event: 9/9/56

CELILO FALLS, OREGON--SCENICS--INDIANS--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--
TOURISTS(Misc. types people)--DAMS--

SEE OVER

SCENICS, U.S.,
P - W

NNRA arc 6/84

SCENICS (Pennsylvania Streets)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"BONUSEERS" MOBILIZE FOR RETURN TO PRIVATE HAVEN AT LAUREL, MARYLAND	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	70			690 ft.	376x1

Description and Remarks Johnstown, Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: JOHNSTOWN, PA.--VETS. ACTIVITIES

Also as: U.S. ARMY--RUINS

Date of Even 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC(Main street Kelayres, Town Hall, Hyde Park...SOUND TALKING...FDR voting & family	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
ELECTION PARADERS SHOT DOWN	EDWARDS-LYONS MINNER--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
351	339			1161x1,2,150ft. 1140x4,95;1133x5,300

Description and Remarks

KELAYRES,PA.--ELECTION

SOUND--PARADE--BRUNO--HAZELTON HOSPITAL POLICE--RESIDENCE--MERRIAM--POLITICS--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FDR,MRS.,MRS.JAMES & MA--HYDE PARK,NY.--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 11-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCENICS (Greencastle,Pa.)	Can No. 1040 x	Roll No 4

Subject SMALL TOWN MAN FOR BIG JOB

Cameraman BROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GR EENCASTLE,PA.--H.P.FLETCHER

POLITICS

Date of Event 6-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCENICS (Ickesburg,Pa. Tuscaroora Mt., musning thru snow etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEN RISK NECKS AT 16 BELOW FOR TRAPPED TERRIER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1593x8 Can No. 110

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--ICKESBURG, PA.

Also as: DOG--DE WALT--

2-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCENICS (Valley Forge Park, Pa., Washington's headquarters, statues etc.)	Can No. 1698 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VALLEY FORGE PARK	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

VALLEY FORGE, PA.--

see: VALLEY FORGE PARK--VALLEY FORGE

Also as: HISTORICAL--SNOW--STATUE

Date of Event: 2-12-36

Used No.	Date
Pa.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (AMBLER,PA. MAIN STREETS EMPLOYEES HOUSES ETC.)	Can No. 2652x2	Roll No. 2681x1

Subject MAN PAYS DEBTS OF HIS EMPLOYEES

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
994				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONEY

AMBLER, PA

Date of Event 12-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (STREET SIGNS, MONUMENTS OF DIF. STATES, GUNS ETC. STATUES)	Can No. 2292 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: DECORATION DAY AT GETTYSBURG

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
985				

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

GETTYSBURG, PA.

Date of Event: 5-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (AUTO RACE) PIKE'S PEAK MOUNTAIN SHOTS	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 4

Subject PORT. :NELSON WINS P.G.A. GOLF: PIKE PEAK AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY PA.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

used and shots of street where [illegible] family lives, Carrie alley--war shots of family, Walter and Anne--kids hanging welcome flag--war shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home.. LIGHT--war shots of the parade day and NIGHT and night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TALK in WASH.D.C. by Lt.Ernest Childers, also holder of Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--KELLY A FAMILY--MOMAN--HEROES--WAITING--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--KELLY--KEYS--AWARDS--WASH,D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CHILDREN--BOYS--NIGHT--CHILDERS--

(2) 17-289-1

SCENIC(Shot where the Kelly family lives, narrow alley in Pittsburgh, Pa)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC(Shot of the group outside the house and ls of house in Pittsburgh,Pa)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U g MOTHER FOR [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Ed. 1829x4; HEARST 1829x5 Can No.
1C4				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC(People on curb stranded due to transit strikes which ties up war work in Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2456x2, 3, etc

SCENIC(City Hall in bg..in Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 2456x2,3 2483x1,2,4	Roll No. 2484x1,2,3 2486x3

Subject	Cameraman 2482x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-160-1

JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass. delega
--Calif. delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelley
Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
fanning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
kes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen. Johnson and
Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes
ees conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
onvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardinal Dougherty--
om Connally and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
ights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
elegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio
binet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder,
d Anderson--Sen. McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hill and
pper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
garter girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

SCENICS:(Around Convention Hall in Philly)

Can No. 21-160

1

Subject

Camera 'ITH, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
376	368		

5928x1,2,3..1706ft
5929x1,2,3..1706ft
5930x1,2,3..1484ft

Description Log Remarks: arque of Bellevue Stratfrod--Date of JULY 1948
s Eisenhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike but
Eisenhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--
crowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--
Jimmy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--
Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas
banner switch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--Is
Dixie caucus--grour in huddle--gals walking with Truman
signs--grour Alben Barkley, Gack Sullivan and John Snyder--
u Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley
and Tom Clark,Farley gives him the done--Is convention
dg.(CONVENTION HALL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-160-1

[illegible] Cricket Club, [illegible]en Royall--Snyder poses with [illegible]--Capt Clement, Pres. PennR.R (host)--Sen Tydings [illegible] wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle Snyder and Barkley--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman [illegible]-of Southern states, Gov. CaineM Pres.--gen views--[illegible] (Va.), Gov Truman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with [illegible] Roosevelt--

[illegible]--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels [illegible]E STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL) [illegible]--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--[illegible]egates--[illegible]--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--[illegible]DER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--[illegible](BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--[illegible]--JESSUP--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--[illegible]LON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--[illegible]--CNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--[illegible]EY--TRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 21-194-3

field--pho's program, teams--State's Francis Rogel takes it
on a reverse thru tackle for 44 yds and a TD--crowd--
Charley Bednarik punts to Elwood Petchel who doesn't get
nywhere in particular,but certainly gives the opposition
run for their money--crowd--Petchel passes to Sam Tambu
for 55yds,stopped by Bednarik--Petchel passes to Rogel for
TD--NEW YORK CITY:(YANKEE STADIUM)shot Army team onto fiel
u Ike Eisenhower in stands--Gil Stephenson thru center fo
Byds--cadets cheer--odd angle as Stephenson scores--
obby Jack Stuart around LE for 60yds and another Army TD-
adets cheer -Arnold Galiffa thru center for 41 yds and a
D--cadets cheer--Rudy Cosentino of RT for 23yds--Hal
hultz thru RT for 56yds and a TD--Rudy Cosentino with the
un of the day,he's gone for 78yed and a TD,what a run!!
UTS:6023x5..SMU--6023x3..PENN--6023x9..ARMY---ALL FILE
RE SELECTED SCENES
ALLAS TEXAS--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--
ARKER--PARADES--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--WALKER--ROTE--JOHNSON--
age--PAYNE--RATY--GOODE--HILLHOUSE--CROWDS--STAUTZENBERGE
KLIN FIELD--SCENICS--ROGEL--BEDNARIK--PETCHEL--

SCENICS(1s of Franklin Field in Phila)	Can No. 21-194	3

Subject	Camerer CROTHCETT
(C)[illegible] 30 TEX.A&M 14 (B)PENN STATE 13 PENN 0 (I)ARMY 46 STANFORD 0	HESS HEARST FORDHA PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	No. 61 89 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

ALLAS, TEXAS: title--cu Miss Pat Parker the Sweatheart" for the day--parade,flags, eview stand--parade soldiers(ROTC)--here we are on the ield--Doak Walker hands off to Kyle Rote for nice gain-- alker thru center for 50yds and a TD--crowd--Gil Johnson eaves one intended for Paul Page but it's intercepted by rank Payne of Aggies--A&M's ball...Bury Baty apsses to ob Goode for 40yds--Baty pateralls to Goode who passes to ndy Hillhouse for a TD--crowd--Odel Stautzenberger kicks ff for A&M, it's taken by Walker who makes nice run-back alker fades to pass,can't find receiver so eh runs aroun E for 25 yds and a TD--PHILADELPHIA,PA. Phishot Frankie

Date of Event NOV 6-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

~~(5) 21-160-1~~

(3) 21-194-3

TAMBURO--U. S. M. A.--STEPHENSON--EISENHOWER--STUART--
GALIFFA--COSENTINO--SHULTZ--THRILL3--

SCENICS(on campus of U.of Penn)	Can No. 6045 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

e tering Houston
tion--Stassen
of trustees--Stassen entering
univ.--Stassen being
of Fa.--members of bd.
--outside shots of U of Penn
Pres.--other scenes around
n Franklin Statue in front of

U.OF PENN.--DUFF--ELECTIONS--
TUE--SCENICS--BLDGS(HOUSTON HALL)

Date of Event 9/18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-353-3

333[illegible] 2,3

SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

These are cuts from 23-353-3

PHILA:PA:(For material used in reel, see
23-353-3 PHILA 5-15-50
Maurice [illegible] Evans (sound) read Declaration of Independence--pageants--Mayor Bernard Samuels with Sec'y Snyder--bells, orig. struck and replica carried in parade--parades--------

EVANS(Speech)--PAGEANTS--PARADES--SAMUELS--BELLS--

SCENICS:(In Philadelphia during bond drive-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-353	3

Subject
SAVE FOR [illegible]DENCE

Cameraman
EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 95				6331x2,3

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA:(pan down from steeple of Independence Hall to crowd--guys standing in line in clothes of original signers of Declaration--colonists entering bldg. in costume--pan up to top again--Maurice Evans, 2 shots--looking down on Liberty Bell--Gu John Snyder, Secy of Treas.--MS Guy present him with gavel striker--NATURAL SOUND striking bell and talking--tower of Ind.Hall--CUTS; mid. same----------SEE OVER
PHILA.PA--EL[illegible]--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--BONDS--SNYDER--EVANS--COSTUMES--CLOTHES--SCENICS--

Date of Event in 5-15-50

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-393-1

up at bat,at bat here...scores--crowd--cu Granny Hamner up for Phillies--crowd standing--Hamner swings...and see him going down to 1st....see Hank Bauer make sweel catch up against wall--Phillie rooter covers face with hands--cu Roach pitches--Dick Sisler swing and misses for 3rd strike...Yogi Berra jumping around like an ape,gives Roach the ball...teammates around them--(SECOND GAME)cameras & crowd--cu Eddie Yerrich in street clothes--l to r Robbin Roberts and Allie Reynolds,opposing pitchers--crowd cheers-cu Roberts on mound--pitches and Reynolds hits single... Coleman goes to 3rd--crowd--cu Gene Woodling and he hits.. folo Coleman coming home to score--crowd--cu Mike Goliat he hits single,Coleman makes nice stop of ball--crowd--Eddie Matthews hits and ball bounces over Coleman's head.. Goliat goes to 3rd--crowds yell--Richie Ashburn cu hits.. Goliat tags and comes in to score--pan crowd cheering-Reynolds pitching,Del Ennis hits long fly..Joe DiMaggio running back and makes nice catch at base of wall with his back to infield--crowd cheers--cu Del Ennis at bat,

SCENICS:(In Phila.Pa--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-393 ~~23-397~~ 1

Subject [illegible] BOYS IN SWIMMING GAMES

Cameramen HILSTLEY EDWARDS MARKMANN BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
TS	399		

Cuts 6438x1,2

Can No. SELECTED SCENES

Date of Event OCT 4 & 5, 50

Used No.	Date

[illegible] A.(SHIBE PARK)ls Phila.City Hall--Phillies banner out window--hishot Shibe Park--crowd outside stadium--guy in line with newspaper headline about series--Spark the Yanks banner Phil Rizutto autographs ball for Mrs Calvin Coolidge--Casey Stengel and Eddie Sawyer--cu Stengel, Happy Chandler and Sawyer--l to r Jim Konstanty and Vic Raschi,opposing pitchers--crowds--Bobby Brown at bat--hishot pitch,he hits-folo Brown down to 1st around toward 2nd--crowd--hishot Hank Bauer hits and Richie Ashburn catches it in deep centerout to Brown tagging up and running to 3rd--crowd standing,quiet--cu Jerry Coleman swings, Brown tags

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-393-1

[illegible] hits ball to 3rd Billy John[illegible] with it, throws to Coleman for 1 out, Jerry throws to Johnny Horp at 1st for a DP--guy on roof disgusted--as Joe DiMag up ..he swings it's going, going it is up into the upper deck for a White Owl Wallop...How about that!!- crowd cheers--Joe around third and scores--Joyous fanks--
AUTO-selected scenes

PHILADELPHIA PA.--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--[illegible]--SHIBE PARK--SCENES--KIZUTTO--COOLIDGE--[illegible]--CHANDLER--KONSTANTY--RASCHI--ROBINS--REYNOLDS--[illegible]--ASHBURN--COLEMAN--HAINER--SISLER--[illegible]--GOLIAT--[illegible]--LNNIS--DIMAGGIO--JOHNSON--[illegible]
[illegible]

SCENIC:(In Jennerstown,Pa.during snowstorm--11/26/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
6482 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM, PENN.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENNSYLVANIA.JENNERTOWN--Dream Highway Scenes--Snow-bound West Pen..town of Jennerstown practically deserted--U.S.Steel Mills Snow Bound--laying of 50,000 and shutdown at Homestead by Pitts.News--

RE JENNERTOWN,PA.--SNOW--STORMS--SCENIC--~~INDUSTRY~~--LABOR--HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event: 11/26/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Philadelphia--1954

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #217

Cameraman: Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				BkNo:6498-6;6508-6 see ref.folder

Can No. under VV #217

Description and Remarks: "BROOKLYN GOES TO PHILA"——— Philadelphia,Pa---scenics———————

PHILADELPHIA,PA---SCENICS(Phila,Pa)--SHORTS(BW)———

Date of 1954

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(slum-like areas in Pennsylvania visited by Mrs. LBJ--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	3

Subject: FIRST LADY'S TOUR--INSPECTS COAL AREAS HIT BY UNEMPLOYMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WILKESBARRE,PA:(ms Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson shake hands with people at airport--travel shot into city--crowd applause--Mrs. LBJ shake hands--bs same--ms Mrs. LBJ walk past camera,waves--int.cu sign Wilkes College--ms Mrs. LBJ arrival--ms students seated--Mrs. LBJ at mike--students listen--Mrs. LBJ receives flowers--ext. Mrs. LBJ into car-------

Date of Event: 1/13/64

WILKES BARRE,PA--JOHNSON--TOUR--SCENICS--SCHOOL--INSPECTION--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--med.many bldgs,palm trees,etc----------

----------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd of kids looking at camera--------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon rail,palm fronds in fg----------

----------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky, waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various area water flowing by building on peninsula-----varioys harbor scenes,storm sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi clouds--sun disappears behind horizon--------more boxing scenes--spe

SCENICS (Puerto Rico): Numerous scenic shots of little traveled island

Issue Number: 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PROD.FTG)

Camera: NORMAN ALLEY

Length: appx. 4000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				DENOS:1527-12;1543-2 stock shots-captic cunked after card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 915x3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout--boxers shake,etc--mcu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Escobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--is freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---lhs city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns-----pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

Date of Event: March 1937

SEE OVER

(4) 915x1; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--oxcart--men toss cane in cart while one chews grass--cut cane with a machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights-----3 girls in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seaplane passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gal smiling--scu of man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SPORTS(MW)--WAVES--BEACHES--COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCK--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC. SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR-OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horizon,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront-------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel----- more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var,sc ------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou and sky shots------girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars p on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn------var.scs.farm coun with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--bo punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach- ----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--men talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins----------
----------1115x2:(6 men and one pulling wagonload of wood or sugar scs,same--men by a [illegible]

SCENICS:(Puerto Rico--1938

Issue Number: 3139x1,2,3; 3140x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #56

Cameraman: see bk.nos.and cameramen in ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see ref.folder under GP #56

Description and Remarks

"PUERTO RICO"--scenics of same----showing modern buildings and old coffee plantations,etc----------

Date of Sept. 1938

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS(2 scenic shots thru trees as pineapple harvest begins in Puerto Rico)

Can No. 21-149

2

Subject

~~21-149~~ Cameraman ~~C~~

FORDHA ,FO ,GAZI ,DI- -GRIMALDI,H.WRIGHT,

COMMENCEMENT(B)SHIP BUILT ARRIVES(C)[illegible]

[illegible]ELS(D)CONG.

(B)JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
85	79 85 84 89			(A)590ft..340ft (B)JUNKED (C)590ft..203ft (D)JUNKED

Description and Remarks COLUMBIA U.

NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get
hon[illegible] on stage--James Byrnes com-
[illegible]r down--man with seeing eye dog among students
ro[illegible] square--Eisenhover and gang take caps off--
u Byrnes takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--
[illegible]e gets diploma and thing around his neck--cu Sen
[illegible] gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge
[illegible]E bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--
[illegible]ith Priest blessing them--men making sign o'
he [illegible] carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--
[illegible] ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain
[illegible] 1 train 2 shots--small bag blessed and

Date of Event May-June 43

Used No. June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-149-2

e-
r--add s ots
growing--two scenic shots th
rking in fields--scenic
into camera Safari style

NEW YORK CITY --

(2) 21-149-2

...with grain--Dunn and ...rips paper on ...ing holes to plant em--guy with sack ...seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--... pineapples growin--...u em growing--...is field ...--...ch with basket on head--guy digs one up ...as he drops it into basket--...number of ...pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shot... ...file--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners ...Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin ...,ref taunts counting,he gets up and they ...champ lands a couple of solid right... ...hits and gets and guy goes down again, he start... ...in spectators C'mon get up and f... ...champ swings another and lands KO punch ...guy rocks down on his back--...ring and crowd as ...helps him get and champ runs over to help pick ...champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks ...and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and ...Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being ...CU students

SCENICS:(Puerto Rico---1949

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #183

Cameraman: H.Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
see ref.folder				bk.no 5337-3 see ref.folder under VV #183

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:---------- "PROGRESS ISLAND"----------scenics of P.R.----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(P.R.)--SHORTS(BW)--

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export--

SERVICE:(Airview of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields. 6/51--see (B) below & over

Can No. 24-472

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C) ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (A) L.JONS (B) [illegible] (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
Can Neg.
(C)6679x4,6681x1,80[illegible]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman---- CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Haisli Deputy Chief of Staff present----------

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade against stalk squeezing juice out--trailload cane [illegible]

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane -cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--ACU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A)WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S.ARMY--
(B)MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--RE TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--CANE--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

(2) 6317X3

cu of man te ting blade--misc shots cutting cane--mcu bl
e scraping sugar cane juice--ls mentstacking cane on
ractor cars--ms same--ls cars pulling out of field--ls
nloading onto mill trian--cu load being dumped into trai
s typical sugar centrale in Puerto Rico--ls railroad
rain dumping sugar cane--misc.shots trucks unloading sug
ane at centrale 12 shots--ms loading 150lb bab of refined
ugar--ls trucks loaded with bags go onto wharf--msc views
nside pier at San Juan showing sugar being loaded aboard
he 1st boat to Germany--
UMACAO,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATIONS--SCENICS
XEN--LABORERS--N IVES--RR TRIANS--TRUCKS--SAN JUAN PR--
HIPS(MISC)--ERP--

SCENES:(SUGAR PLANTATION SIN PUERTO RICO, OXEN PULLING WAGON)	Can No. 6317X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO SUGAR HARVEST FOR GERMANY	H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ILLIAGO PUERT RICO:ls hill top operation pan shot same-
ls men,oxen at work--ms hillside operation
ls another angle--ms oxen pulling cane wagon--
cu head on same--mls rear view of cane cart sliding--ms
head shot of oxen driver--ls sugar cane field,Carribbean
ocean in rear--ls pan long line of cutters--ms cutters at
work--ls pan cutters at work--ms testing sharpness of a
machete--ls workers loading cane cars--ms misc shots of
headgear of workers--ms carrying load of cane on head--cu
worker with reiforced hat--ls white oxen pulling fifteen
car cane load--ls long line of workers cutting cane--ms
hand cutters in action--ms worker cutting last of crop--
ms typical worker eating cane--cu blade being sharpened

5/50

Dupe Ev. Shot

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCENICS: (Puerto Rico): In San Juan, Puerto Rico)

Issue Number ~~[illegible]~~ 6895x2

Subject PUERTO RICO CELEBRATE SIGNING CONSTITUTION Camera Angle RIGHT

Length 314ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr Can No card made

Date of Event 7/52

Description [illegible] Fort at San Juan Harbor-- downtown business area showing Capitol Bldg(white dome) Puerto Rican Korea War marching--Color Guard of 296th Infantry marching--cu feet marching--spectators--pan up to flag--Gov.Luis Munoz-Marin waving-- talking with Dr.Antonio Fernos-Isern,Resident Comm. for PR in Wash,DC-- cu Gov.watch parade- his wife watches--wounded vets enter review stand-- PR Boy Scout float,replica of Statue of Liberty--Pedestal of float with Scout motto--var.children watching--floats--CONSTITUTION FLOAT with pretty girls representing var.sections of PP--Flags decorated with the American shield and the Seal of Puerto Rico----------

SAN JUAN PR--ANNIVERSARY--POLITICS--SCENICS(PR)--AV(P.R.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 701ec5

onduras, in stand--pan to Gov.Luis Munoz-Marin reviewing parade--
nwealth Motorcycle Police Corps--var.floats--young boy with fire
et,salute Reviewing stand--crowd watch parade--Gov.wave to crowd--
scenes he take oath of office administered by Chief Justice(Acting)
RSupreme Court A.Cecil Snyder--his wife--Gov.John Lodge attends,
resenting Pres.Elect Eisenhower of U.S.--Marin gives his address--
(probably silent coverage here)----------

N JUAN,PUERTO RICO--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--POLITICS(P.R.)--INAUGURATI
SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--AIRVIEWS(P.R.)--

SCENICS (Puerto Rico): Various scenes of progress throughout Island)	Issue Number 7018x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO INAUGURATES GOVERNOR	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting NO: 6366-7
480ft.			POS	Can No. caption junked

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:First day of the new Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,Luis Muñoz-Marin is inaugurated--he was elected four years ago as first elective Gov.in 400 yr.history of the Island--now he heads its first Constitutional Government--AV of San Juan--var.same--include El Morro Fortress,Captiol,Isle Verde Airport,Rio Pedras Housing Project--var. construction jobs (A)--AV highway,traffic,etc--var.scs.construction on Caguas Highway--other building construction--reservoirs--var.housing developments--typical Spanish-type home--street signs Gen.Patton Ave; Avenue of the Americas; Calle Taft---doubly dubbed with Commonwealth

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 5578x)

unloading and processing of swordfish for market--Capt. Henry P.Smith, was among the rescuers of the Larchmont disaster of Feb.12,1907 in whic (31 were lost)--we leave Old Harbour aboard the CLAYTON II--Southeast light taken from boat--harpooning three sharks and a swordfish--------

BLOCK ISLAND,RHODE ISLAND--HOMES(BW)--SCENICS(B.I.)--FISHING--SEARCHLIGHT(Harbor Lights)--

SCENICS (R.Is.): made on Block Island in Long Island Sound)	Issue Number 3578m3	

Subject	Cameraman
BLOCK ISLAND, RHODE ISLAND	KEN MERLIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
911ft.				EF NO: 1911-11 PRODUCTION FOOTAGE

Description and Remarks

BLOCK ISLAND, RHODE ISLAND.

Beacon Hill Tower on highest point of Island--view from top of Beacon Hill, [illegible] of Island with RI shore, bg, to the new harbor then across Island to the harbor business section--Southeast Light, one of the most powerful Lights on Atlantic Coast--200ft cliffs at south end of Island--as Captain rides station for Southeast Light--Settlers Rock where first 16 settlers arrive--cu same--North Light--it was here that bodies of victims of the LANCHMONT disaster were washed ashore--Old Harbor, private boat arrives--cu fishing boats in harbor--Old Harbor breakwater, boats,--boats tied to wharf--Fishing boat "CARNEGIE III" arrives with catch and men on it aboard to sell the

Date July 1938

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC:(Newport, Rhode Island)	Can No. 21-146	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] reporters and cameramen [illegible]
amb. I kov [illegible] talk trying to get [illegible]
Stanton [illegible] ffis, U.S amb [illegible]
2 cus he [illegible] lfts in fire- [illegible]
reporters 2 shots [illegible] -NEW [illegible]
Astor [illegible], Israel and U.S [illegible]
see [illegible] man taking Pi[illegible]
PHIL[illegible]E[illegible]P [illegible] ls [illegible]
le co lege [illegible] th Grecian [illegible]
Girar[illegible] Co[illegible]e[illegible] de Tramar [illegible]
ou shakes with student [illegible]
MOVE[illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--

(3) 21-146-2

(2) 21-146-2

...of gang of kids ls and cu--
...DEXTER,MICH.: in
...end--now house
...they come,to fill porch,whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu Ma and Pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grandchildren and children,the
...--cu to Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAS TWENTY-FIVE KIDS)--
...HOLLAND:shot of fire/closer nose on fire tower
...far and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
...as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
piece of tapestry or somethin thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes,2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--royal guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
...Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
...burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--ORF NE PORT,R.I.:push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S.SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
...ouring planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
...s deck takeoff--caturult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-
...and wave-off,folo plane--

(2) 21-172-1

Forrestall, Royall, Sullivan and Symington--
GROUP UNDER TREE IN CUT STORY L TO R GEN. Norstad, Gen. Vandenburg, Gen. Wedemeyer, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Adm. Denfield, Adm. Radford and Gen Freanther)(GROUP AT TABLE INT. L TO R Gen. Grenthir, Gen Vandenberg, Adm. Denfield, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Gen. Wedemeyer, Adm. Radfore, and Gen. Norstad--

NEWPORT, R. I. --U.S. DEFENSE--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. A. F. --HELICOPTERS--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--SYMINGTON--NAVAL WAR COLLEGE--CONFERENCE--SIGNS--BLDGS--SCENICS--NORSTAD--VANDENBURG--WEDEMEYER--BRADLEY--DENFELD--RADFORD-FREANTHER--GRENTHIR--MEETINGS--

SCENIC (shots at Naval Training Station Newport R.I.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-172	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE:JOINT CHIEFSLOF STAFF IN HUSH-HUSH MEETINGS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	61			5976x1..364ft

Description and Remarks: REPORT Defense Secy.James Forrestal, Army Secy Royall,Navy Secy Sullivan and Air Secy,Symington,exterior shot--big group of brass hats--pan shot l to r--Naval War College bldg,ls--sign U.S.NAVAL BASE..US NAVAL WAR COLLEGE...U.S.NAVAL TRAINING STATION--chiefs seated around table Forrestal at head--CUTS:Sullivan arriving over war college grounds via helicopter--getting out of copter being greeted by gruop of officers--shot college from Admns.barge out in bay,--lo pan of college from barge--shot of pres.of college house,location of conference,from barge--ditto from land--ls,cls training station at Newport--ls war colleg bldg,proper,Naval Trng Sta,Newport--cu l to r

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—8 49 L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCENICS:(Providence,RI-At Brown University during procession-also HS Providece- Sept.1950) 6438x3 Campus shots)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6438x3..
74	7			

Description and Remarks

Providence, R.I.:hi hat Providence R.I.--procession up the walk old guy with mace of office--Ruth Hussey by--is procession over campus--Ruth walking in cap and gown--gals up stairs--Insignia of Brown Univ.--interior presentation is as Mrs. Edith Lockwood Dan[illegible]lson Howard receives Dr.of Fine Arts degree--Ruth Hussey receives hers,diploma and thing around neck and she's all happy--exterior Ruth very happy flanked by Mrs.Howard and some other gal--CUTS:add scenes used--gen'l campus shots with students--

PROVIDENCE R.I.--BROWN UNIV.--PROCESSION--HUSSEY--HOWARD--SCENICS--PRESENTATIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--INSIGNIA

Date of Event 9/18-19/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(shots of yacht race off Newport Rhode Island--really nice scenic shots-water,angle shots of boats--9/64)	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S CUP--U.S.TRIUMPHS IN YACHT CLASSIC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(ls British yacht "Sovereign"--cu sign on boat--cu British skipper, Peter Scott--skipper puts rigging aboard--boat pulls away--ls American yacht "Constellation"--ms same--ls fleet of boats accompanying--cu fotog--start race--AS same--race,Sovereign on right--cu Sovereign--AS both--as Constellation leading--Contellation's spinnaker released--British same--both spinnakers full--as same--(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in this story)--cu observation CG boat--Constellation leads around turn--Constellation,pan to Sovereign far behind--AS Constellation leads--cu pass finish line--Constellation at dock--ms Capt.Bob.Bavier ,America skipper come off boat--cu walking,winks at camera------NEWPORT,RI--BOAT RACE--"SOVEREIGN"--YACHTS--"CONSTELLATION"--SCOTT--BAVIER--SCENICS AERIALS--WATER SPORTS'11--

Date of Event 9/17/64

See over

SCENICS (South Carolina): Fine scenic shots of Magnolia and Brookgreen Gardens)	Issue Number 5448x1,2,3;	5536x1

Subject	Cameraman
MAGNOLIA GARDENS IN CHARLESTON & BROOKGREEN GARDENS IN GEORGETOWN, S. CAROLINA	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(Mag.)1621ft. (BG) 1192ft.				3 NOs: 1847-3; 1850-1 PROD. FTG.--Stock Shots--captions FILED

Description and Remarks

5448x1,2:(at CHARLESTON, S.C. Date of Event April 1938

very pretty scenic material here--(PLEASE SEE THE CAPTION-quite extensive, filed under this X-number)--trees, Spanish Moss, flowers--var. silhouette and reflection shots--var. flowers--lake--sheep grazing outside the garden gate--one man and three girls walk in the garden--colored girl guide lights her pipe during tour----------

----------5448x3; 5536x1:(at Brook Green Gardens near Georgetown, more pretty shots at Outdoor Museum--(Extensive captions attached with those for above story, too)--var. statues of lions, panthers, owl, "Diana of the Chase" and many, many more--fountains, general scenics----------

SOUTH CAROLINA--GARDENS--SCENICS(South Carolina)--NEGROES--SMOKING--

SEE OVER

(2)23-366-3

Pearson pulls switch lit the lights on the monument of Mt. Rushmore Hospital)--darkened down scen of monument simulating light--CUTS:(CU Pearson's hand throwing switch--crowd cheers--stop motion of illuminated monument-Helfin acts as emcee and speaks (silent)--CU Heflin & Mrs. Borglum--add, scenes shooting for "Tomahawk" and also on ceremonies of dedication of new lights for monument----

MT. RUSHMORE, SO. DAKOTA--MOTION PIX--INDIANS--SHERMAN--CAMERAS--CAMERAMEN--HEFLIN--SPILLS--HORSES--SCENICS--DeCARLO--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FLAGS--STATUES-MONUMENTS--family--BORGLUM--PEARSON--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--HANDS--crowd--NITE SCENES--

SCENICS:(In So.Dakota-1950-)	Can No. 23-356 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MOVIE CAMERAS HILL	NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				6378 x 2, appx 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] :(Indians past camera crew with cameras and boom--George Sherman, director of "TOMAHAWK" motions down with hands--Indians coming fast--Van Heflin on horse--Sherman sitting in director's chair--Van heflin & bulldogs Indian off horse as they ride along ridge and fall down hill--Yvonne deCarlo taking picture of Indian--cu her with camera--LS crowd fg and Rushmore statue heads in bg--closer same as th raise flag in fg--cu four faces (Lincoln, Washington, Jefferson and Roosevelt)--family of late sculptor Gutzon Borglum Lincoln Borglum, his wife and mother-widow of sculptor)--Van Heflin & Drew Pearson at switch--Pearson closes switch-

Date of Event 6-25-50

Used No.	Date

SCENICS(CHICKAMAUGA DAM)ALSO GREAT SMOKIES NAT'L PARK

Can No. 12-908

Roll No. 2

Subject FDR URGES NAT'L UNITY DEDICATING GT.SMOKY PARK: BRITISH HONOR BILLY FISKE DEAD US PILOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)19-527-3

...ge. Dr. E.P. ...iner, Dr. Edmund Vincent Cowdry of ... drop tr...k--CU Reporters ...ting--CU container..tag reads RADIOACTIVE--CU reporters,including one woman--drawing chain that pulls out isotope from container and CU ~~xxxxxxx~~ bottle with ...reader--CUT:add.on scenes used voting signs and var. ...ts voting(1st time in Manhattan District)--add. ...exterior shots of the plants--workers leaving plant ...for day, walking thru gates,receiving ray--canning ...bldg.,canning operation--scenes in hot laboratory.. ...process ...radio active materials--various town site ... ...scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge ...prefabricated houses,citizens resting over ...and, pitching horseshoes,tennis courts,swim ing ...pool,amusement area,trailer city and colored section-- ...RIDGE,TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--POST-WAR-- ...--MACHINERY--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--~~xxxxxx~~ SANDRIDGE ...ER--CANDRY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--KIRKPATRICK-- ...ING--WHITE--SCENIC--HOUSING--MISC.SPORTS-- ...ES-.

SCENIC(var.town sites and shop scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge showing pre-fabricated houses,citizens resting over week end,pitching horse shoes,tennis courts,swimming pool--var shots see underlined)

Can No. | Roll No.

II-527-3

Subject: PUBLIC AID FOR SCIENCE

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	138			5368x1,2,3 Can No. 2205 ft.

Description and Remarks: PENN.--LS pan of Oak Ridge Plant sign RESTRICTED AREA, bldg. --pan barbed wire fence--CU sign VISITORS METERS HERE BEFORE ENTERING--press signing for CU meters on table--photographers entering Laboratory--2 chemists looking thru periscopes operating wall--LS & CU operator filling isotope can with potassium phosphate--LS drawing isotope out of pile into lead coffin--CU meter by coffin operator with isotope on the end of long vacuum , taking it from coffin and putting it into lead container--putting cover on container CU--Radioactive

Date of Event: 8/2-3-4/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Dr. Prescott

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)22-262-1

Barkley, McDonald and Adolphe Menjou--group Lee Bowman, McDonald, Barkley, Menjou--Gov. of Tenn. Gordon Browning and Barkley--cu Browning--Browning speaking--mechanical hands used to put lipstick on gals lips--is showing how hands are used by operators--var. shots inside museu of models showing how uranium is operated, balls jumping around--cu model of uranium stock pile--model of uranium mining--

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CROWDS--PARADES--
BOWMAN--BARKLEY--McDONALD--McMAHON--CEREMONIES--
NEANDERTHAL--EXPLOSIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
SCENICS--MENJOU--BROWNING--DEMONSTRATIONS--MUSEUMS--

SCENICS:(auto procession,houses buildings)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 1
Subject: OPEN TO PUBLIC	Cameraman: SANDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	11¢			Can No. 6087x2

Date of Event 3/18-19/49

Used ~~3/18 18/49~~

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE,TENN.:running shot down line of bldgs--cars down hi-way in double line--large crowd--parade with dignitaries in lead--float with gals queen of Oak Ridge--Lee Bowman by on back of car--crowd--ice Pres. Alben Barkley and Marie MacDonald ls--cu Alben-tomic Commitee Chariman David Lillianthal and Sen. Brien oMahon--at gate with ribbon stretched across--crowd atching--boom the ribbon is severed by ~~a burst of atomic~~ nergy--people entering bldg--sing Atomic Museum--ls room ith isotope display--displays of isotopes cu four shots--Oak Ridge area with flag in fg--CUTS:add.crowds--auto procession--running shot of homes--add parade

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(at Cotton Carnival in Memphis,Tenn-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON CARNIVAL	WEBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 116				Can No. JUNKED

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(night scenes,heart and darts, throne,palace on barge--Mayor Overton gives Queen Mary Letitia Gregg key to city--CU King Cotton, Robert E. Lee Wilson, Queen,etc.--parade floats,ball cotton artistic floats--girls on horseback--movie float,reel film, oscar--showboat float--The Old West float--King and Queen float, 2 shots----------

MEMPHIS,TENN--CELEBRATIONS--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--OVERTON--GREGG--WILSON--FLOATS--PARADE--HORSE--GIRLS--MOTION PIX--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 5-10-50

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(Street scenes in Murfreesboro, Tenn.welcoming Mrs. Doug MacArthur to her hometown with famous hubby--

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. MEMPHIS & ATLANTA LCL

4/30/51)

Subject
GENERAL'S LADY--HOME TOWN HONORS FOR MRS. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			6623x1, 615ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE:(At airport, Gen. MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor--Hawkins on street with flags(Rebel) and buttons, etc-- motorcade thr streets--cu Mrs. MacArthur waving in car--sign "WELCOME JEAN"(that's Mrs. Mac)--she arrives at home, bustle, 3 scs-- main stem, crowds--3 of them walk up to platform, Gen. & Mrs. Mac and son, Arthur--crowd shot--she brings son, Arthur, up front, wave----------CUTS:D.A.R. makes Mrs. Mac a life member--present her with silver tray--give son fishing pole & other gifts--she visits house where she lived--Gen. Douglas MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial on road from the airport----------MURFREESBORO, TENN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AIRPORT--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--GUARD--INSPECTION--SIGN--REBEL FLAGS--SCENES(Street)--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4-30-51

Used No. HAWKINS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS (Texas): Houston)

Issue Number ~~1586x4,5~~

7866x4,5

Subject MONTAGE SCENES OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, etc

Cameraman ?

stock footage

~~no book nos., stock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.each			pos.on both	shots material

Can No.

HOUSTON, TEXAS:--7866x4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ?

(1) ft. of City of Houston Scenes--Industry, harbor, skyline and street scenes----------7866x5:(misc.montage scenes as follows: int of a RR Station that looks like Grand Central--wheat harvest scenes--cu of tablet "HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON" Mount Vernon, Va--------100 ft. on this roll, too----------

HOUSTON, TEXAS--SCENICS(Texas)---------MONTAGE(Misc)--RR STATION--FARM--
--MOUNT VERNON, VA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (AIR VIEWS BROWNSVILLE,TEX. CHANNEL) GULF OF MEX. RIO GRANDE)

Can No.

Roll No. 2648x3

Subject
NEW 17-MILE SHIP CHANNEL

Cameraman
WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE,TEX.

OCEANS & SEAS.

Date of Event 3-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (skyscrapers, skyline of San Antonio, Texas)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LONE STAR STATE MARKS CENTENNIAL OF ALAMO'S FALL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1648x2 Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ANNIVERSARY--DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event 3-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (COMMUNITY CIRCUS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2366x1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNITY CIRCUS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS

GAINESVILLE TEX.

Date of Event 7/13/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC:(Of small Texas town--May 1941--Tomball, Texas)	Can No. 7417 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FREE GIFT AND [illegible] (SELECTED SCENES)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
F.C.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..scenic shot of small town exterior theatre cu Universal newsreel porter outside of theatre--interior projection booth..working on projection machine connecting gas pipe--

TOMBALL, TEXAS--[illegible]--SCENIC--THEATRICAL--BLDG.(THEATRE NOT OPEN)--

Date of Event 5/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENES (ELEV. SHOTS OF CITY OF HOUSTON TEXAS)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY HONORS JESSE JONES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS
HOUSTON, TEX

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(Typical street scene in Galveston,Texas)

Can No. 6273 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: DOOLITTLE RAIDERS RE-UNION

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. CS

Description and Remarks: GALVESTON, TEXAS: typical street scene--Doolittle
and boys in cars--parade--Jimmy D.presented
with keys to the city by Mayor Cartwright--
piper cub lands and Capt.Jacob Manch beith greeted by
his ole buddies--

GALVESTON, TEXAS--SCENICS--DOOLITTLE--PARADES--CARTWRIGHT--
MANCH--TYPES OF PLANES--ANNIVERSARY--

Date Shot 4/14-17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS(ls city of Austin,Tex. Municipal bldg.pan to Capital,old State Capitol--New Capitol--)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. Dallas Only

Subject	Cameraman

Length 115	Neg. 109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMP Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls city of Austin
Capital,ls Old St
Capitol--celebrities
cu Gov.Coke Stevenson cu Gen/Wainwright
--various scenes parade,cutins passing
scenes interior celebration,
ities entering on stage--CUTS:ditto

PA N: AUSTIN,TEX.--SCENICS:MUNICIPAL BLDG:
CAPITOL--HT--STEVENSON--MILLER--NITE SCENES

Date of Issue 2/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-241-2

shot of Oil refinery that had been leveled and is now rebuilt--2 scenes of new huge crane on waterfront--ls of Showboat theatre--closer shot showing marquee "Ma and Pa Kettle" is playing--shot of rebuilt bldg.--extreme ls of Texas City from the water--CUTS:add.scense used--shots of [redacted] bldg. on spots that were leveled by blast and fire [redacted] hull of ship and damage around her--twisted steel a airviews of city--airviews of waterfront-- airview of cemetary--ground shots of cemetarty--children at grave of their parents placing wreath--shots of other children who are orphans because of the disaster--add.shots of new thea

TEXAS CITY, TEXAS--DISASTERS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--CEMETARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS-- ONUMENTS--FIRE--PIERS--INDUSTRY--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--

SCENIC:(shots of wreckage,then new bldgs in place and new Memorial Cemetery)

Can No. 22-24

Roll No. 2

Subject: REBIRTH OF A CITY

Cameraman: LEDERER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	113		

Cuts Can No. 6113x3

Description and Remarks

TEXAS CITY, TEXAS: street scenes of Texas City today--shot of Memorial Cemetary,ls of lone Priest saying prayer--shot of tombstones in cemetary then see plaque on monument listing names of all casualties of the disaster SWISH...actual scenes of disaster on the day it took place pan shot of burning Texas City--close shot of oil fire--ls from out in water of city burning--shot of gutted pier-SWISH...back to still picture of disaster--longer shot of 4 men holding the picture,these men played an important part on the day of the disaster and also in the rebuilding of the city--pan shot of spot where fire started with hull of ship in fg(fire started on his ship)--

4/49

Cmd No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY-SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS-IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SCENICS:(Photos taken from rocket camera on ascent--Rio Grande Valley)

Can No. 23-309

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS/MARKMANN,WELT-FILM

Cameraman SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 78 94			

(A)JUNKED (B)6276x3 (C)H-6279x2 Can No: H-6274x4,W-Junked

Date of Event Feb. 1950

Used No. Date

BOSTON,MASS.:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-- Installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 75 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--chopping ice--

BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and breaks

SEE OVER

(2) 30-68-3

who avoids tacklers to the fifteen yard line and down--Van Brocklin agains pass to Boyd for another TD--crowd--Al Dorow of Wash. tries pass, intercepted by Richter and races down ahead of a nice blocking action for a TD to a Ram win of 45-14 over Washington Redskins----- ----------

(C)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(title--ls dive and reverse by Tahiea Sparling--Paula Jean Myers with somersault & two twists--Sparling somersault,one twist--Paula Myers with same,xcu as she starts and then folo her to water--good scenics in the coverage--Sparling inward somersault--cu Myers same--crowd-Myers out of pool and dons sweatshirt----------

(A)AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--PARADE--MAJORETTES--BERNACKI CROWD--MONTAGE(Soap box Derby)--TOWNSEND--OSCULATION--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--WASH. REDSKINS--L. A. RAMS-- VAN BROCKLIN--WILSON--CROWD--WALLER--LE BARON--BURROUGHS-- BOYD--DOROW--RICHTER--

(C)HOUSTON,TEXAS--DIVING--WOMEN--WATER--SCENICS--SPARLING-- MYERS--CROWD--

SCENICS:(in Houston,Texas,shots made during Diving Meet of surrounding areas 8/57)"C"story

Can No. ~~30~~ 30-68 ~~30-30~~

Roll No. 3C ~~3-0~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)SOAPBOX DERBY
(B)RAMS VS. REDSKINS FOOTBALL
(C) AAU DIVING(Women)

Cameraman (A) BARNETT
(B) MARQUETTE
(C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-85 (B)3-113 (C)3-83	4			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(title--ls parade--drum majorettes--20th Anniv.float--filipino kid & shot from Manila,Mike Bernacki--crowded stands--they're off down the slope--hs ending--another heat,away--rooting section--backshot past us--hs to finish--lowshot finish--congrats to winner, 15 yr.old Terry Townsend of Anderson,Indiana--shot of him and mother giving him kisses----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(title--kickoff by Washington Redskins caught in end zone for 48 yd.run-back,down,bounces hard--Norm Van Brocklin of Rams fades,passes and caught near 12 yd line to Wilson who's brought down but not before a 12 TD--crowd--Van Brocklin passt to Ron Waller and over for TD crowd--Washington's LeBaron pass intercepted by Purnell

Date of ~~8-57~~ 8/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Along the banks of the San Antonio River,dancers, outdoor restaurants etc---4/66--in Texas during fiesta)	Can No. 39-28	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. LBJ at Fiesta--STARTS TEXAS TOUR AT SAN ANTONIO FETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-135	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				NONE	makeup 4/4/66

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Ladybird and Pres~~s~~ Lyndon B.Johnson leave White House--cu same--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:ls flags--Ladybird arrives,meets Representative Gonzalez--cu ~~Mrs~~ people--cameramen--ls walk to stand--crowd--Mrs. Johnson turns on ligh near San Antoonio River--cu lights--pan River lit up--Ladybird and othe take trip down river--another same--near outdoor restaurant--cu boat--riding by dancers--cu Ladybird clapping--more dancing--ls same--cu Mrs Johnson applauds--ls boat going along--------WASH,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--TOUR--RECEPTION--GONZALEZ--RIVER--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(along river,dancers,outdoor restaurant,etc)-- FESTIVAL--

Newsworthy Event

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Emigration Canyon, Utah, where Weyerhaeuser ransom money was found)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 1

Subject SALT LAKE POLICE ARREST FUGITIVES IN KIDNAP CASE	Cameraman SMITHERS McHENRY-SINKEY LIBB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S.-.ret.-S1344x4, 160;M.1368x1,480 Can No.
212	200			

Description and Remarks
SEE: KIDNAPING--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

Also see: CRIME--BAILEYS--WEYERHAEUSER--SCENIC--RESIDENCE--FEDERAL BLDG --BUTTE, MONT.

Date of Event 6-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2150-3M-10-35-U

OVER

SCENICS(Utah--1937--story #1	Issue Number 2148x2;	2149x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #32	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #32

Description and Remarks

Date of Jan.1937

(1)"BRYCE CANYON"--Utah--cuts 2148x2 filed--scenics of the Canyon--nice cloud scenes,too--Natural Bridge,etc----------

(2)"FEATHERED FRIENDS"--Vancouver,BC--cuts 2149x1,2 filed--Mr.&Mrs. Charlie Jones and their two young boys have created a bird paradise--birds even perch on their heads and on Mr.Jones' nose--birds eat right from his mouth--fotog even gets bird--all kinds of wild birds have learned to trust this family----------

UTAH--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Utah)--BIRDS--VANCOUVER,BC--

SEE OVER

SCENICS(SKIING AT NITE WITH FLARES GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: SNOW CARNIVAL: DIAMOND BELT BOXING FINALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALTA UTAH

BOXING

Date of Event 12-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC:(Snow in Salt Lake City, Utah-picturesque scene--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-345 ~~23-345~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
AVALANCHES MADE TO ORDER	J.OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 114				6306 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:(snow plow,clearing snow away--2 shots, snow covered snowplow--more clearing away--2 men,one pointing upward--looking up snow-covered pinnacle--men climbing up on skis--LS guy who looks very small, climbing toward top--guy posting danger signs #CLOSED AREA" "AVALANCHE DANGER"--LS guy setting blast charge,vast accumulation of snow,guy looks very small again--sign "SLIDE AREA KEEP OFF"--setting off blast--boom--snow slides down,2 shots--2 guys looking up--mountain shows cleared area---CUTS:Add.material same--
SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--SNOW--POSTERS--SCENIC--DANGEROUS JOB--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--FOREST RANGERS--

Mar.-Apr.1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-485-4

AUSTRALIA:(B story)----- shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hurting boy----------CUTS. Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH--DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--

AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--CHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

SCENICS:(Speed run race..circular course,mts in the background..8/51-- Bonneville Salt Flats,Utah..(A) below 10F

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS (A)SPEED RUN
(B) COWBOY & LARIAT

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) PARA(AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 94			

Cuts (A)6712x2,500ft.
(B)6708x10,167ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH: headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Lt.Col.A.T."Goldie"Gardner--Official board, sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guideline--fast shot past camera--timing device--another speed run--cu driver--speed was better than 139 mph,making 16 new records---Gardner is from England-------CUTS:(early morn shots as he gets car ready--getting in,etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobil Association gets him started--crowd cutins,girls in shor etc---long lens follow shots--circular course,mts in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratulate by fellow American racer Ab Jenkins-------

Date of Event 8-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 REM-9-50MU

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENIC	Can No. 406 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Scenes of Pres. & Mrs. Hoover At Camp	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
985	985			

Description and Remarks Blue Ridge Mt.,Va.--various lens shots Pres.fishing--Pres. & Mrs.Hoover walkto small garden & sit--Pres.plays with his dog "Weejie"--Hoover reading & Mrs.knitting--large c.u.s. of Mr. & Mrs.Hoover--Pres.on his horse "Billy"--they walk out of cabin--scenic views

Also as:BLUE RIDGE MT.,VA.--PRES.HOOVER--MRS. HOOVER--FISHING.

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (tunnel scenes, Gauley W.Va., SOUND TALKS)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 3

Subject	SEN. HOLT URGES ACTION TO CURB SILICOSIS DEATHS	Cameraman LYONS DEATHS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1592x2,3,4 1630 Can No.
123	111			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--GAULEY BRIDGE, W.VA.

Also as: SOUND- SPEECH--SICKNESS--HOLT--INVESTIGATION--HARLISS--MEDICAL

1-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (EXCELLENT SCENES OF DARKY FARMER WITH MULE AND CART PASSING BY--CLOUDY SKY ETC	Can No.) V.8 R.493	Roll No. WASH.D.C. EXCHANGE

Subject
THOUSANDS ATTEND FESTIVAL MARKING TOBACCO'S HISTORY

Cameraman
COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	160			1916x1,2

Can No. 1220

9-10-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO FESTIVAL--SO. BOSTON, VIRGINIA

Also as: FARMS--TOBACCO--INDIANS--DANCING--INDUSTRY--CLOUDS--SKY--NEGROES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(1936--Virginia

Issue Number
1963xl,2,3,4; 1964xl,3,2;
1965xl,3,2; 1966xl,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #24

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #24

Description and Remarks

Date Ev. June 1936

"COLONIAL VIRGINIA"----scenics of Virginia----
historical places------should be very interesting material here

VIRGINIA--SCENICS(Virginia)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL----

SEE OVER

SCENICS.(Virginia--1941

Issue Number
4223x1,2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #98

Cameraman
Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #98

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept. 1941

"GEORGE WASHINGTON, COUNTRY GENTLEMAN"--Mt. Vernon, Virginia--cuts cover scenics for the foloing
(A) A stately Mansion (B)Washington's Kitchen
(C) His Music Room (D)A Peaceful Country Gentleman

MT.VERNON,VIRGINIA--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Virginia)--SHORTS(BM)--

SEE OVER

SCENIC (STILL SHOT TRAINING LIFE SAVERS [illegible]MTS) LIFE [illegible]MTS.	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS HONOR WASHINGTON - ARMY SKI TROOPS	DRILLING US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4390X1,2 Can No.
1				

Description and Remarks

Note

TI DEFENSE
VALLEY FORGE, V

Date of Event 2/22/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) VV #117

famed Monroe Doctrine--statue of Monroe with Doctrine in hand----------

VIRGINIA--HISTORIC--U.S.GOVT--SHORTS(BW)--STATUES--SCENICS(Virginia)--

SCENICS:(Virginia----1943

Issue Number 4698x2,3; 4699x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #117	Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Bk No: 2715-2 see ref.folder Can No. under VV #117

Description and Remarks

"MOTHER OF PRESIDENTS"--historic VIRGINIA-----var.scenics in the state of Virginia--off on a hunt,var.scs.of horses,dogs,etc --two costumed gents into grog shop--bartender,pouring,etc --serving drinks,etc--(Virginia was home of at least eight U.S.Presidents)--scs.of Patrick Henry's home--home became a tavern(above scs.are in same)--------gal in old-fashioned nitegown,opening oldtime murphy bed--campus of Univ.of Va-- statue of T.Jefferson--Jas.Madison's home--Jas.Monroe home --var.scs.home--dueling pistols demonstrated--shot of the

Date of Item 1943

SEE OVER

STREET SCENES (Showing around 15,000 people in Va.)..Street scenes) SCENIC (SOUND)	Can No. ~~17-335~~ 17-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY INSISTS FDR BACKED BY REDS	LMONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4902x2 Can No. 4904x5,6
127	119			

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON W VA CROWD applause 3 scenes. Dewey 10/8/44
accuses hi opponent of bidding for the communist vote
by pardoning Earl Browder from prison in time to organize
the fourth term campaign. CUTS ADDITL on above, and
Mr. & Mrs Dewey on rear Platform of train with officials.
Dewey leaving train street scenes showing around 15,000
people. cut in shots of crowds..

CHARLESTON W VA ..DEWEY &MRS. ..SOUND ..SPEECH CROWDS
..R ..STREET SCENES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-507-1

machine at work--dumping coal
leaving mine in cars--miners
leaving mine--Medical care for miners and families,
family entering doctor's office, examing baby--miner
getting examined--interior shots mine..train lighter
miners in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots
in mine--cutting machine at work--misc.shots coal miners
nut coal pouring into train--
n,being emptied--CU train out
--HF train loaded with men--train
n into new type safety car--add.
etc.--shots of mines--miner
for work--mass.shots of coal
't taking over mine--mine hats
e--pan shot as flag is raised--
hats--

OR--LEWIS--WHITE HOUSE--KRUG--
W.VA.--MISC.VA.(FAIRMONT,KOPPERSTON
RS--COAL--LABORERS--MONTAGE--
R,TRAINS--ROCK--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-
FOOD--FAMILIES--FLAG--U.S.GOV'T

SCENIC(misc shots coal miners homes, H3 village)	Can No. 19-507 ~~19-508~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
125	106			Cuts 5318x8,9 Can No.5319x1,2 ~~1590 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Lewis at White [illegible] Interior Krug [illegible] White House, [illegible] INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to [illegible] PAN group of miners--CU one [illegible] walking with lights and dinner [illegible] SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE [illegible] coal--coal falling onto conveyor-- [illegible] pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF [illegible] ing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible] and posing, talking to reporters, [illegible] cameramen taking pix--Lewis & [illegible] Charlie Ross talking to reporters

Date ~~5/28/46~~ 5/28/44

Used No.	Date

SCENICS(shots grounds around Gov. Palace in Williamsburg Va.)	Can No. 21-1.12	1

Subject (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)	Cameraman DORAN, LYONS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	187			5759x2..550ft 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event APRIL 2,3,1948

lutionary clothes at gate--
ruman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and
uman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck(VA.)gets degree--
rowd, pres. aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd
lexander gets degree--cu students--Truman gets degree
ing bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--
nds pen to Sen. Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry
ners holding pens--is hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman
eaking--CUTS:gen.view with still c meramen working in fr
eaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as
ll is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid
l--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(3) 21-122-11

...ceived in car etc John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
...efeller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov.
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga...
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--

...ILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
...OLLEGES--SCENICS--CLOTHES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMAN--
...OCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
...S. GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--
...ANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
...AIN--BLDGS. (COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
...UROPEAN AID--U. S. GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
...UTOMOBILES--CARRIES--

(2) 23-348-WASH, D.C. LOCAL

BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED

LYONS

These are cuts from 23-348-WASH. D.C LOCAL

WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel, see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under Winchester, Va. 4-26-50

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

SCENICS:(At Winchester,Va. apple blossom pageant-1950)	Can No. 23-343 ~~23-342~~	Roll No. WASH.D.C.LCL ~~WASH.D.C.LCL~~

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM QUEEN [illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 148				6318 x 2,3

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER,VA:(LS Handley School bldg,crowd in FG--Big apple carried down steps with King Apple--gals marching down in formation--breaking out American flag--CU flag--crowd-- Senator Byrd and Mrs.Alben Barkley--the Veep crowns step-daughter Anne Hadley--CU her-Barkley kisses her--pan from Barkley to girl--in apple orchard,LS queen and court--closer same,passing camera,2 shot Queen surrounded by court--CU queen--queen's float--little girl waves--Princess float--2 shots,float with big apple--chariot drawn by two lions--CUTS: Add.same guy in it, ~~sgtg~~

Date of Event 4-26-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VA--HANDLEY SCHOOL--HADLEY--BARKLEY--BYRD--FAMILIES--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TREES--FLOAT--CHILDREN--LIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAG--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(5/52-Shows "SS United States" passing various smaller boats and USS Missouri on way to NEWPORT NEWS) CUTS 6861x3 6857x7

Can No. 25-561

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.SEA QUEEN--LARGEST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-72		

Cuts: cs 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x 3 PARAMOUNT 6857x7

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:SS UNITED STATES--on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS underway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship--------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots-scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots of ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWDS--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MILITARY SHIPS--TUGS--RIVER--

Date of Event: 5/14/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SC NICS: (Virginia): During Pres. Ike's visit)

Issue Number 73044x5

~~7304 x 5~~

Subject: IKE'S TRIP to Richamond, Va.

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
379 ft.			probably pos.	book no: 6670-6 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND, VA: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, gets off plane with Mamie and greeted by Gov. Thos. B. Stanley of Virginia--vars.scs--Ike at St. Paul's Cathedral Episcopal Church--Ike into Church--Richmond Light Infantry Blues enter church--Ike out of Church--now arrives at FREDERICKSBURG, VA: var.scs.--monument to Martha Washington--ceremony there--Ike lays wreath at base of monument to Mary Ball Washington--(she was George Washington's mother)--Ike posing with cousins he had never met before--they are: Mrs. Martha Link Quick, Ike and Mrs. Julia Link Wine--gets in car---- RICHMOND, VA--VISITS--SCENICS(Virginia)--MONUMENTS--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower and cousins reunion)--FREDERICKSBURG, VA--

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Island Pond, Vt.)	Can No. V.4 R.72	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE ECLIPSE (1932)	Phelps, Edwards, Lutz Savitt, Smith, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
169	161			Cuts 413x1,2,3,4--1360 ft Can No 414x1,2,3--3790 ft

Description and Remarks Fryeburg, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRYEBURG, MASS.--ASTRONOMY Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.--CONWAY, N.H.--ISLAND POND, VT.--ECLIPSE--SCEIENCE--AIR SHOTS--SCENICS(clouds)--SCENIC(Fryeburg, Mass.)--DR. JAS. STOKELEY--DR. J.H. MOORE--PROF. PHILLIP FOX--CROWDS (looking thru smoked glasses)--SCENICS(N.Y.C. 34th St. & 5th Ave.)--SCENICS(Chi. Merchandise Mart)--SCENICS(Chicago--State St. looking north)--ALSO each individual city & state.

Date of Even 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC (RAINIER NAT'L PARK)	Can No. 43 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KEEPING COOL SLIDING DOWN MTS ON TIN PANTS	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks

Rainier Nat'l Park, Wash.--sliders being given pants--girls sliding down ice wearing little beside tin pants
UNUSED
Also listed as: RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.
STUNTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENIC	V.4 R. 19	7

Subject	Cameraman
7 DEAD, MANY HURT AS DISASTROUS FLOODS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUIN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	102			700 ft. 204 x-1 202 x-8

Description and Remarks Edgewick, Wash.—Snoqualmie falls pouring down—scenes of flooded communities and streets—various shots of wreckage including R. R. and highways

Also listed as: EDGEWICK, WASH.—WATERFALLS—FLOODS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 19	

SEE OVER

SCENIC (St. Scenes, Raymond, Wash.)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"OYSTER MONEY" ROUTS CITY'S CASH SHORTAGE AFTER BANK'S FAILURE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 443x4
76	64			Can No. 330

Description and Remarks Raymond, Wash.--

[illegible] DETAIL : [illegible] D, [illegible].--[illegible]EY

Also as: BANK[illegible]--ACH[illegible]--LAVI[illegible], Gladys

Date of Event 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC(sheep moving over valleys)	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EARLY SNOWS FORCE VAST FLOCKS TO FLEE MOUNTAIN GRASSLAND	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 465x3
75	84			Can No. 425

Description and Remarks Yakima, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: YAKIMA, WASH.--SHEEP

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-3

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 6M-8-32 U

OVER

SCENIC (Main St. in Wenatchee)	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PLANES CONTRIBUTE TO MEMORIAL EXERCISES

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
536	536			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wenatchee, Wash.--

FOR MASSFULL DETAILS SEE: WENATCHEE, WASH.--
AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--TEX RANKIN--MISS DOROTHY HESTER--
STUNTS--GOV. ROLAND H. HARTLEY--NAT C. BROWN--
FANCHER FIELD

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (huge daffodil crop)	Can No. V.5 R. 136	Roll No. 8

Subject RECORD DAFFODIL CROP SETS HILLSIDES ABLAZE WITH THIRTY MILLION BLOOMS

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 Can No. 600x1
77	66			

Description and Remarks Orting, Wash.--

SEE: FLOWERS--ORTING, WASH.
Also as: HOLLAND--AUTOS

Date of Event 4-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCENIC (excellent sky scenic- sun's rays on waters)	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FISHINGCONTEST	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNSET--CLOUDS--

Also as:SEATTLE,WASH.--FISHING

Date of Event 10 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCENIC (Ski race, Mt. Ranier,)	Can No. V.6 R. 244	Roll No. 9

Subject: SPECTACULAR SKI RACE DOWN MOUNTAIN SIDE THRILLS HUGE CROWD

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 987x1 Can No. 603
107	94			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKI RACE--MT RAINIER, WASH.

Also as: MOUNTAINS--SUNSET--TROPHY--SPILLS--DOT FRASER

Date of Event: 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENIC (Apple blossoms backgrounds)	976 x	7,8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SWEET.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCENIC (pretty views shooting thru trees yacht race, cloud effects etc.)	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 1

Subject YACHTING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
445	445			

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

MISC.BOATS--LAKE WASHINGTON--CLOUDS--
WATERCRAFT--GLENDOLYN 2nd

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCENICS (Wash. State): Beauties of America's Northwest captured on film)	Issue Number 6618x2; 6617x7; 6614x4

Subject	Cameraman
THE LAST WEST(MT.OLYMPUS,WASH) ; NACHES PASS,ETC. ; LAKE CRESCENT	CHALMER D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609ft. SELECT.SCS. ?ftg SELECT.SCS. ?ftg. respectively				BK NOS:860-8,846-6 & 838-3 respectvly captions filed under X-#.

Description and Remarks

6618x2: OLYMPIC MTS.WASH: (scenic trek thru Olympic Mts.--glaciers,mountains flowers--mountain climbers----------6617x7:Selected scens filed on Naches Pass thru Mt.Olympus--glacier lakes,ice covered mountains--breat taking beauty of nature---------6616x4:(selected scenes of Lake Crescent in the Olympic Mountains--Storm King mountain--honeymoon resort scenes--sunset on Lake Crescent--var.scs.along highway in the sky------ (NOTE:Captions filed under X-numbers have extensive information on the scenes--please refer to them)----------OLYMPIC MTS.WASH--MOUNTAIN --MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCENICS(Wash.State)--ICE(Glaciers)--FLOWERS--WATER (Glacier lakes)--SNOW(On Mt.peaks)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date JUNE/JULY 1934

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Avalanche Lillies on Mt. Rainer)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 9

Subject AVALANCHE LILIES ON MOUNTAIN PLAYS NATURE'S NOVELTY	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1445x2
91	79			Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.

Also as: MTS.

7-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-10-35-U

OVER

SCENICS:(Washington state--1935

Issue Number 1327x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #9

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos .in ref. folder under GP #9

Description and Remarks

Date of Ed May 1935

(1)"BABY ANTELOPE"--cuts returned to owner

(2)" NISQUALLY GLACIER"--Mt.Rainier,Wash--cuts 1327x1 filed--scenics of same----------

(3)"WEDDING PROCESSION--"HISTORICAL WEDDING"--Grein,Austria--cuts 1327x2 filed----var.scs. of a colorful wedding ceremony which is traditional here----------

MT.RAINIER,WASHINGTON--SCENICS(Wash.)--SHORTS(BW)--WEDDING--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

SCENICS: (Throughout the islands of Puget Sound)	Issue Number 1355x2	

Subject	Cameraman
WEYERHAUSER KIDNAPPING	C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302ft.				BK NO:1091-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks TACOMA,WASH:(cu Lowell School where victim attends--street scene,route from school to home--Bruce Bowman,last person to see young George Weyerhauser befor George was kidnapped--Annie Wright Seminary where he was to meet sister --two scs.palatial Weyerhauser home--2 scs. across Puget Sound--log train and lumber piles(the Weyerhauser fortune was made in this busines --stills of the boy----------

Date of Event 5/25/35

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--CRIME(Kidnapping)--WEYERHAUSER,George--SCENICS(Wash.

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Rainier Nat'l Park, Wash..skiing etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SNOWS TURN NORTHWEST INTO SKI PARADISE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETUPNE / Can No.
109	97			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH

Also as: MT. RAINIER--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (Fields of Daffodils, Tacoma, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DAFFODIL-TIME MEANS UNENDING FIELDS OF GOLD	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			1700x5 / 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--TACOMA, WASH.

4-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENICS (Rainer Nat'l Park, Wash...Ski Race)	V.8 R.452	8

Subject SKI CHAMPIONS IN DANGEROUS DOWNHILL RACE

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	75			1721x1

Can No. 645

4-2[illegible]-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH

Also as: HVAM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENIC (Yachting season opens, Lake Washington, Wash.. BEAUTIFUL SCENES INFEA D STOCK)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL SCENES MARK OPENING OF YACHTING SEASON	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1736x1 / 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHTING--LAKE WASHINGTON, WASH.

Also as; SAILBOATS--LAKE WASHINGTON
SUNSET--BOAT RACES

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Apple Blossom Festival..INFRA D SHOTS)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 9

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN FETED IN STRIKING PAGEANT

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	85			1743x5

Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--WENATCHEE, WASH.

Also as: FLOWERS--TREES--PAGEANT--FLOATS

5-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Rhododendrons at Port Townsend, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R. 462	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RHODODENDRONS BRING SUMMER TO THE NORTHWEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			1764x4 Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Also as: SUNSET

5-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (Mt. Rainier, Rainier Nat'l Park, Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R 480	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GLACIER COASTING WITH "TIN PANTS" A COOLING SPORT	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			1858x1 645

Description and Remarks

SEE WINTER SPORTS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: CCC--BOYS--SNOW--
RAINIER NAT'L PARK--MT. RAINIER

7-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (MATTSON RESIDENCE COUNTRYSIDE)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G MEN SEARCH FOR KIDNAPER OF TACOMA BOY	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			2056x6,100

Description and Remarks

[illegible] KIDNAP

[illegible] C[illegible]

Date of Event 12/28/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-SM-1.37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(Wash.state---1936--story #1	Issue Number 2148x3;	2149x3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #29	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #29

Description and Remarks

Date Oct 1936

(1)"CLIMBING MT.OLYMPUS"--Washington--cuts 2148x3 filed--scenics--climbers,packhorses,etc----------

(2)"INDIANS FISHING AT CELILO FALLS"--Oregon--cuts 2149x3 filed--var.scs. of the Indians fishing from wooden structures built out over the beautiful waterfalls-----apparently good scenics as well as good fishing shots----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--INDIANS--FISHING--SCENICS(Oregon)--SCENICS(Washington)--

SEE OVER

SCENIC (beautiful cloud effects as Indians arrive for golf game on horseback)

Can No. 1834x

Roll No. 1

Subject
INDIANS CHIEFS PLAY GOLF

Cameraman
C.GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--NE[illegible],WASH.

Also as: INDIANS--CLOUDS--SATECH--ARCHERY--STUNTS

Date of Event 7-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENES (RHODODENDRON TREES) INFRA D.FILM	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 3

Subject RHODODENDRON TREES (X)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2305x2 Can No. 495
61	51			

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

PT. TOWNSEND, WASH.

Date of Event 5-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (PICKING LILLIES AT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK)	Can No. V.9 R.583	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SKIERS FIND LILIES IN THEIR PATH ON SUMMER SKI-RUN	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	84			2353x4	315

Description and Remarks

RAINIER NAT. PARK, WASH.

SKIING.

Date of Event 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEV. SHOTS PINNACLED BEAUTY SCENICS (MT RAINIER)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 8

Subject: MECHANICAL MULE DEVISED TO GIVE SKI FANS A LIFT

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2599x3,525 Can No.
55	45			

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

MT RAINIER WASH

Date of Event 12/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Washington state--1937

Issue Number 2156x2

Subject: GOING PLACES #35

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #35

Description and Remarks

Date of March 1937

"KING WINTER"--Rainier Nat'l Park and Mt.Baker Nat' Forest,Washington--scenics of matchless beauty of winter in the mountains--christmas-card type of scenes in this apparently--also scenics with skiiers, both skilled and unskilled in the picture--some spills--some good ski scenes----------

WASHINGTON--SHORTS(B/)--SCENICS(Washington)--MOUNTAINS--SKIING--

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Washington state---1937

Issue Number 7406x1

Subject: NISQUALLY GLACIER

Cameraman: C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
704ft				BkNo:1681-9 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks: MT.RAINIER NAT.PARK,WASH--- Date 9/10/37

var.scs. of the awesome sight of the huge glaciers that move down the mountainside at the rate of about ten inches a day--guides move along the glacier,cutting toe holds--var.scs. of the treacherous movements--extremely dangerous activity,this--a fissure could open up at any time and swallow all nearby and it is likely that 500 yrs.would elapse before body would be visible again--appparently very scenic material here---------[Filed caption which explains more detail but does not give scene listings]----------

[Film found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

MT.RAINIER,WASH--ICE(Glaciers)--SCENIC(Wash)--DANGEROUS JOBS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(Mt.St.Helens,Washington conquered by party including dog-- scenics shots) 1937

Can No. 7406 x ~~7406~~

Roll No. 2 e

Subject [illegible] TOUR

Cameraman FINKEY

Length 700 ULTRA	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible].--various scenes of [illegible] members with one year old wire haired terrier(equipped with leather boots with straps in them and smoked goggles) climbing snow covered mt.--var.scenes climbing toward timber line--shots of party silhouetted against sunburn--var.shots Mt.St.Helens --shots at the peak--registering names at peak--shots climbing across crater at top, line marching along snow--GOOD CU CLOUDS--GOOD CU CLOUDS--[illegible].--[illegible].--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--DOGS--[illegible]--SCENIC--CLOUDS--

7/5/37 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/34-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

SCENICS (SHOTS OF MT.BAKER SKI SETTING)	Can No. V.10 R. 632	Roll No. 10

Subject: HEAVY SNOWFALL BRINGS CROWDS TO SKIERS' PARADISE

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	76			2663x2	425

Description and Remarks

MT.BAKER,WASH

SKIING

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (LS ORCHARD VALLEY APPLE BLOSSOMS) SNOW CAPPED MTS. BG 2907

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: APPLE BLOSSOM FETE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
782				

Description and Remarks

WENATCHEE, WASH.

FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(MT.BAKER WASH.)AVALANCHE STORY RESCUERS & BODIES

Can No. 11-792

Roll No. 2

Subject: MELS·FARLEY&HAMILTON:TRANSP'T SAILS: QUEEN MARY:BLESS AUTOS:AVALANCHE: RUSS GAS MASKS: STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-86-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(SKIING ON MT. BAKER) YACHT RACE(LS WITH CROWDS FG.	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:SKEET SHOOT:NEW SPEEDBOAT
RECORD: SUMMER SKIING:YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHEVILLE N.C.

BOAT RACING

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (SWELL SNOW & MRS. SKIERS DOWN SLOPES & TREES ETC	Can No. 12-926	Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS: SKIERS FLOCK TO SNOWEY PEAKS: DETROIT HOCKEY STARS WINNN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. BAKER WASH.

HOCKEY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(SEATTLE BLACKED OUT)ALSO NY SNOWSTORM	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT:GAS MASKS:DANCE DRAFT:INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS(MT.RAINIER)LOVELY SHOTS SKIERS ROAR DOWN

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SALMON FISHING:BIGGEST CHESS GAME: DOWNHILL SKI THRILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

FISHING

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS(SAILBOATS(SWELL CLOUD SHOTS ETC	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: YACHT SEASON UNDERWAY: WHIRLAWAY TAKES PREAKNESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (FIRST SKI OF SEASON CLOUDS MT.RAINIER)	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:COWGIRLS HOSS RACE:NW 20 INDIANA 14 NWEST SKI SEASON OPENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
SALEM NH

Date of Event 11-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (SWELL SCENICS CLOUDS & SKY SKI TROOPS IN SNOW) ALSO GOOD SHOTS SCENICS IN CUTS.

Can No. 15-71

Roll No. 5

Subject SKI TROOPS NOW READY:ARMY BUILDS CABLE BRIDGE:RICKENBACKER VISITS WW OUTFIT

Cameraman NELSON JOHNSON TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-82 89-85 48-44				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGINEERS
MT.RAINER,WASH

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC (Sheep passing dams to go to greener pastures in Coulee Dam, Wash.)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1336x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(Mt.Rainier in bg.in the Chinook Pass,Wash)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS(Girls up the trees, beautiful blossoms in Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENIC(Horse drawnharvester at work, man sewing bagsof grain throws it to ground in Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-314	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-331-8

SCENIC(B-29 in air over snow capped mts, in ~~XXXXX~~ Seattle)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-410-1

Ext. Park Guard in Fg beautiful scenery in BG--Travel shot cars along road, snow piled high on both sides, nice scenery in BG--travel shot, trees in FG snow covered mt. in BG--travel shot cars along road, snow on both sides--Truman standing in crowd in FG.. beautiful scenery in BG--Truman with snowball, makes false throw, then throws--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: PLANE landing at McCord Airport..swinging around into unloading position--Truman into car..shots of him in car--Truman into boat--Truman driving car--Truman signing Paradise Inn register at Mt. Rainier, gets inks on hand and cleans pen in snow--Truman at Olympia Capitol..working..with Gen. Charles Ross..Sec of Sec. Matt Connally..Charles Ross, President, Jack Romagna, Presidential stenographer--Pres. Truman walking in flower bed..looking at flowers..walking Capitol in BG.--

CAL'D LA, WASH.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--WALLGREN--BLDG. (MANSION)--[illegible]--CAPITOL BLDG.--CROWDS--MEDALS--AWARDS--HAWK--[illegible]--VETERANS--MT. RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.--FISHING--[illegible]--MT. (MT. RAINIER)--CONNALLY--ROMAGMA--

SCENIC (Travel shot cars along road, snow piled high on both sides, nice scenery in BG--Pass. Truman standing in snow)	Can No.	Roll No. 2 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5101x10;5103x4; 5104x1,2,3,4,5,6. Can No. 1287 ft.

Description and Remarks

6/20-23/45 Date of Event

Truman grinning
v.Wallgren--LS
n-Truman arriving at Mansion,up steps--
conference,CU & SS--LS Capitol
--Truman and Wallgren down
s--MS Truman pinning Congress-
r on Pfc. John D. Hawk--CU Truman and
R HATTIESBURG,MISS...LS & CU Truman stand-
ing in rowboat fishing--Truman holding up fish he didn't
size of fish with other man ?--Truman
t to look--Truman spreading hands to
got away--XLS line of cars along

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-423-1

...Dr.Earnest ...machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen. ...Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table-- ...Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. ...drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ...and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. ...soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS ...plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all ...entering or leaving subject to search--people ...to work--CU group workers walking--MS line ...refining plant--interior .employees checked as ...--Col.T.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer ...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, ...--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots ...coming from work--couple looking at Oak ...paper TOKIO WILL FIGHT JAPS,barracks in BG--XLS ...2 scenes--LS trailer camp-- ...and group people around-- ...people walking by stoves-- ...gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE ...POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

SCENIC (travel shots past plant) Ghost Town of Hanford, Wash.)

Can No. 18-423

1

Subject

Cinderella

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

B/45

Date of Event

at table--[illegible] seated
standing--
r, dropping bombs
eck loaded with
in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW
s--Bombs hit
equals..
..LOAD CARRIED BY
..D..CU 3
in air dropping 11-Ton
..bomb hits city..animation
bomb..200 yards..animation

Used No.	Date

FORM 2230—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-423-1

3217x8

nots of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3121x3. Newspaper head-
ing..DEATH AND ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING..
[illegible] maps of Japan..pencil point-
ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
burning on [illegible] ditto Hiroshima--3217x9..
[illegible] ng scenes..miners cli bing
[illegible] backs and riding upward--miners coming out of
[illegible] with lunch pails..3 miners lighting cigarettes--
3063x2 [illegible] WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj.
[illegible] to press. Rogers leaving and into jeep--
[illegible]nt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking
[illegible] baggage compartment--GOOD
[illegible] .out of mines with lunch pails..walking a
[illegible] coming out of plant..boarding
3226x3..[illegible] past plant..group of newsmen
[illegible] photogs. .press convoy leaving
[illegible] town of Hanford, Wash..now deserte
[illegible]--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1..
[illegible]..prefabricated houses..man

(3) 18-423-1

--MOSCOW, RUSSIA. HS parade
[illegible] Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
HS Russian soldiers marching, [illegible] bayonet's
flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE
USS AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
Atlee out of car and up steps..(3214x4)..add.interior
shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add.
of Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4..
[illegible] SOUND TALKS BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and
Teller--POTSDAM, GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags
of Big 3--var.shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down
..Forrestal and Arnold..Conference between American and
Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
and Stalin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov,
[illegible] entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door
[illegible] Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--
CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.standing
[illegible] Truman at airport..shaking hands..up
[illegible] hat--Atlee boarding plane
[illegible] Truman aboard Sov.ship with

(5) 18-423-1

3216x4 OAK RIDGE, TN...

edd spots of plan... pl...
of shopping center... h...
JAPS OUT OF ... R- ...
houses used by worke... -s
le.ving plant--people cro...

...GERMANY--WAR--AETI...
...--TRUMAN--ATLEE--ET AL -...
...-TYPE (B-29s)--...
...BING--HARBOR...
...-LAWRENCE--HI...
...TA,CANADA--MI...
...TORY--INVENTION...
...RER--MATHIAS...
...ILER--CRAFT--...
...-RUSSIA...RY--GERMANY--G...
...-SOUND--SPEECH--...
...CLE--IMPORTS--I...
...I--...CT--ICI...-C...

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] clearing path, [illegible]	19-490	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
74	69			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], WASH.--HS snowplow clear- [illegible] to plow--CU grinding wheel--guy on top of snow bank sticking handle of big shovel into snow testing depth of snow--CU snow plow, pan up snow flying up hand--big oil trailer truck passing snow plow--[illegible] plow clearing path, high straight walls on either side--autos go by in clear path--men walking along path--

[illegible], WASH.--SNOW--FLOWS--SCENIC--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 3/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS (Wash. State): Variety of scenic shots as snowplows clear Mt. pass)

Issue Number

5336x3

Subject: SNOWPLOWS CLEAR CHINOOK PASS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377ft.				BK NO:4701-11 caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks: CHINOOK PASS,WASH:(high in the Cascade Mountains,US Highway #410--variety of scenic long shots as two rotary snoplows work their way along with Mt.Rainier in bg--vars.scs. plows at work--deep cuts,plows along--snow pouring in air from powerful plows--we look down into deep cut to the roadway as plows work--plows approach us--rotating digging wheel which helps break up the snow for the plows--cu roatary blades revolving in front of plow--snow flying--car travel thru deep cut in snow-------

Date of Event: 6/18/46

CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY(Snowplows)--SCENICS(Wash.State)--MOUNTAINS(Mt.Rainier)--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-125-4

off balance, slides and loses skis, slides back--
[illegible] another [illegible],
hits and slides--CUTS: waxing skis, adjusting hats,
goggles etc.--add. good var. angles of jumps--skiers
walking to start of jump--add. CUS arne, waxing skis etc.--
some scenes jumps during Snow Storm--arne being
congratulated by his brother Olav Dillard--arne getting
cup from brother--

[illegible] BEACH, FLA.--BALL--Ball--JACK--HUNT.--
McCAHON--BRIDGE--[illegible]--YOUNG--SNOW [illegible] PARK, WASH.--
SKIING--ULLA D--CLINIC--THRILL--SPILL--WINTER SPORTS--

SCENIC (jumpers at top of slide--slow motion skier thru air)

Can No. 21-125 ~~21-136~~

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:
(A) PHILADELPHIA TRACK FIELDING
(B) MATT SAJDUPLICATE CHAMPION

Cameraman: SANDERS
P. NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	66 ~~163~~		

Cuts: S. DE S. JUMP
N-5229x1 192ft
Cam 5229x2 310ft.
5229x3 503ft.

Description and Remarks (H.F. ...RIGHT FIELD)..
CU Connie Mack giving pep talk to players group bunting back and forth--angle shot of pitchers tossing a few- CU pitcher ...m McCannn--prize rookie Leland V.Brissie pitching--shot from behind screen of outfielder Bob ...ellum batting one out--CU of Rudy York,bats ...e--Connie Mack showing how to pitch, group around hi ,heaves but holds on to ball--LS of same warms up and tosses ball--CU JUMPIE ...S,...t.(SKI BOWL) jumpers at top of slide--slow motion skier thru air--CU ...rne Holand--angle making jump of 230 ft.--another jumper at us and away--closer shot of another jumper past us & away--follow shot of another--another jumper

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-152-2

SCENIC:(thru country to Grand Coulee Dam;looking over Dam; Skyline of Seattle;waterfront at Seattle)	Con No. 21-152	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Pos.
	(A) 5916x2	(A) 5913x9 ..160ft
	(A) 5915x1,2,3	(A) 5916x1 ..900ft
		(A) 5912x7 ..?ft
		(C) 5916x2 ..270ft
		(C) 5919x3 ..?ft

Description and Remarks

...of ...de --motorcade
...Coulee Da--ride by dam
...ides over dam--cutin dam
...ater--cu water--BRIDGERTON
...wd--cs crowd--VANPORT:
...on,passing wreckage left
...ith Secy of Interior Krug--
...in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY,
...ea--ying over swirling waters
...over breakthru--RRued
...refugees,men,women

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 21-152-2

...between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUT JUMBED..CRIC. OF CUT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Eric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
STORAGE,WASH.--FLU...--POLITICS--CHEMICALS--R.R.TRAFFIC--CROWDS--CROWD COUNTS,WASH.--D...--WATER--AIRPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--RECHARGE--KRUG--TRAILER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--FUGUES--CHILDREN--FILM--TRAF--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--TRUCK, GENERAL--WEDDINGS--HOTEL--AIR--ST.LOUIS, MO.--

(3) 21-152-2

[illegible] ...ground
[illegible] ...kyline of Seattle--
[illegible] ...shots and crowd
[illegible] ...Truman speaks--Seattle
[illegible] ...Truman cutting ribbon of
[illegible] ...Auditorium Center--N Portland Civic
[illegible] ...on platform--exterior Auditorium
door--Truman waving from car--
[illegible] ...car--
[illegible] ...for Calif.--var.shots of Margaret & Mrs.
--add.scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
[illegible] ...Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres
[illegible] ...from Mayor Cochran--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
[illegible] ...--Truman & Margaret looking at
[illegible] ...at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing
[illegible] ...C--U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving
[illegible] ...handing out officers commissions

RATLEY--JOCK O--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--GALBRAITH--MORROW--
[illegible]EYER--CONTESTS--
OLYMPICS (1932)--STADIUM (MAPLE LEAF GARDENS)

(5) 21-152-2

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

SCENICS(shot of rolling hills of wheat fields in Washington)	Can No. 21-170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BU[illegible]ER CR[illegible]. HEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5967x2..798[illegible]

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE. rolling hills wheat, hishot, scenic--wheat fg., theresher way bg--sideshot of arvester, no hosses, along--reel turn, feed wheat nto mower--backshot chaff blown out back--blow wheat into ruck, cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator shots--wheat out pipe, onto pile--now pile wheat; tumbling down--man walking in wheat--CUTS; traveling shots passing wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks unloading wheat at elevator--add. shots cuting wheat-- dd shot in cut story--

WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TURCKS--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Event AUG 10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-178-3

Lines--gen'l view production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--worki on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--
VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION
TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--
SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

SCENICS:(MT.RAINIER IN bg of factory making B-50s)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION: B-50'S SPEARHEAD 70 GROUP AIR FORCE	HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	143			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASHINGTON:D.C.:silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--swish to-SEATTLE,WASH:ls inside,assembly line--fuselage together--work on motor--ls almost finished,from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--props turn,full screen into camera--wide--flying shot, Mt.Rainier in bg,good scenic--CUTS:5987x2..speech by Symington--add.speech Vandenberg--5986x1...AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots, AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add.scenes on [illegible] inside factory showing two production

Date of Event AUG 19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—45M—5-48 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-183-3

CUTS 5998x3

...ce Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an... ...gan views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris... ...hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an... Mrs making in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--... 5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor-... cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70... at Portland,Ore;Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge... off trai...--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G... arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor... add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train, waves etc--Mt Vancouver,Wash;crowd shots from train as To... train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock,Wash--personality s... of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-... Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper... work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

SCENICS (passing scenery shot from train in Wash.)	Can No. 21-183	3

Subject: CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman: MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes: UVALDE, TEXAS: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event: ~~SEPT 1948~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9 49 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-183-3

...ALDO, TEXAS--...AN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--[illegible]--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--[illegible]--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
TACO, TEXAS--[illegible]--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

(3) 21-183-3

5996x4 (COPY) Uvalde, Tex. Truman arrives and gets off tra
Var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia: Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft: at Austin, Tex: var scene
as train ulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistle stop at Temple, Texas--at Waco thousan
line derot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft: leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru streee, this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov. Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov. Jester, Margaret and Ma Truman, Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(2) 21-195-3

on towline--the same--is mountain in bg--bunch down hill g
drops--single skiier falls on his face--group coming down
past camera fast--single skiier jumps--another group down-
single skiier jumps again--2shots past camera fast--
two guys jump one somersaults and then the other--
CUTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES OF FOOTBALL GAME

ANN ARBOR,MICH.--CROWDS--FOOTBALL--KOCESKI--ORTMANN--
PETERSON--TENINGA--BAYSINGER--VAN SUMMERN--RIFENBURG--
MT.RAINIER,WASH--SKIING--SPILLS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

SCENICS(ls mt.in Bg skiers in fg)	Can No. 21-195	3 Roll No.
Subject SPORTS (A)NAVY O - MICHIGAN 35 (B)SKIING		Cameraman SAVITT NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)JUNKED Can No. (A)6024x7
6	135 ~~100~~			

Description ANN ARBOR,MICH. Seal out crowd--Mich.ball..Date of Event 11/48
eo Koceski thru center for 12--Chuck Used No. Date
rtmann thru center for 8--Ortmann thru center again
his time for TD--crowds--Tom Peterson laterals to
Ortmann who goes out of bounds after the play picked up
5yds--Peterson around RE for 10yds and a TD--ref nods
head yes--pan up crowds--Koceski around RE for 20--Walt
Teninga thru center for 1yd and TD--crowds--Navy ball..
Reeves Baysinger passes and it's intercepted by Teninga
who goes for 50yds with some nice blocking--crowds--
Mich.ball..Bob BanSummern passes to Dick Rifenburg for TD
MT.RAINIER,WASH:pan of skiers--skiers past camera on
[illegible] looking down line ou gal passing camera

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9 49(J) OVER PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 5753x4

SEATTLE,WASH.--RAILROAD TRAINS--MODELS(MINIATURES)--
TROLLEYS--CROWDS--COMICS--CEREMONIES--DEVILS--
BRIDGES(MINIATURE)

SCENICS (scenic shots)	Can No. 5753x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RAILROAD MODEL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
701				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SCRIPT GTCh

Date of Event 8/6/48

shots of Mayor Devin being given membership in the "Great Western" putting on an engineer's cap etc.& driving the golden spike--he holds a real full size RR spike for comparison--Cliff Ullevig,Pres. of Great Western gives Mayor certificate--crowds,Mayor,etc.CU3 driving spike--crowd shots watching trains,etc.-shots of model trains operating on real 1 kine system--club member makes adjustment on one of trains--var. shots trains operating--shots of trolley operated interurban car going around track train crossing at suspension bridge--girl spectator--scenic type scenery--camera mounted on train--scenic shots

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Ski slide and naze over mountain)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. 5

Subject: SKIING

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	108			6085x7

Description and Remarks:

SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASHINGTON: hs crowds on slope--
towing sled up slope--on sled going up--
looking back from sled--scenic shot haze
over mountain--Art Devlin down fun and off--another down
and off-crowd--slo motion 4 guys jumping--CUTS: crowds--
add. ski tow sled--add. jumping--cu Devlin--Petter Hugsted--

SNOQUALLIE PASS, WASH.--SKIING--SLEDS--SCENICS--CROWDS--
DEVLIN--HUGSTED--

Date of Event 3/13/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-282-2

dolly shots of the tail assembly--underwing shot now--still screwing on nacelle, 2 shots--now ladder pulled up into the plane--2 shots of warming up (front end second shot monstrous)--taxiing down the field--see the crowd--take off and now she is airborne and away--backshot of BRABAZON taking off (Full Screen)--CUTS: Add. shots of plane and test pilot "BIG BILL" PEGG------CANNES, FRANCE--film festival, HS of the harbor and ext shot of the palace--see massed flags and crowds milling around--see the lineup of the pix being honored--HS of interior tables and crowds, etc and CU of Eric Von Stroheim--now a shot of Ivonne DeCarlo at the mike and of Edward G. Robenston--another crowd shot and then ballet show routines--HS of tables and then see fireworks---

TACOMA, WASH--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--WIRE--SCENIC--ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PEGG--CROWDS--TESTS--CANNES, FR--CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--VON STROHEIM--DE CARLO--ROBINSON--CROWDS--DANCING--FIREWORKS--LABORERS (on TNBridge)--HARBOR--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--TABLES--DISASTER--COLLAPSE

SCENIC:(Tacoma Narrows Bridge under construction)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) BRABAZON PLANE (C) CANNES FESTIVAL	(B) HEARST (BR) (C) PARA (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	9B 95 9L			(A) 6184x2-496 ft (B) 6186x1-413 ft (C) Junked	

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.--LS of new Tacoma Narrows Bridge with construction underway--see its two towers--now see workers on cable ramp--HS of tower in bg and two cable wires and shots from boat approaching bridge with scenes of work equipment, etc. up on new bridge--now see winding--now moving platform from one catwalk to another--3 library shots of original fantastic crashing of old TNB--now see new work, pan from tower down to cables--highshot of towers, looking up--ls of two towers. CUTS: Add scenes of work on new TNBridge-----ENGLAND: Giant new Brabazon plane gets its test, backshot of plane-- two

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(shots of sheep grazing roadway leading to dam,sheep over dam,down hill,grazing outside dam)

Can No. 6262x

Roll No. 7

Subject

SHEEP CROSS GRAND COULEE DAM

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

COULEE DAM,WASH.:(shots of sheep grazing--good for pasture scenes--roadway leading to dam--with herder in lead--Joe Hodgen--(1 shot sheep over dam overlooking spillway--very good shot--sheep down hill--dam in bg--grazing outside dam--

COULEE,DAM,WASH---DAMS--SHEEP--SCENICS--HODGEN--

Date of Event 5/12/49

Used ~~Nov 12~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS: (Snow with Mt.Rainier in the bg, running shot thru cleared pass)

Can No.	Roll No.
6270 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
WINDOW PASS SNOWPLOWS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CS

Description and Remarks

WINDOW PASS, WASH: shot of bulldozer ploughing thru snow, Mt.Rainier in bg--cu rotary plough in action--ran up to snow in a plume formation--he snow falling ou of roadway, good shots--running shot thru cleared pass--

WINDOW PASS, WASH.--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--PLOWS--SCENICS--

Date of Event
MAY 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(In the snows of Corral Pass, Washington-1950)	Can No. 23-324	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION FROSTBITE	ENELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 114				Can No. 6256 x 1

Description and Remarks

CORRAL PASS CASCADE MT.WASHINGTON:show ing--CU "Is, pan over to tents and sign TORK CLUB"--signs on tree "VINE ST. HOLLYWOOD BLVD. "CITY UMP"--Sign "HQ of 4th RCT"--HS group with skis preparing o takeoff--CU pan adjusting skis--start off--2 shots, kiing thru trees and snow--3S soldiers on skis--3 shots, iing pretty fast over the jumps--group of 'em come towar amera and fall ready to fire rifles--CU same--snowmobiles long, mount Rainier in BG--inside snowmobile--HS snowmobil long road with mountains in BG--CUTS: Add. same------

ORRAL PASS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SKIING--DEFENSE--SCENICS--SNOW--TREES--ER

Date 2/22-3/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2660—15M—4-50 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-348-3

action--down,goal--Ava looks worried--carry fighter off--
CUTS: Add. same----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--YACT RACE--SCENIC--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
yonkers,NEW YORK--TROTTING RACE--SCOTTISH PENCE--SPILLS--
SULKY--AUTOS--CROWDS--SCENIC--HORSES--SEVILLE,SPAIN--BULLS-
BULLFIGHTING--GARDNER--TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--Spanish--

SCENIC:(Shot of boats thru trees during yacht race in Seattle, 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-348	3

Subject

(B) TROTTING RACES
(C) BULL FIGHT

Camera Men

(B) MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35 57 55			

(A-B-C) All Junked
(D) Can No. 6314x4

Description and Headlines

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: scenic shot boats thru trees--single boat racing--fleet of sailboats along--one making a turn, coming about--underway shot--ditto heeled over, past camera--fleet of boats from shore--
YONKERS, NEW YORK: crowds--one horse falls, spills sulky & rider--spectators--start with car running ~~in front faster~~--backstretch racing--around the turn--the finish with NC 5 "SCOTTISH PENCE" winner--the winner, panting----------
SEVILLE, SPAIN: (crowd in arena--pan to parade--2 shots Ava Gardner--Toreadors walk up to side, salute & bow--CU pute. gal--fight is one, swirling action--guy watching concerned--

Date of Event: Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-370-1

[illegible]s--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--cu motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: 1s crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made .30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

SCENICS:(In Washington,sailors swarm over ship to repair & re-activate it--1950-

Can No. 23-370

1

Subject

YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

PATHE(DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks

KOREA:wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard),ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	
~~ers,med & cu~~--	
Brit.Adm.W.G.	
ble--them to-	
corsair hits	
smashes into	
Navy	
Sailor	
fella	

OVER

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--[illegible]NDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES [illegible]LANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER--
ANDRE[illegible]--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON,ARIZONA--
B-29--CO[illegible]AIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE[illegible]
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO[illegible]
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING;6381x6 & 6,(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being breathed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 gunmount
add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-402-Seattle-Frisco Local

to Schabarum and he's over for final TD----Cal.14 -Wash.7

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STADIUM--CROWDS--SCENICS--FOOTBALL--
McELFRESH--HEINRICH--THRILLS--VAN HEUIT--SPRAGUE--EARLEY--
MARINO--KLEIZESKI--[illegible] SCHABARUM--------

SCENICS:(of Seattle's U.of Wash Stadium,ramps,crowds,etc.-Nov. 1950) in story)below)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. L-5-1 SEATTLE-FRISCO

Subject	Cameraman
T[illegible]KES R[illegible]SEBOWL LEAD	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
230	222			JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(U.OF WASH.STADIU-11-4-50 Date of Event

LS#SPIRal ramp--crowds outside & inside--
Huskies (W) onto field--Calif.on field--shot stands,crowds-
lon[illegible]n by W's Hugh McElhenney--crowd cheer--W's Don Hein-
rich [illegible]unts to Calif.'s 18 yd line, ~~intercepted~~ caught by Carl Van
Heuit--Calif.pass deflected to W's Dick Sprague--W's Don
Hein[illegible]ch passes to Bill Earley--Heinrich handoff to Roland
Kirkby--crowd--Earley over for TD(W)--crowd wild--Calif.
Jim [illegible]arinos pass caught by John Olszewski--handoff and
C's Pete Schabarum is over for TD--scoreboard tie 7-7--
C's Olszewski on 12 yd run after pitchout-down--Marinos
to Olszewski complete but he's down--Marinos (C) again,now

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Wash) after heavy snowfall-montage of nearly buried lodge, etc.)

Issue Number 6057x1

Subject: SKIING AT MT.BAKER

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
700ft.			

Cuts: BK NO: 5369-12 caption junked aft [illegible] card made

Camera No.

MT.BAKER,WASHINGTON:(SKI TOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

In operation--skiers on the slopes--skiers come from Lodge which is nearly buried in latest snowfall--(probably a good library shot)--climb 14 ft. ladder to top of the entry cut in dee snow--climbing ladder with skis,etc--(note: 180 inches on the ground) --girls break icicles off windows--night flare shots of skiers leaving cabin for night skiing--probably good night skiing scenes here,lighted by flares--skiers downhill carrying flares----------

MOUNT BAKER,WASH.: SKIING--NIGHT SCS.(Wash.skiing)--SNOW--SCENICS(Wash. State-after heavy snowfall,montage of nearly buried lodge,etc)--
MONTAGE(heavy snowfall aftermath)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(At Grand Coulee Dam. Washington-1950-during Truman tour)

Can No. ~~6328 x~~ ~~6327 x~~

Roll No. ~~1, 2~~ 6327 x 2

Subject WELCOMES PRESIDENT

Cameraman NELSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts These are cuts from 23-352-2 Can No.

Description and Remarks GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH.:(For material used in reel,see card 23-352-2 GRAND COULEE,WASH)

Date of Event 5-11-50

6327x2: train thru countryside--Gov.Langlie of Washing.and Sen. Magnusen in car with HST-- 6328x1,2: HST address Gonzaga Catholic University--Father Corkery, S.J.presents citation to Truman--

SCENICS--LANGLIE--MAGNUSEN--GANZAGA CATHOLIC U.--CORKERY--CLERGY--PRESENTATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS (sunrise scenes over Cascade Mts. and Lake Washington)	Can No. 6374X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDBOAT "SLO*MO*SHUN" BREAKS WORLDS SPEED RECORD	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description Breakdown: SEATTLE, WASH.:(LAKE WASHINGTON) begins sunrise scene over 'ascad Mts. to east & Lake Washington-- hot slo-mo-shur coming from left to right over inish line--returning from right over starting line for eturn run--start from right to left over line, balloon tarting bouy bg--panning to left with boat and rooster ail thru sun--left to right over finish line on return un--(NICE SCENIC SHOTS OF LAKE) EATTLE, WASH--LAKE WASHINGTON--SUNRISE & SUNSET--SPEEDBOAT SCENICS--

Date of Scene 6/26/50

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6448x2

TACOMA, WASH.--TACOMA BRIDGE--crowds--CEREMONIES--US ARMY
SOLDIERS--LANGLIE--HAYDEN--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--US NAVY--
SAILORS--BOY SCOUTS--

SCENIC:(Tacoma, Wash. - New Bridge opened)	Can No. 6448 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(some scenes scratched) OPEN NEW TACOMA BRIDGE	THE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
477				

TACOMA, WASH. Marks. .gen.shots crowd at East End of Bridge for opening ceremonies--variety crowd cut-ins,Army honor guard--gen.shots speakers stand--add. crowd shots--Gov.Arthur Langlie speaking--CU Langlie--cro with ribbon stretched across hi-way--Gov.Langlie watches as Brig.Gen.Frederic Hayden(from Ft.Lewis) snips rib on--shots as official party,headed by Gov.'s car starts across bridge--running shots crossing bridge--looking across Tacoma Narrows--arr.at West End,shots passing Navy Honor Guard,crowd etc.--add.running shots on bridge,looking up a towers etc.--mass of cars and people on new bridge etc--shots autos lined up at toll station,cut-ins paying toll--Boy Scouts with flags--side shots bridge--ls bridge

Date of Event 10/14/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-422- Canada

ls [illegible] at Haneda Airport in Tokyo, Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA, [illegible]--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible]--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--ALASKA AIRLINES--CLOUDS--TOKYO, JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--AVIATION--[illegible]--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

SCENICS:(in Tacoma,Washington,Mt. Rainier as Can.Transports takeoff on Korea Airlift--1/10/51)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CLR KOREA SLIFT UNLOADS
ROLLING

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks TACOMA,WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,la pl[illegible] loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, [illegible] sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coat--crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event 1/10/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--wide angle--side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS 6535x9; In Washington, og "duck"to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~EXXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6; In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River widespread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6536x6; In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA. tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show water front bungalows &

SCENIC:(travel shots during flood in Wash. State,foliage,trees, houses bg--2/5--story

Can No. 24-431 ~~64-431~~

2

Subject
WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHED STORY AROUND WORLD:(A)FLOODS,U.S.(B)FLOODS,ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(A) NELSON
(B) CHIARLDI (C) BOSSONI
(D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535 6539 6545 6536 6537			

Cuts
(A) 6535x9, 6539x6, 545
(B) Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Can No.
(C) 6535x6, 344ft
(D) CS CUTS 6537x4, 60

Date of Event 2-51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot houses--cats huddled--shot of int flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY,more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLMANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--par down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--sled

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 24-431-2

water station, RR & traffic bridge & Susquehanna River Wrightsville plants under water--fire truck [illegible] water in milk cans and cars come and take some away--[illegible] At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At [illegible]LIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, ter-[illegible]ature

EVERETT, WASHI[illegible]GTON--FLOODS--WATER--[illegible]ATTLE
RESCUE--HOUSI[illegible]--CATS--SCENI[illegible]S(-ITA[illegible]--FLO[illegible]
CAR--INDUSTRY--[illegible]DISC.TYPES--[illegible]URVIVORS--[illegible]PA--.
WATER SHORTAG[illegible]--FR STA(Italy)--[illegible]AST[illegible]--DEA[illegible]
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]UT [illegible]--US [illegible]
GUARD--LANDIN[illegible] CRAFT--EVACU[illegible]ION--[illegible]--[illegible]ONE
TANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--[illegible]--CHO[illegible]
RIGHTSVILLE, PA--T[illegible]NKS--FAR[illegible]--RESIDE[illegible]
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & [illegible]RA[illegible]
AUSTRIA--CE[illegible]ETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

SCENICS (Wash. State): Clearing path on scenic Mt. Rainier)	Issue Number 6621x2	

Subject	Cameraman
SNOWPLOWS CLEAR CHINOOK PASS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
504 ft.				BK NO: 5941-12 caption junked aftr cards made

Description and Remarks

CHINOOK PASS, WASH: (var.scs. rotary snowplow cuts thru deep snow--shoots snow high in air with scenic Mt.Rainier in bg--bulldozer breaking down snow and push it toward rotary plow--looking down on plow in deep cut in snow--var.scs.plow working--big flume of snow shooing in air with cloud in bg--from hiway level,see plow at work with Mt.Ranier in bg--rear shots of plow at work--running shots of autos going thru the deep snow cut----------

Date of Film 5/1/51

CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY(Snowplow)--SCENICS(Wash.State)--MOUNTAIN(Mt.Rainier)--MONTAGE(Snow removal)--

SEE OVER

SCENICS (Wash. State): From ski run at Leavenworth)

Issue Number 6805x3

Subject LEAVENWORTH SKI JUMP TOURNAMENT (21st Annual)

Cameraman NELSON

BK NO: 6132-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
435ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON: (Var. scs. start of jumping events from lower jump, for cutins--jumpers at top of hill, takeoff--skiers waxing skis for the big jump--jumpers walk up to top of hill, see valley far below--skier down and jump--folo shots--var. scs. from below see landings, etc--from judge stand, folo jumps--no spills for any of these experts----------

Date of Event 2/10/52

LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON--SKIING--SCENICS(Wash. State)--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-520-1

who is in command of the station,showing operations--more on Gen.Sarnoff and Admiral Carney and other Navy officers--shots of the dedication, handing over keys,etc----------7215x5:(buildup material from the Dept.Def.--more int.& ext.of transmitter Bldg.etc--operations--RAdm. Allan E.Smith ,Commandant of 13th Naval District,points out features of a model of the station to his staff--conning tower of a sub--message received by sub--destroyer at dock gets message--message being received and delivered to destroyer skipper--aboard the USS NEWPORT NEWS,skipper acknowledges message----------

(NOTE: See folder for more details of coverage--also see Library Ref. file under "U.S.NAVY" for pictures and descriptions of station and its operations)

ARLINGTON,WASHINGTON--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--U.S.NAVY--MOUNTAINS--MT. VE-
SARNOFF,David--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Radio station)
SCENICS(Washington area)--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SCENICS: (Cascade Mts. in Washington snow capped, etc.)	Issue Number 26-520-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST RADIO TRANSMITTER IS DEDICATED (USN-RCA Cooperating)	NELSON & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-73				7124x2, 7213x5 1450 ft. cuts	

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, WASHINGTON: (high in the Cascade Mountains, hs installation of USN radio transmitter (1 Million watts)--transmitting towers, pan down bldg-int. ceremony dedication--RCA Prexy David Sarnoff shake with Admiral Robert B. Carney--crowd applause--Sarnoff transmits first message with old-type key--cu, key--some transmitting equipment flickering--chart room, map of world--officer pins up ship location--message coming back from ship--tape machine transmitting--ext. antenna--(NOTE: Called "Radio Jim Creek")----------CUTS: 7124x2: (interior and exteriors of the U.S. Naval Radio Station which was developed in conjunction with RCA--var. operations in the station--COOL MONTAGE MATERIAL---LCdr. R.J. Shea,

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

SCENICS (WASH.): Lovely scenery in the Cascades)	Issue Number 27-607-3	

Subject	JEEPERS! FILM STAR GOES ON JEEP MAN'S HOLIDAY	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-93				7354x6,550 ft.	appx

Description and Remarks

YAKIMA, WASHINGTON: (camera crew,lg,pan to dugout scene (for Motion Pic "To Hell and Back"--ms dugout,actor and former Congressional Medal of Honor winner Audie Murphy in GI garb--war scene,explosions,camera crew grinding away--Murphy with another man--Murphy in jeep,climbing aboard shaking hands,man leaves--jeeps roll off--jeeps up steep grade,very scenic--bs up hill--jeep jolts hard--continues up mountain--jumping jeeps,3 fast shots--Audie Murphy driving jeep,pulls up--Ridgerunner over,slaps him on back("Welcome to the Club" gesture)----------

CUTS:more on shooting pic--more on the ridgerunning in jeeps--good scenic material too--director Jesse Hibbs with Murphy,also actor Gregg Palmer)--MA, AS--ACTION PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--JEEPS--SCENIC(Wash)--MONTAGE(Various Scenes)--MONTAGE(camerawork)--HIBBS,JESSE--

Date of Event 9/18-19/54

SEE OVER

(2) 28-646-4

...winner #87 (Rudy Maki) off and away,hits okay--next one down ...comes in on a hard spill----------

CASCADE MOUNTAINS,WASHINGTON--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC--TAKEOFF--SNOW--FASHION --SKIING--LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON--SKIING--TOKLE,ART--MAKI,RUDY--

SCENIC: (Winter wonders background for snow fashions & skiing)

Issue Number 28-646-4

Subject WINTERTIME FRILLS AND SKI THRILLS

Studios STUDIOS AND NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-173				cuts junked (7409x1-LOST BY DETERIORATION)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASCADE MTS,WASHINGTON:(akeoff of Northwest Orient Airlines plane--swish, now country,trees etched in snow,nice scenic,gal along with ski,pole, alks--(these are winter fashions scenes)--gal out of house,snow shoes, eans on them--closer look at hooded jacket--gal on skis in leopard utfit--cu puts hood up--gal with one rabbit ear,kidding around--cu now shoes,trundle along,eskimo parka--cu head,she turns,face to us,see ur around hood--two gals stand,watch man skiing thru fir trees--now o real ski-jumping:at LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON:(guy wax skis in blizzard -down and off he goes,#56,lean,lands okay--like a shot out of a gun, ne goes thru air--lands--spills--#83 (Art Tokle)off thru air,hits--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden, title shot--l
aniel Dixon and Lulu Clark slugging (negro boys)--
shing wildly,both active,toe-to-toe--Dixon
s and Clark knocked to corner of ring--hit
ner--goes down, on knees--to crowd,Spectator
r--ring,Clark down again but we don't see actual blow--
wd--Dixon gives left jab--rocks head back sharp than
unds him,head and body--right cross stuns him,he reels
across ring--other lead with right but Dixon pulls
off with right to jaw--stands over him,ref moves in-
s up loser after stopping fight----------
BURY PARK,NJ--MISC,SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES--EXHIBITIONS-
TORS--
)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON--SNOW--SKIING--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS
AMUELSTUEN--THRILL(Beautiful jumps)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--NEGROES--DIXON--CLARK--MADISON
SQ.GARDEN--RING--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

SCENICS:(Ski-jump..Leavenworth,Wash.-(B)ns village,lots snow..2/57--(B) below)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 3

Subject (A)MOTOR BOAT RACE (C)GOLDEN GLOVES (TELECASTED FOR TELEVISION)

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) NELSON (C) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 74 85 105	71 82 102			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.(title--overall on floor--boots lined up--small outboard at wheel,pan to tail fins--cabin cruiser--engine--a Chrysler engine--man with microphone to sub in tank,going around which responds voice--man with mike- sub underwater,come up--sea-scooter,2 sc,looks uncomfortable----------(B)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON:(title--ski village,lots snow--skier comes off,jumps,follow--another angle skier zooms by to landing--skier off jump and folo--Einar Samuelsen,jumps,follow--another angle skier zooms by and follow to landing--skier off jump and folo--Einar Samuelsen,----------

Date of Event 2-57

Title	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS:(Jap sailing ship in U.S. port--sails billowing out-nice stuff 7/57)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAINING CRUISE--JAPANESE TOUR-MASTER VISITS U.S.PORT	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(ship ~~XXXXXX~~"NIPPON MARU" at dock--girls doing can-can--crew applaud--2 shots scamper up on yardarms--2 shots run with rope winch for up-anchor--shot up at sails, billowing--3 shots ship underway, sails---(TERRIFIC~~X~~ SCENIC SHOTS OF THE SHIP)----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"NIPPON MARU""--SAILING SHIP--GIRLS--JAPANESE--JAP SAILORS--TRAINING--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Sailing)

Date of Event 2/29/57

Used No.	Date
rigging--crew	

SEE OVER

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title shot--start,2 sc.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flounders,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS-----IC AFIE--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--KEY ROTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

SCENICS:(during boat race in Seattle, Washington--8/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS:(A)WORLD GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP (B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C)GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A) BARNETT (B) HEARST (C) NELSON

Length (A)3-81 (B)3-86 (C)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Title shot--cu Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd walking--in fairway,Mayor shoots to green--crowd, at 15th--Mayer set to putt--putts,short of cup--crowd--Snead,long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--cu Mayer,smiles----------

(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(At Soldier's Field,title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill.runs for 28 yd.gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ra Barnes oer for TD as ref.hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0-- & the long one caught by Giffor pass by Giants Chuck Conerly
but penalty called--Conerly fades,passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to Rote is good--rushing play

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(W.Virginia---1946

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #153

Cameraman
H.Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see ref.folder				see ref.folder VV #153

Radio: 4503-7

Description and Remarks
"MAGIC MINERAL"——————
in West Virginia,scenics——————

Date of Event
1946

WEST VIRGINIA--SHORTS(B/W)--SCENICS(W.Virginia——

SEE OVER

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A) WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--
[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--
AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--
HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--CROSS--(I
MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--
ART & ARTISTS--

STREETSCENES:(After flood in Wheeling, West Virginia—1/52—"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
25-531	2A

Subject	Cameraman
[redacted] (B) AIRC[illegible] (C)[illegible] CARNIVAL	[redacted] DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71				all junked (C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: [illegible]:(ls [illegible]ater & houses semi-submerged—houses flooded—men help people in row boats—shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window—hs of flooded area—long bldg,racing stable,water around—street scene [illegible] in [illegible] WEST VA, water everywhere—look down street,truck submerged—(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work—one model dress—Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on—[illegible] approach,one in high waisted gown—start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill—Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland———— (C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS—closer [illegible]—men putting paper and paste on heads—cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [illegible] paper on face of statue—bring out big arm and [illegible]

Date of Event: January 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 [illegible] 6/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS(ls Milwaukee,Wisc)

Cap No. 21-133

1

Subject WISCONSIN VOTE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM, SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			5755x9..240ft Can 5757x2..450ft 5757x3..810ft

Description and Remarks ls Milwaukee--MacArthur poster, Date of Event

1 consin's own son"--Stassen poster--huge
rthur button--Dewey getting off train, waves nat--
--cu MacArthur--votin places--schoolhouse voting
le in and out--ls interior, people registering etc--
ple in booths--cu somebody signing Stassen--putting
ts in boxes--man at tabulating board putting up figure
ution at Stassen hdqs.--CUTS:cu Lansing..W.Hoyt, Nat'l
man MacArthur clubs voting--Town Hall in
nting cigar with MacArthur mat nes--
en's mgr. with Senatro Joe McCarthy--
nots on train Dewey preparing speech--Dewey talks
poorter--crowd greets Dewey-at Kenosha Wis.--

Used Mar. 11, 1948

Vic Johnson,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-1

MILWAUKEE, WISC.

...ts Dewey speakin...
...ballots--...reel stand
...et ...ei ge ... ...ohn--
...CHICAGO--RACINE--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--DEWEY--
...ARTHUR--HOYT--JOHNSON--MCCARTHY--VOTING--
...AIGNS--CELEBRATIONS--BLOGS--
...ICS--...A, I.C.--M...TORS--...A, I.C.--
...L.E, I.C.--

SCENIC:(Iceboating, Lake Geneva, Wisc still shots of boats..whole fleet--boats hit turn spruce tree for marker

Can No. 34-8 ~~38-9~~

Roll No. 4 ~~1~~

Subject SPORTS;(A) ICE BOATING --1/56 (A) (B) SKI JUMP

Cameraman (A) T (B) TRAYNHAM & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 69 87				all junked

Can No. a b

Description and Remarks LAKE GENEVA, WISCONSIN: (

still shot of boats--lineup of [illegible] of lineup--start race--on board, cu driver--sail boats [illegible] tree for marker--outrigger up [illegible] them drops down--hitting turn, whole fleet, ls--one up in the air, com--fleet, three whiz by----------WESTBY, WISCONSIN: (down run--sail thru air, folo safely down--[illegible] pan crowd, dressed for cold weather--spill, hard stone--nice jump, hit okay--down jump, hits, spills--jump, cutin of judges--spills, nasty, see ski whizz into crowd--run shot, flies overhead, winner Keith Zuehlke of Eau Claire in nice jump----------LAKE GENEVA, WISC.--ICEBOATING--ICE--

SCENIC--TREES--

WESTBY, WISC--SKIING--

~~SKIING--ZUEHLKE--WINTER SPORTS~~

Date of Event 1/20-22/56

Used Dupe, Exp. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCENICS (NORRIS GEYSER BASIN, OLD FAITHFUL, FDR & MRS. BEARS AROUND CAR)	Can No. 2478 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FDR AT YELLOWSTONE NAT.PARK.

Cameraman: FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS.

YELLOWSTONE NAT.PARK, WYO.

Date of Event 9-26-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Wyoming--1938

Issue Number: 3126x2,3; ~~3125x5~~ 3125x5

Subject: GOING PLACES #57

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk,nos.in ref. folder under GP #57

Description and Remarks: "YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK"—scenics of same———

Date of: Sept.1938

(NOTE:These cuts MIGHT have been returned to owner later—list was marked "Return" but no date on it—if cuts are not in cab, we can assume they were returned———————————

WYOMING—SCENICS(Wyoming)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

SCENICS:(Wyoming--1946

Issue Number
7842x4; SS 7795x1,2

Subject FIGHT OF THE WILD STALLIONS (B.W.FEAT.)

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.400ft.				4697-9 BRNO see ref.folder under title in BW Feat'r't

Description and Remarks (These are scenes of a Wild Horse Roundup,apparently shot for the short named above-----selected scenes were filed---this film all found on stock shot shelves in 1967----------near GLENROCK,WYOMING:(apprently very scenic shots of herd of wild horses running free in the pretty country---var.scs. of Frank Robbins(?) riding his horse,chasing wild ones and possibly scene of him breaking a horse----see more details in ref.folder----------GLENROCK,WYOMING---HORSES---SCENICS(WYOMING)----SHORT (B.W.Feat.)--

Date of Event June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCENICS:(WYO---1949

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #178

Cameraman

Castle Films

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bldg No: 5318-9 see ref.folder Can No. under VV #178
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "DYNASTY OF WONDERS"———— Date of 1949

Yellowstone Park,Wyoming———scenics———

YELLOWSTONE PARK,WYOMING—SCENICS(Wyo)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

SCIENCE-SCIENTIFIC

--year-- film number

See also ATOMIC ENERGY;
CHEMISTRY; DEVICES;
DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES--NATURE
EARTHQUAKE--DETECTION;
INVENTIONS;
LABORATORIES;
MACHINERY;
MAGNESIUM;
MANGANESE;
NATURE;
OBSERVATORY;
TUNGSTEN;
URANIUM;
EDUCATION division
SCIENTISTS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ars 6/89

SCIENTIFIC	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Museum worker creates miracles in glass-Builds microscopic marine models enlarged 7000 times.	Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of glass model of sand flea
C.u. of growths enlarged 64 million times.
C.u. of water magnified

Date of Event 2/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

SCIENCE	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 8

Subject THE FROZEN BATHING POOL

Cameraman MGM

Length dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--under the rays of summer light sun science secures nature to allow ice skaters to practice their sport--17,000 meters of tube have been fixed in which liquified air is thrown to provide ice
Also listed a :ICE--PARIS, FRANCE--ICE SKATING RINK

Date of Event 1931

Released No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SCIENCE ((spring-finder))	Can No. 175 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
A NEW SCIENCE	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58			58 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--Mr. Lambert explains in front of crowds secrets of spring-finder--Lambert can locate with his instrument all kinds of metals buried in the earth

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--LAMBERT(inventor)--INVENTIONS(spring-finder)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SCIENTIFIC)testing liquor)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POISON LIQUOR FLOOD PROMPTS CITY'S FREE BEVERAGE ANALYSIS	R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 405x2 420ft Can No.
65	53			

Description and Remarks San Francisco,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--LIQUOR

Also as: TESTING--PROHIBITION--HEALTH

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

Also as: DUBENDORF, AUSTRIA--SCEINCE--LAKE GARDA, ITALY--
STRATOSPHERE--BALLOONS--AUGUSTE PICCARD & MRS.--CONYNS--
GEN. ITALO BALBO--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

(2) 4-71-3

SCIENCE (Piccard's flight)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 3

Subject PICCARD'S BALLOON ASCENT	Cameraman [illegible]-Brinaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J-380--410x1 C-640--410x2 Can No.
116	106			

Description and Remarks Dupendorf, Swits--running glo[illegible] nancelle from shed--men carryin deflated balloon to jump-of pt--l.s.start,follwo,up --ballon sev.hundred fe t up--2000 ft.up-- med.nacelle in hangar at Lake Garda Italy after descent--c.u.Piccard head and shoulders out window--pushes cameras away--c.u.Mrs.P--Piccard with sev.men in c.u.--CUTS--var.posed shots of Piccard & Conyns in hangar--Prof exitz balloon, examining it--Ital.Air Min.Balbo welcomes Prof. & Mrs.P.--Balbo & Piccard--Piccard,wife & Balbo leave for Venice via plane--add shots of used subject

Date of Event 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date
after V.4R.71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCIENCE (Eclipse 1932)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject
THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman
Phelps, Edwards, Lutz
Savitt, Smith, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
169	161		

Cuts 413x1,2,3,4--1360'
414x1,2,3,--3790'
Can No.

Description and Remarks Fryeburg, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRYEBURG, MASS.--ASTRONOMY
Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.--ISLANDPOND, VT.--SCENICS(Island Pond, Vt.)--SCENICS(Conway, N.H.)--CONWAY, N.H.--SCENICS(Chi. State St. looking north)--SCENICS(N.Y.C. 34th St. & 5th Ave.)--CROWDS (watching eclipse thru smoke glasses)--SCENIC (clouds)--AIR SCENES--PROF PHILLIP FOX--CAMERAS--DR. J.H. MOORE--DR. JAMES STOKELEY--ECLIPSE--SCENICS(Fryeburg, Mass.)

Date of Event 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCIENCE (photographing planets moon etc.)	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CELESTIAL CAMERA	Topical-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts T-250 - 412x1 Can No. E-50- 412x6

Description and Remarks

Sidmouth, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SIDMOUTH, ENGLAND--
[illegible]

Also as: PLANETS--ASTRONOMY--BLDGS(LOCKYER OBSERVATORY)--INVENTION

Date of Event

8-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-1[illegible]-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCIENCE (radio control boat)	Can No. V.4 R.76	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO CONTROL SAILS TEE BOAT	D. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			RET.

Description and Remarks Denver, Col.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DENVER, COL.--RADIO

Also as: BURT MORITZ JR.--BOATS--INVENTIONS--MODELS

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.76	9-16-32

SEE OVER

Placing kiddies in the exercise pool. Closer shot of same. Improved patient is sufficiently cured to walk up the stairs alone. Nurse exercising the leg of a patient on a table in the pool. Boy with no control over his legs is put in special jacket permitting him to walk in pool. Massaging the children's muscles. Cu of two children.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: BOSTON, MASS.--MEDICAL--CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--LAMPS

(2) 5-106-5

SCIENCE (Paralysis cure)	Can No. V 5 No 106	Roll No. 5

Subject **SCIENCE GAINS IN WAR ON DREAD PARALYSIS SCOURGE OF CHILDREN**

Cameraman **CHARLES MACK**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			Cuts 370 Can No. 518x3

Description and Remarks **Victims of infantile paralysis learn to use their limbs in the pool of the Children's Hospital under the guidance of the Harvard Infantile Paralysis Commission. Long shot of kiddies lying on cots in the solarium. Nurse examines one ofx the patients. Side view of the same. Closer shot of kiddies under the arc lights. Shot of the arc lights.**

over

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No	106

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCIENCE	Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGETOWN SEISMOGRAPH	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D. C.--electrical recording seismograph--Rev. John S. O'Connor Dir. of Georgetown Seismograph Station adjusting instrument--c.u. of drum marking on paper--mechanical seismograph magnifies only 100 times--electrical seismograph 100- times--c.u. recording smoked paper

Also listed as: WASH. D.C.--REV. JOHN S. O'CONNOR--

EARTHQUAKE--SEISMOGRAPH

Date of Event 3-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCIENCE (examining lion)	Can No. NEG. 289 x POS. 289 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: SCIENTISTS EXAMINE LION FOR DISEASE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
720	720			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Peru, Ind.--lion is tied--Dr. S.D. Maloff taking saliva tests--Clyde R. Beatty--Dr. Maloff talks--Jeff Adkins --Beatty & lion

Also listed as: PERU, IND.--LIONS-- DR. S.D. MALOFF--CLYDE R. BEATTY

Date of Event: 3-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE	Can No. 289 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: EXHIBITION OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		80 pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--various shots of tables lined around in big arena--utensils--breaking eg -teaching young girls to prepare appetizing meals in a minimum time using a modern domesticequipment

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--FOOD

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCIENCE	Can No. 420 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DR. HAZEL MUNSELL	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250	250			

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.
For Complete detail:
WASHINGTON, D.C.-DR. HAZEL MUNSELL

Also as: RATS

Date of event 12-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-9-32 V

OVER

SCIENCE	Can No. 570 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHYSICAL PHENOMENA	Trayrham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
320	320			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL--
INVENTIONS

Also as: EXIBITIONS--ELECTRICITY--DR
HARVEY B. LEMON--CHICAGO U.--DR.
ANDREW J. MACMAHON

Date of Event 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

SCIENCE (make-shift shake-table test)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 4

Subject GOEDS IN SHAKE TABLE TEST AS SCIENTISTS TRY FOR PERFECT CAR	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 Can No. 534x1
71	56			

Description and Remarks Lafayette, Ind.

SEE:LAFAYETTE, IND.--PURDUE U

Also as:MACHINERY--AUTO--DEVICES

Date of Event 1-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (find Indian Bones)	Can No. V.5R. 115	Roll No. 2

Subject FIND CITY IN U.S. 3000 YEARS OLD

Cameraman Barnett

Length 85	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 590 Can No. 541x1

Description and Remarks Wickliffe,Ky.

SEE:WICKLIFFE,KY.--BONES

Also as:FAIR W.KING--JOHN DODD--SKELETON

Date of Event 1-25-33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (new hi-speed camera)	Can No. V.5R. 139	Roll No. 4

Subject: SECRETS OF SCIENCE SOLVED BY HIGH SPEED MOVIE CLOCK-CAMERA

Cameraman: E.R.P.I.--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ERPI-330 - Ed.350 609x1 609x2 Can No.
126	116			

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CAMERAS

Also as:INVENTION--SLOW MOTION--EXPERIMENTS--
HARRY I.DAY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139 4	4-23-33

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Stratosphere rocket)	Can No. V.5 R. 145	Roll No. 3

Subject: STRATOSPHERE ROCKET PROPELLED BY OXYGEN EXPLODES ON FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 / Can No. 625x3
80	69			

Description and Remarks: Staten Island,N.Y.--

Date of Event 5-15-33

SEE: STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--STRATOSPHERE ROCKET

Also as: PENDRAY, G.EDWARD.

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCIENCE(fish experiments)	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS REVIVE FROZEN FISH	Hooper-Charlton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 691x2,730 Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES - EXPERIMENTS

Also as: FISH--OXYGEN(LIQUID)

Date of Event 7-8-35

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCIENCE (reviving frozen fish)	Can No. ~~V-5P. 185~~ 5-163	Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN FISH REVIVED IN EXPERIMENT	Charlton-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-730,691x2 Can No. C-Return
70	59	.		

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--c.u.girl dipping flower in liquid oxygen & then it shatters like glass--c.u.man taking fish out of bowl & dipping it into oxygen then freeing it in bowl again & fish swims around--CUTS:Frying eggs, boiling water etc.with liquid oxygen

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FISH--OXYGEN--EXPERIMENTS
STRANGER THAN FICTION #6.

Date of Event 7-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (State U scientists study cactus plants)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 2

Subject STATE STUDIES CACTUS	Cameraman Freeman

Length 58	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 Can No. 684x8

Description and Remarks Tucson, Ariz.--

SEE: TUCSON, ARIZ.--CACTUS

Also as: PLANTS--DESERT

Date of Event 5-9-33

No.	Date
V 5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (New liquid branding device for cows)	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HU ANE CALF BRANDING HAILED BY RANCHERS AS LIQUID REPLACES FIRE.	Belden

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURN Can No.
72	61			

Description and Remarks Pitchfork, Wyo

SEE: PITCHFORK, WYO--DEVICES

Also as: CO S--CATTLE

Date of Event 5-25-33

No.	Date
V.5R.167	8-2-33

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (teach new science with aid of jig-saw blocks)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS -- NEW SCIENCE TAUGHT WITH JIG-SAW BLOCKS	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 545
57	46			Can No. 709x4

Description and Remarks--s.kids working with "Stereometry" blocks a "science of nature's laws" expounded by Phil Thompson--var.shots of kids with their brain children etc.--CUTS:var.shots of kids building with blocks

Also as:SIERRA MADRE,CAL.--TOYS--CHILDREN--PHIL THOMPSON.

Date of Event 3-5-33

No.	Date
V 5R.168	3-5-33

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (find Prehistoric bones.)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 3

Subject PREHISTORIC SKELETON OF A MAMMOTH FOUND IN SWIMMING HOLE	Cameraman Barnett

Length 67	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 720x3 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks SEE: BONES--KEWANEE, ILL.

Also as: SKELETONS--PREHISTORIC--ANIMALS

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-8-33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCIENCE (young lions go native)	T.5R. 179	7

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG ZOO LIONS GO NATIVE IN WEST	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	78			723x2,340

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 9-10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCIENCE	Can No. 522 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

For complete detail:
BERLIN, GERMANY-EXPERIMENTS

Also as: TESTING-MACHINERY-ELECTRICAL

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCIENTISTS (test of aeroplane pontoon)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF AEROPLANE PONTOON	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEVICES--HAMBURG,GERMANY

Also as:BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MISC.BOATS--MACH NERY--INVENTIONS--AVAITION.

Date of Event 3-3-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

SCIENCE (Sound-electrical noises & talking description)German	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICAL TEST TRANSFORMER	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140			140 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin,Germany--l.s.transformer-- 1/33
pulling levers,putting on the juice--
showing electicity coming out of trans-
former--this transformer has a capacity
of 2½ million volts splitting a piece of
wood in half--

Also as: BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENT--
MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY

SOUND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCIENCE (SOUND)	(Chemical warfare maneuvers)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHEMICAL WARFARE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93			93	

Description and Remarks Grand, France

For complete detail: GRAND, FRANCE--
GAS

Also as: WARFARE--MASKS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--
LABORERS

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (largest telescope)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PORTABLE TELESCOPE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks WHITTIER, CAL.-TELESCOPE

Also as: INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--S.M.STOODY--
PLANETS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONOMY--
CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Mastodon Hunt)	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MASTODON HUNT	Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
359	359			

Description and Remarks

DOWNS,KANSAS--ANIMALS

Also as:BONES--M.H.REEVE--PROF.CROW--
SKELETON--

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Kiss marathon)	Can No. 729 x	Roll No. 4,536

Subject	Cameraman
KISS MARATHON	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
~~546~~ 535	535			

Description and Remarks SEE: CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.--KISS CONTEST

Also as: ODDITIES--BETTY BURNS--MICHAEL CALABRESE--TROPHY

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (treating patient with largest X-Ray)	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST X-RAY MACHINE FOR TREATMENT OF CANCER	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214	214			

Description and Remarks: LABORATORY--LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Also as: MEDICINE--R. P. DAVIES--INVENTION--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 9-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (unearth ancient city of Vesuvius, pottery, silverware etc)	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS UNEARTH ANCIENT CITY BURIED BY VESUVIUS IN 79 A.D	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	89			913x3	476

Description and Remarks: NAPLES--RUINS

VOLCANOES--LABORERS

[illegible] GOING FEET.

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCIENCE (total eclipse in Caroline Islands)	Can No. V.6R.234	7

Subject SCIENTISTS SEE ECLIPSE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SHOMAI

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 180 - 958x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAROLINEIS.--ECLIPSE

ASTRONOMY--RADIO--MACHINERY--TELESCOPE

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCIENCE (home made submarine)	Can No. B.6 R. 260	Roll No. 5

Subject: TESTING HOME MADE SUB. (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1045x3 Can No. 632
69				

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS --WOLF LAKE, IND.

SUBMARINE--ODDITIES--BYRON CONNETT

Date of Event: 6-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SCIENCE (testing Rocket Motor)	Can No. V.6R.260	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING ROCKET MOTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				1041x5 183

Description and Remarks

INV[illegible]TIONS--CLEVELAND, O.

ROCKETS--MOTORS--DEVICES--EXPERIMENTS--
E. LOEBB[illegible]

6-17-[illegible]4
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCIENCE (largest wooden radio mast	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 5

Subject: LARGEST WOODEN MAST ERECTED AT KEX TRANSMITTER (HL)

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x4 Can No. 288
54				

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.--RADIO

CODDITIES--INVENTIONS--BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 2

Subject RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS (HL)	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1119x1 Can No. 515
79				

Description and Remarks

ARRANGEMENT.--EXPERIMENTS

EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--WRECKS--FIRE--FOOTE--BOATS--AIR

Date of Event 8-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (Piccards hop on strato)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PICCARDS IN CLOUD HOP	TRAYNHAM-ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			Cuts 1151x1,345 Can No. 1149x1,825

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN, MICH.--BALLOON

CADIZ, O.--PICCARDS*-FORD AIRPORT*--FLIGHT--AVIATION--HILL*-NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (robot) talking etc.	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 2

Subject ROBOT AMAZES PUBLIC

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	70			Can No. 1154x2 - 560

Description and Remarks

ROBOT--NYC--

SOUND--MAY--MACHINERY**oddities

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (LARGEST TELESCOPE MOLDED) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST TELESCOPE (HL)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
35				1151x4	292

Description and Remarks

CORNING N.Y.--TELESCOPE

GLASS--HOSTETTER--McCAWLEY--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11 34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (new fire extinguisher)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 3

Subject: FIREMEN TEST HOSE (HL)

Cameraman: WINNER-SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: junked. Can No.
76				

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WILMINGTON DELAWARE.

TESTS--SEATTLE, WASH.--INVENTIONS--FIRES ELECTRICITY--DEVICES

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (moon model at Griffith Park Observatory)	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 10

Subject MOON MODEL (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x4 Can No. 243
42				

Description and Remarks

ASTRONOMY--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

OBSERVATORY--HAYWARD--GRUENFELD--FLOYD MODELS

Date of Event 11-8-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (treasure hunting sub)	Can No. V.6 R.309	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURE HUNTING "SUB" NOW READY	DAVIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			11973,4 855

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--MISC

TREASURE--SUBMARINE--LAKE--DIVING--COIL--CRILLEY

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

[illegible] (testing balloon)	Can No. 348 X	Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman Smith

Length 128	Neg. 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALSO AS: CAMBRIDGE, MASS--AVIATION--
REFRIGERATOR--[illegible]--BALLOON

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (announcers at mike, ~~in broadcast studio~~)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BROADCAST TO BYRD EXPEDITION	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	56			

Description and Remarks

Also as: PITTSFIELD, MASS--RADIO--
[illegible]--E.D.McEACHERN

Date of Event 2/8/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCIENCE (singing & talking from airship, antennae attachment) SOUND	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SINGING FROM AN AIRSHIP	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134		134 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Orly, France--at Orly Aviation Field, song writer Marsac, in carline of an airsip renders a song which is radio-telephoned by a loud speaker--Maryse Bastie, who orders what pilot has to do in air--SOUND girl talking, communicating with pilot--cu tin pilot singing--ls plane in air, sound singing ls aerial antennae--cu pilotsinging--cu loudspeaker
ORLY, FRANCE--AVIATION--ORLY FIELD--ODDITIES--
RADIO--TELEPHONE--MARSAC--M.BASTIE--SINGING--
SOUND--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCIENCE (SOUND WAVES)	Can No. 1030 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: INSTRUMENT OF SOUND WAVES

Cameraman: ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252		252 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

RADIO--PARIS

SOUND--MUSICAL--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (altitude Rocked fired)	Can No. Junked 1035 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FIRING AN ALTITUDE ROCKET	Cameraman R.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks rocket on rack--men working on same--cu mechanism--John Shester Builder and his helper G.Edward Pendray--chemicals put into rocket--finishing the loading process-firing,but it fails to go up

GREAT KILLS,SI.NY--INVENTIONS--JOHN SHESTER--G.E.PENDRAY--ROCKET -- Scientific

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

SCIENCE (Maori's study the science of farming)	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TRIBAL CHIEFS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121		121 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAORIS--NEW ZEALAND

Also as: FARMING--ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE--SWIMMING

Date 34 Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCIENCE (Strstospher Flight) SOUND COSYNS TALKS)	Can No. A-1088x E-1087x	Roll No. 5 7

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	ECLAIR ACTUALTIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 A. 73 E.		116 dev. 73 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--HOUR-HAVEN E, BELGIUM

Also as: FLIGHTS--MAX COSYNS--NEREE VAN DER ELST--SOUND--NITE SCENES--AVIATION

8-34-
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCIENCE (interiors broadcasting station,750 lb.valve)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DROITWICH CALLING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		48 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

DROITWICH,ENGLAND--RADIO

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Dr. demonstrates mental contest)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DR. DEMONSTRATES MENTAL TEST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373	373			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--PASADENA, CAL.

Also as: DR. ROMAN ASTOJA--SWAMI YOGANANDA--
~~SCIENCE~~--STUNTS--INDIANS--HYPNOTISM--

6-1 -34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCIENCE (Machine weighs eyelas or 250 tons)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE WEIGHS EYELASH OR 250TONS	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282	272			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MACHINE--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: FRANKLIN INST.

10-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Stratosphere Flight)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
557				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOON--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FLIGHT--MINIATURE--DR. ARTHUR H. COMPTON

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (using Machine-less permanent wave)	Can No. 1283 x 4,5,6	Roll No.
Subject: NEW HAIR DRESS	Cameraman: OLIVER	

Length: 470	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted]: [redacted] CITY

Also as: HAIR--CHORUS GIRLS
BEAUTICIANS

4-25-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (TESTING BEER)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING 104BRANDS OF BEER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

LIQUOR

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:(Transmitting letters and pix by radio)	Can No. 6745 x 6745	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSMITTING LETTERS AND PIX BY RADIO	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY: 3 shots of machine--CU putting pictures on cylinder ready for sending--machine working--shots of receiving picture.

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY--RADIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 9-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (bombs choke fires)	Can No. V.7 R,322	Roll No. 8

Subject BOMBS CHOKE FIRES

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1231x6
49	4			Can No. 260

Description and Remarks ROME--holding out bombs on sticks,goes boom,others folo--burning a square box,bomb shoved thru window--big blazing bucket--booms,blazing ground boom--pyramid of blazing sticks--hi-tower--flames at top and boom--4 guys walk up to blazing shack,ls boom and 3 others folo in suceession--CUTS:addd SHOTS AS ABOVE.
ROME--BOMBS--FIRES--INVENTION--DEVICES

Date of Event 1-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (gold from dirt says alchemist)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 4

Subject
GOLD FROM DIRT SAYS ALCHEMIST

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1256x4
51	43			Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD--SAN REMO, ITALY

Also as: CHEMISTRY--DUNIKOWSKI

2-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (stratosphere balloon preparing for flight)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL)	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE BALOON--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MACHINERY--MASKS--FLIGHT

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (girl with upside down stomach leaves hospital SOUND) V. 7 R.345	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL WITH TOPSY TURVY STOMACH LEAVES HOSPITAL	PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	98 dev. lav.			1305x2	820

Description and Remarks

SUB: ALYCE JANE McHENRY--FALL RIVER, MASS.

Also as: TOYS--DOLLS--SOUND--MEDICAL

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (restores life to guinea pig frozen 3 days)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 9

Subject RESTORES LIFE TO GUINEA PIG FROZEN 3 DAYS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1317x8 Can No. 220
70	58			

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--doc and nurses put pig in cabinet--putting on cover--working instruments--long tubes, pouring liquid in top--removes cover,takes out pig--cu handling pig--CUTS:Dr.Ralph Willard--var.shots of Doc working different instruments,swinging pig to create stimulation etc.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--GUINEA PIG--WILLARD MEDICAL

Date of Event 5-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Stratosphere hop)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE HOP (HI)	RISE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
37				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: ANDERSON--STEVENS--WILLIAMS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ARMY

5-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RCIE CE (interior of Dunlap Observatory--tel co e etc.	Can No. V.7 359	Roll No. 4

Subject DUNI P BS V TORY (HL)	Cameraman S CI TED

Length 32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x6 Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: OBSE VATORY-- IC LOND HILL, CA ADA

Also as: HIDG.(DUNLAP OBSERVATORY--
STRO --DUNLAP--J OF TORONTO--CHA NT
BRUCES--DYSO --Y NG--MACDONALD

Date of Event 6 1 35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

SCIENCE (X-Ray Movies--lung--foot in shoe--drinking etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 10

Subject X-RAY MOVIES DEVELOPED BY FRENCH DOCTOR

Cameraman GAUMONT-FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1332x7
48		36 dev.	lav.	Can No. 15

Description and Remarks

ADD: LIGHT PIX--PARIS, FRANCE

Also See: MEDICAL--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCIENCE (invent Solid Gasoline)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 7

Subject SOLID G S (HL)	Cameraman CLIVER

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x4 220 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPE: GAS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: NYU--INVENTIONS--DR.PHUSSIN

7-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCIENCE (MAN FROZEN ALIVE) OUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 2

Subject MAN OFFERS SELF AS SUBJECT FOR 'FROZEN ALIVE' TEST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1402x8
85	73			Can No.	250

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--Dr. FRalph Willard and Stephen Simkhovitch--Steve signs agreement--cu Doc--statement by Steve--Doc and Steve walking to camera cu Steve talking--CUTS:ditto.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--EXPERIMENTS--WILLARD--SIMKHOVITCH

Date of Event 8-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-M-10-35-3

OVER

SCIENCE (LUNG TEST IN ICE)	Can No. V.7 R. 408	Roll No. 3

Subject: PAIR FROZEN IN ICE 6 HRS. IN LUNG TEST

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	67			1495x4	205

Description and Remarks: HIGHLAND PK,PA.--ls of Dr. J...Kennedy stethoscoping both--cu ice chamber--doc examining girl--examining man--girl starting into ice,man folos--waving thru ice--closing end of chamber--waving thru ice removing ice,pull girl out,put coat on pulls guy out,carrying him off--CU :ditto.

HIGHLAND PARK,PA.--KENNEDY--MEDICAL--ICE--TESTS

Date of Event: 11-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCIENCE (Telescope glass cooled)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 4

Subject TELESCOPE COOLED (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1557x3 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASTRONOMY--[illegible],N.Y.

Also as: TELESCOPE--GLASS--McCAULEY--HOSTETTER

Date of Event 12-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Doctor Whipple in lab. working on germ testing apparatus)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 2

Subject 30,000 ARE QUARANTINED IN OKLAHOMA	Cameraman HELM

Length 92	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1567x1 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEDICAL--KIOWA CO. OKLA.

Also as: PLAGUE--NURSES--AMBULANCE--HEALTH--WHIPPLE--PEACE--ADAMS

12-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Tattler Machine demonstrated at Miami U, Oxford, O.)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TATTLER MACHINE (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				Cuts 1563x3 Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTION--OXFORD, O.

Also as: MIAMI U--COLE

Date of Event 12-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (new type Hot-Air baloon lands in tree)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE HOT-AIR BALOON ALMOST COSTS TWO LIVES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			1783x1

Can No. 330

10-7-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOT-AIR BALCON--FISCHAMEND, AUSTRIA

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--MAREK EMMER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Liquid air demonstration)	Can No. 1260 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUID AIR DEMONSTRATION	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia?Pa.--In Franklin Institute--kettle boiling on ice--hard boiling an egg--steak to stew--breaking a balloon--steak is done--new way of making hamberger steak--rose immersed in air--crumpling frozen petals--rubber ball frozen--derby hat--a little air and remnants of derby--cu cracked egg--frozen steak--frozen flower--toast-pouring-liquid onto skin.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--INSTITUTIONS--INVENTIONS--FOOD

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Mechanical Brain Trust)	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL BRAIN TRUST	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa.--at U of Penn--var.shots of machine--brains of machine--Irving Travis builer & assistants--starting mathematical problem--var.shots of mechanism of outfit--solving problem in 10 min. which took Electrical Research & Bell Lab. 10 months--Travis.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--U OF PENN--ODDITIES--I. TRAVIS

3-4-5,-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCIENCE (Explosive bombs extinguish fires)	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSIVE BOMBS EXTINGUISH FIRES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: INVENTIONS--FIRES

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (French inventor discovers Anti-blow-out tires)	Can No. 1324	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-BLOW-OUT TIRES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46 dev. 1st.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: I[illegible]T B--[illegible]NCE, FRANCE

Also as: TIRES(AUTO)

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (eclipse of the moon)	Can No. 1387 x	Roll No. 6,7.

Subject ECLIPSE OF THE MOON	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 351	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ECLIPSE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ASTRONOMY--NITE

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1363x4 filed--balloon tires needed on trailer that haul[illegible] 35 ton dirt loads on soft terrain--$250.00 each tire--$4000.00 worth of tires for each trailer--------

(5)"HERCULEAN HAND BALANCING"-Dallas,Tex--rooftop hand stands by young accountants Jack McCoy and Vince Bove, 15 stories up--cuts 1364x2 filed-------

(6)"BREAKING ½ MILLION EGGS"--Ft.Worth,Tex--cuts 1362x5 fld at plant that prepares powdered eggs for bakeries use-100 girls do the egg-breaking and smelling job--one gal holds record of 13,880 per day(30 permin)---------

(7)"JUICE-O-VEG"--NY,NY--cuts 1365x1 filed--squeezing the juices from all sorts vegetables and making a good-tasting juice drink that is nutritious------

(8)"FOREST FIRE LOOKOUT TOWER"--Quininult Reservation,Wash-cuts 1365x2 filed--200ft tree with spikes driven for steps is new lookout tower for forest fires--174 steps

(9)"EXP[illegible]"--[illegible].--cuts 1365x9 filed

SCIENTIFIC:(Lightning tests in England 1935—SF #12

Issue Number
1361x7;1364x1;1361x8;1363x4
1364x2;1362x5;1365x1;1365x2
1365x9;1364x3

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #12

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #12

Description and Remarks

Date of June '35

(1)"CATCHING FISH BY HAND"--Oregon--cuts 1361x7 filed--the art of catching salmon by hand in shallow water-------
(2)"WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRIC SWITCH"--Chi.Ill--cuts 1364x1 filed--demonstration of giant switch which will turn on the power for Boulder Dam when it is installed-------
(3)"BOY CHINS 93 TIMES"--San Antonio,Tex--cuts 1361x8 filed 18 yr.old GI Gil Tinajero shows his stuff
(4)"DOUGHNUT TIRES [illegible] CARRY [illegible]"--Bonneville,Ore--cuts

SEE OVER

research scientists test lightning flashes for cause & effect--proves that a tree which has no wires on it is unsafe as lightning rips thru one whereas telegraph pol is left unscathed----------

(10)"FREE CIRCUS"--Houston,Tex--cuts 1364x3 filed--Frank J. Walter,Jr.owns a circus and gives shows for poor kids free--wealthy man gives the kids the thing he wished he had when he was a kid--all the acts of a regular circus-------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--LONDON,ENG--SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENCE (Dr.Stevenson Smith & his mechanical rat)	Can No. 1441 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL RAT	CON ELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
391				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAT--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: RAT--SCIENCE--DR.S.SMITH

Date of Event 9/5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (DEMONSTRATION OF GYRO)	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ILLUSTRATING PRINCIPLE OF GYRO

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 380	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CHIC. GO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (UNDERSEA WELDING)	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER WELDING	TRA YNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (MINIATURE OIL EXHIBT(	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE OIL EXHIBIT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
603				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

1-3-35

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPIRO, OKLA.--SCENIC--HISTORICAL--BRAECKLEIN--MUSEUM
TOMB--MUMMIES

SCIENTIFIC (mound builders' relics found)	Can No. V.8 R. 426	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING MOUND BUILDERS' RELICS FOUND IN ARKANSAS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			lost by sol

Description and Remarks

SPIRO, OKLA.--ls town, rr sta. and street scenes--views of mound--men digging men picks up facs, cu wooden faces in hands--2 men coming out of tunnel with shells--cu engraved conchas J.C. Braecklein, archaeologist & rep. of of Smithsonian Inst. looks them over--cu male & female cameos--cu scepter--table full of arrowheads--wampum, pipe of pieces(peace)--CUTS: Hobbs & Balloun joint owners of lease--cu Braecklein--add. shots of relics.

Date of Event 1-14-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCIENTIFIC (filtering wat[illegible]r in Dolo,Etniopia for Ital. Army SOUND(UNEDITED)	Can No. V.6 R.428	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: ITALIANS LAUNCH VICTORIOUS DRIVE FROM S[illegible]MALILAND	Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
132		120 dev.pos.		Cuts 1606x2 Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

[illegible]EE: I[illegible]ALO-ETHI[illegible]P [illegible]AR--D LO,ETHI PI[illegible]

Also as: G[illegible]RAZIANI--DINLE--ARMY--MISC.BOATS--CAMELS--ITAL.FLAG--AIR CELEBRATIONS

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Rocket Plane fizzes and flops in 1st mail test S UND TALK ETC	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 4

Subject	ROCKET PLANE FIZZES AND FLOPS IN 1ST MAIL TEST				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
Length 77	65 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1619x2 835 Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GREENW D LAKE,N.Y.

Also as: MAIL--KESSLER--LEY--
FLIGHT--ROCKET

2-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (telescope eye leaves for West Coast by special train)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT EYE LEAVES FOR WEST COAST BY SPECIAL TRAIN	KING-LIBR. FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	119			Cuts 1653x1,380 Can No. 1649x4,270

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--CORNING, N.Y.

Also as: MODELS--OBSERVATORY--
FAIR--R.R.TRAIN--SHIPPING--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Date of Event 3-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Frost Protector at work in fruit orchard, El Solyo,Calif.)	Can No. V 8 R.440	Roll No. 4

Subject JACK FROST GETS THE AIR FROM NEW FRUIT PROTECTOR	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
58	46			Cuts 1650x3 Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--EL SOLYO, CALIF.

Also as: DEVICES--FLOWERS

Date of Event 3-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Boy finds part of metor that startled East)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 3

Subject: BOY FINDS PART OF METEOR THAT STARTLED EAST

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			1629x5,125

Description and Remarks:

Malaga, N.J.--son of Dr. Ghadiali digging up meteor--picking it up--Doc takes it from lad and measures it with ruler--CUTS: as above

MALAGA, N.J.--GHADIALI--METEOR--PHENOMENON

Date of Event: 3-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Electric eye to win wars says inventor)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC EYE TO WIN WARS SAYS INVENTOR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 1692x2 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--Albert A.Arnhym,inventor experimenting with photo-electric cells--var.shots of inventor at work in his lab--var.shots CUTS: as above

CHICAGO,ILL.--INVENTION--DEVICES--ARNHYM--EXPERIMENTS

Date of Event 3-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE ("Peanut" Glow Lamp to rival sunlight)	Can No. V.8R.448	Roll No. 3

Subject "PEANUT" GLOW LAMP MADE TO RIVAL SUNLIGHT	Cameraman LYONS

Length 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1705x1,475 1705x2,205 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOOMFIELD,N.J.--cu inside of lamp--is putting it in bulb--looking thru glass at sev. old types,nearer mercury further carbon arc--bug cu mercury arc--looking at one of new tubes--cu same--one compared with other bulbs lighted--on and off--ls girl in chair, mercury arc man with exposure metal dial--cu meter--cu girl and exposure meter--

CUTS: Dr. John W. Marden, research engineer at work--add.shots

BLOOMFIELD,N.J.--ELECTRICITY--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MARDEN

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Orang Utan has eyes tested for glasses at Phila. Zoo)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 2

Subject

FOUR-EYED MONK MARKS NEW STEP IN OPTICAL SCIENCE

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1735x1

Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: PHILA. ZOO--ORANG UTAN--CRAMER
ODDITIES--SCIENCE

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (Bull Calf made into a Unicorn by Maine scientist)	Can No. V.8 R.459	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BULL CALF MADE INTO A UNICORN BY MAINE SCIENTIST	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No. 1759x1 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: BULL--ORONO, MAINE

Also as: ODDITIES--DOVE

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Radio Balloon soars 12 miles in novel tryout)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO BALLOON SOARS 12 MILES IN NOVEL TRYOUT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 1764x1,515 Can No. 1761x5,236

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE RADIO BALLOON--
SWARTHMORE, PA.

Also as: RADIO--AVIATION--JOHNSON

4-16:5-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Death Ray devised to put an end to harmful insects)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 6

Subject: DEATH RAY DEVISED TO PUT AN END TO HARMFUL INSECTS

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			1764x3 Can No. 8 5

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: MACHINERY--DEVICES--FLUER
LIZARD--INSECTS

Date of Event: 5-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (machine that tests auto driving skill demonstrated in Radio City)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEVICE TESTS DRIVING SKILL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			1769x1

Can No. 565

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: INVENTION--DEVICES--
RADIO CITY(BLDGS)--AUTOS

5-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (new automatic RR crossing barrier tested by RR.)	Can No. V S R 462	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD TESTS NEW AUTOMATIC CROSSING BARRIER	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			1769x2

Can No. 500

5-14-76
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTION--ASSAPEQUA, N.Y.

Also as: RAILROAD--R.R.TRAIN--ODDITIES--TRAFFIC

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (Sending pictures by Radio demonstrated)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PICTURES BY RADIO MADE CENTENNIAL OF THE TELEGRAPH	RUFFITT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1794x3,460 Can No. 1795x3,580

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

R-DIO---NEW YORK CITY

5-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (electric furnace, high frequency wheel, tne gravity neutralizer etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC WIZARD GIVES SPECTACULAR SCIENTIFIC DISPLAY	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1823x2 Can No. 585
79	67			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: INVENTIONS--STRICKFADEN

6-26-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Gyro-Plane for st[illegible] hop fails in test flight)	Can No. V.S.B. 473	Roll No. B

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD GYRO-PLANE FOR STRATO FLIGHT GOES--BUT NOT UP!	FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	115			1826x1, 21520 1826x3, 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPE[illegible]--[illegible] CALIF

Also as: AVIATION--INVENTIONS--NEW AUER

8-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (British inventor creates death-ray to abolish war)

Can No. V.8 R.476

Roll No. 4

Subject: BRITISH INVENTOR CREATES DEATH-RAY TO ABOLISH WAR

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			1840x3 / 665

Description and Remarks:

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--Harry May(Calif. Internat.Exposition)--shots of machine-- in uniform like Klu Kluxers at switch-board--side-shot throwing switches, ray playing on balloon, at total--another cu muzzle--guy at controls--blows another balloon--CUTS: as above..

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--INVENTION--FAIR--MAY--MACHINERY

7-13-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (Potato farmers use airplanes to safeguard crops.Aroostock,Me.)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POTATO FARMERS USE AIRPLANES TO SAFEGUARD CROPS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1861x2

Can No 595

8-1-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AGRICULTURE--AROOSTOCK, ME.

Also as: VEGETABLES--FARM--AVIATION--DEVICES--SCIENCE--WASHBURN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (New glass eye worn under lid to replace specs demonstrated)	Can No. V 8R 487	Roll No. 6

Subject
NEW GLASS EYE WORN UNDER LID TO REPLACE SPECS

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			1883x2 / 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: GLASS--EYES--FEINBLOOM MEDICAL

8-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (MAN MADE LIGHTNING)	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. 9

Subject: LIGHTNING MADE BY MAN FLASHES IN LABORATORY

Cameraman: FREEMAN-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			Cuts F.1888x3,665 Can No T-1888x4,170

Description and Remarks: PASADENA,CAL.--plenty of lightning,man working controls,more lightning,more controls--back to lightning controls--lightning strikes house,puts in one fire--CUTS:at Calif,School of Tech.shooting off arcs--sphere gap,Prof. Royal W.Sorenson,nite scenes lightning arcs--more angles striking miniature house.
PASADENA,CAL.--INVENTIONS--ELECTRICITY--CAL. SCHOOL OF TECH--SORENSON--NITE--LIGHTNING.

Date of Event: 3-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Govt. Mine Exolosions..Bruc ton,Pa.	Can No. V.8 R.507	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAL BLASTS ARE TO ORDER IN GOVT.MINE EXPERIMENTS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			1988x2

Can No. 405

10-31-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SE :

MINES--BRUCETON, PA.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Turn-table device simplifies sending photos by phone (RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.514	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TURN-TABLE DEVICE SIMPLIFIES SENDING PHOTOS BY PHONE	WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No. 2024x3 950

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

IN\E TICNS--NEW YORK CITY

11-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (?) (PROF. NUTS LIGHTER)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PROF NUTTS AND CIGARETTE LIGHTER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171	159			Cuts 2135x1,2-950

Description and Remarks

TRICK CIG LIGHTER

WAUKESHA WIS

Date of Event 12/20/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog-----(2 shots,Amelia Earhart stand on wing of plane and [illegible] FINDLAY,OHIO;(2 shots inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs,brake drops--car moves--2 shot car in skid,comes to stop----------

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY,FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDGS--CARS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE--EDW.VIII--
MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH,NY--
CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK,CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
SCIENTIFIC
FINDLAY,OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

SCIENTIFIC:(Amelia Earhart's Flying Laboaratory on display--7/36--used in "25 YRS AGO" 7/27/61)see over JULY 36

Camera No. 34-61

Roll No. 3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO:: Forest Fire: FLORIDA TORNADO--FDR IN QUEBEC: KING ED. DEDICATES SHRINE: BILL ROGERS POLO FIELD; ORPHANS PICNIC: A. E. AMELIA EARHART'S FLYING LAB: ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
222	229		

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA:(four shots of timber aflame--men digging--2 shots,damaged equipment--PANAMA CITY,FLORIDA:(twister force bending trees,causing flood--gas station underwater--2 shots,water around bldgs--residentia area & pounding xxxxx--flivver in distress-----QUEBEC,CANADA:(FDRs ca Honor Guard on horses--Roosevelt's car--ls,Dufferin Terrace--silent c FDR speaking--hs crowd,speaker stand----VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE:(ls of huge Pylon Monument,flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group,walking Vets look on--flag-draped monument,King unveling--hs of crowd--Monume dedicated to Canadian who fought & died here-------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (Polo Game in progress--crowd--2 shots Memorial, ls & cu of Will Roge plaque-----LONG BEACH,NY:(kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of Jac

Date of Event JULY 36

makeup 7/27/61

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (DENTISTS' NEW DE*SENSITIZER)SOUND TALK	Can No. 1606 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DENTISTS NEW PAIN KILLER	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 993	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--Dr.John J.O'Keefe telling about new pain killer--cu bottle treating patient in chair without and with solution--cu same,Dr.Wm.Bushnell e man patient--cu same--THIS IS DR.LEROY HARTMAN'S NEW SOLUTION(no pix Doc)

NYC--MEDICAL--O'KEEFE--BUSHNELL--[redacted]--INVENTIONS--HARTMAN(NO PIX)

Date of Event 1-27-36

Used No.	Date
treating	

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Sun Running Motor)	Can No. 1644 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SUN RUNNING MOTOR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTOR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: INVENTION--DEVICES--
ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Silk Hat Radio Transmitter)SOUND)	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SILK HAT TRANSMITTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 327	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: INVENTION--HICKS

4-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Fireless Pipes and Ciagarettes)	Can No. 1736 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FIRELESS PIPES AND CIGARETTES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 386	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS -TORONTO,ONT.CANADA

Also as: DEVICES--SMOKING--DR.McCORMICK
PIPES--BUSINESS

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Onigon discovers comet)	Can No. 1784 x	Roll No. 4
Subject OHIO AT DISCOVERS COMET	Cameraman LEMBECK	

Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELPHOS, OHIO--home made observatory on his farm--l cu' angles--shots of farm ouse--observatory in yd--top shots inside shac--cu Leslie Peltier at instruments--ls same

DELPHOS, HI --OBSERVATORY--FARMS--ODDITIES--PELTIER

Date of Event 6-5-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC (U.S.Army Mine Practice, making electrical connections, inserting cable etc.)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MINE PRACTICE	M.D.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S.ARMY--FT. MONROE, VA.

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Electric Farm, Hernden, Va..all appliances run by electricity)	Can No. 1847 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC FARM	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
891				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--HERNDEN,VA.

Also as:SCIENCE--HUGHES--INVENTION
FARMS--COOKING

7-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (ROCK DUSTING MACHINE)	Can No. 1964 x	Roll No. 6.

Subject ROCK DUSTING MACHINE	Cameraman DEPT.OF INTERIOR

Length 50 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--no dope sheet.

WASH.D.C.--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCT [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] MAY	Can No. 3318x	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PA.

[illegible]

Date of Event 8/15/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE	(Ice packs save fruit trees)	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 3

Subject: ICE PACKS SAVE FRUIT TREES FM EARLY BUDDING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			2076x3,385

Description and Remarks

ICE PACKS ON TREES

MONTEZUMA GA

Date of Event 1/18/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (RAISE CHIMP) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 6

Subject BABY CHIMP TO BE RAISED AS HUMAN IN SCIENTIFIC TEST

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2164x3,775
56	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHIMP TEST

BALTO MD

Date of Event 2/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (doughnut dunker)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 8

Subject: PROF I M NUTTS INVENTS CLEVER DONUT DUNKER

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	115			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOUGHNUT DUNKER

WAUKESHA WIS

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW GRAPEFRUIT DEVICE SCIENCE (THAT'S WHAT YOU SAY)	SOUND Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 10

Subject: PROF IM NUTTS GRAPEFRUIT PROTECTOR

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUTTS AND GRAPEFRUIT

WAUKESHA WIS

Used [illegible] Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (inventor show)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTORS DISPLAY CURIOUS GADGETS AT NAT'L CONGRESS	SAVI[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2205x1,400
91	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTORS CONGRESS

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 3/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (MILLION VOLT LAB)	Can No. V.9 R.554	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CAL. TECH STUDENTS WORK IN MILLION VOLT LABORATORY.	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			Cuts 2220x5, Can No. 520

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF.--ls of Calif. Tech.laboratory,controls,lightning runs up sev.shots flashes,boy with wand,he gets the voltage thru his body--CUTS:ditto.

PASADENA,CAL.--LIGHTNING--CALIF.TECH

Date of Event 4-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (GIANT TELESCOPE MOUNTING READY FOR TRIP WEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT TELESCOPE MOUNTING READY FOR TRIP TO COAST	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48		36		2240x2,	525

Description and Remarks

LESTER,PA.--in So.Philadelphia factory,bi-shot gen.views,2 shots the mount,Dr.Einstein and Dr.Millikan looking at model,cu Einstein,audience,Einstein, Millikan etc.--CUT :ditto.

LESTER,PA.--TELESCOPE--FACTORY--EINSTEIN MILLIKAN

Date of Event 4-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (HAGNER EXPOSITION FINDER) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE NEW AID TO NAVIGATION IS DEMONSTRATED	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 2253x1 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

SAN FRANCISCO ANTONIO, TEX.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (INVENTORS SHOW)	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CURIOUS GADGETS DEMONSTRATED AT INVENTOR'S SHOW	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	95			Cuts 2304x1 Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

NYC

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (MINE EXPLOSIONS FOR SAFETY)	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINE EXPLOSIONS STAGED TO TEACH SAFETY MEASURES	ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	53			2304x6 / 150

Description and Remarks

MINES

BRUCETON, PA.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (SHOOTING THE ECLIPSE MAKING NOTES ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKING PICTURES OF ECLIPSE MADE IN SUB-STRATOSPHERE	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	136			1885 2322x1,2

Description and Remarks

ECLIPSE.

TRUJILLO,PERU.

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (MEDICAL SCIENCE MAN IN IRON LUNG)	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAN IN IRON LUNG CARRIED HALF-WAY AROUND THE EARTH	FREIDAY-MCHENRY KRAINUKOV CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	82			Cuts 2332x2,560 Can No. 2331x5,6,7,850

Description and Remarks

SHA GHAI

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Snite Jr. arrives in Chicago from China in Iron Lung)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 4 D.

Subject PERSONALITIES: SNITE JR. RETURNS	Cameraman SAVITT KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	54			2332x3 / 470

Description and Remarks

EDICAL--CHIC , ILL.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.9 B. 523	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] RY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			2372x2 400

Can No.

Description and Remarks CONCORD, CALIF.--[illegible] 7-21-37
[illegible] to catch sun's rays, [illegible] s genera-
tor, cu [illegible] showing 30 lb. pressure, lighted
by[illegible] torch, pouring out coffee, frying
egg--cu gent having his breakfast--CUTS
[illegible] to E. Worh in e tor, experi enting on
rigidaire, cu's generators etc. at [illegible].

CONCORD, CALIF.--INVENTOR--[illegible]
[illegible] IRE--WORH

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (PLANEAUTO)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOLDING WINGS TURN AIRPLANE INTO AUTOMOBILE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	91			Cuts 2381x3 / Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

TYPES

LONG BEACH, CAL.

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (FROST FEATHERS)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 4

Subject FROST FEATHERS GROW AT UNI VE
'EATHER FACTORY

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2547x3,530
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FROST

MT WASHINGTON NH

Date of Event 11/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (FISH POISONED)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 3

Subject MILLIONS OF FISH LIE AT NIAGARA OF MYSTERIOUS POISON

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x2,435 Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks

FISH

BUFFALO NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (BIG TELESCOPE)	Can No. v9 r 622	Roll No. 3

Subject XXX TURRET DOME FOR 200-INCH TELESCOPE NEARS COMPLETN

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2600x3, 2594x7, 630 Can No.
77	67			

Description and Remarks

OBSERVATORY

MT PALOMAR CAL

Date of Event 12/7/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (INVENTORS)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 5

Subject: WEIRD GADGETS DEMONSTRATED AT INVENTORS SHOW

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2605x1,665 Can No.
89	79			

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 12/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (WOOL FM MILK)	Can No. v 9 r 627	Roll No. 4

Subject: ITALIAN INVENTOR MAKES SYNTHETIC WOOL FM MILK

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			Cuts 2627x2,335

Description and Remarks

MILK

ROLE

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCIENCE (NONSKID COMPOUND)	v 9 r 628	6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW INVENTN ENDS SKIDDG ON ICY STREETS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2625x4,295 Can No.
65	55			

Description and Remarks

INVENTION

MATERIAL

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (BOTTLING SERUM DIPTHERIA TOXOID)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SERUM FOR FLOOD VICTIMS

Cameraman DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOOD

PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (SMOKE & FOG)	Can No. 2129 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject DEVICE TO END SMOKE & FOG IN NYC.	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--showing demonstration in 1s--cu's of device working and smoke turning to a matter and falling like snow--H.W.St.Clair the inventor.

NYC--INVENTION--DEVICES--MACHINERY--
FOG--ST.CLAIR.

Date of Event 2-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (ARCHAEOLOGICAL RUINS)	Can No. 2185 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject ARCHAEOLOGICAL TOMBS DISCOVERED

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCHAEOLOGY

OAXACA STATE, MEX.

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (operation of Spanish anti-espionage agents, Barcelona Spain)	Can No. 2303 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
315 dev.lgt.				

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT--VALENCIA, SPAIN

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (BLIND FLYING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2398x1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND FLYING INSTRUCTOR	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
822				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 8/6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (FLAME PROOFING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2408x2

Subject	Cameraman
FLAME PROOF MATERIAL	SIMON

Length 365	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

DETROIT MICH

8/10/37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (ONE MAN SUB)	Can No. 2460 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
ONE MAN SUBMARINE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMMOND, IND.

SUBMARINE.

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (SMOKE EJECTOR DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 2469 x 3	Roll No. 2454 x 2

Subject
SMOKE EJECTOR

Cameraman
TUGANDER.

Length 357 295 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

BKLYN,NY.

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (EARHART'S PLANE X-RAYED)	2261 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]RT'S PLANE X-RAYED	[illegible]LEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description of Report: [illegible]LIF.--Tom Triplett and Victor Barton L.[illegible] scientist [illegible]ow [illegible]eli[illegible] X-Ray film of her Lockheed--cu [illegible]--Earhart watches X-ray experts at work--cu's apparatus--

[illegible], C LIF.--[illegible]RT--AVI T[illegible]
[illegible] --TYPE --TRIPLETT
[illegible]

[illegible] 5/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (FRED SNITE JR. IN SPECIAL TRAIN ENROUTE TO FLA	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
SNITE TRAVELS TO FLA. IN IRON LUNG	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

SNITE

Date of Event 10-18-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	253775	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev lnv				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 10/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (ELECTRIC DEVICE DETECTS GAS)	Can No. 2548 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ELECTRIC DEVICE DETECTS GAS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 11-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (JUBILEE) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2612 x	Roll No. 6(2 stories)

Subject: SCIENTIFIC JUBILEE

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 dev.lay. 69 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls of opitcal institute,cus interiors talk on science,cutins microscopes and other implements of the eye-saving devices(Charles Fabry)--at 57 de La Rue Cuvier,cu's int.of Jean Becquerel speaking cutin cus pix of men,cutins at lab.showing dif.radio gadgets.

PARIS--MEDICAL--FABRY--MACHINERY--SOUND--INTERVIEW--BECQUEREL--INVENTION--RADIO.

Date of Event: 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 SM 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

.OIENCE (BLOOD TRA. SFUSIONS)	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS SIMPLIFIED

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

.EDICAL.

Date of Event 12-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (LARGEST VULCANIZER)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST VULCANIZER

Cameraman: GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON O

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 8-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (PERPETUAL MOTION MACHINE)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLDS POWER GIANT	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACHINERY

SEATTLE

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Study of wheat experiment in Russia-1937)	Can No. 7298 x ~~7298~~	Roll No. 10 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT EXPERIMENT	ATKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA....experimenting on wheat..knocking off grains etc for tests etc...checking at nite with lights on etc..

RUSSIA---FARMING--WHEAT--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (WIND TUNNEL & SMOKE TEST)	Can No. V. TO R649	Roll No. 2

Subject FULL SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED IN WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2781x2,3 Can No. 1745
	90 -	80		

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (KISS O METER INVENTED(	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KISS O METER REGISTERS UMPH IN OSCULATION	VITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	61			2920x1	345

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

OSCULATION

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (DEAP SEA DR DGE WITH SPECIAL PRESSURE OPENER)	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING DR DGE A SUCCESS IN IOOO FT. TRY OUT	MCFHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	68			2931x3	435

Description and Remarks

. BLE BEACH CAL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 5-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(FRED SNITE'S MECHANICAL RESPIRTAOR)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD IDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER
CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH
KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (DETAILE OD L . ALO S T.	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. 4
Subject TIV TC	**Cameraman** Y	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. 3088xI, 475

Description and Remarks ls en view shot telescope thru opening, man standing alongside, closer shot same, cu telescope movi around, exterior shots grounds cuts more same

LosA S--O TORY--TELES ES--L ATU S--STRONOMY

Date of Event 9-I -38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (MIDGET COWS [illegible]ED) (GREATER VISION WINDSHIELD	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE INTRE NEWS: MIDGET COWS WINDSHIELD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STILLWATER OKLA

COWS

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NEW ALTIMETER FOR PLANES	Can No. B.IO R709	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A RADIO ECHO BEAM INVENTION	LYONS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	70			3I2Ix3,4, 900

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (TRACE LOST RADIUM TO GARBAGE TRUCK WITH ELECTROSCOPE)	Can No. V.IO R7IO	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SOLE CHASE:NEEDLE IN HAY. TACK	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 1/

Description and Remarks

cops get radio call, cu chief at desk--picking up scavenger wagon, garbage wagon cruising around, cops spot it, at incinerator, setting up electroscope--Dr. ~~Knowlton of~~ Reed U with device--cus as they detect it--cus same-Doc shakes with driver--

PORTLAND ORE--TRUCKS--POLICE--KNOWLTON DEVICES--INVENTION

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (FRED SMITE GOES TO FLA. IN IRON LUNG	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ARMORED TRUCK:CANE CUTTER:HOSP.RODEO:SMITE:AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAILWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event 10-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (COOL FIRE TESTED) WON'T BURN FINGERS	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE NEWS: COOL FIRE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I60xI, Can No. 335
79	69			

Description and Remarks George Stern, research engineer of Bureau of Mines--ls lights tezt tube with candle--cu puts fingers into flames--ouring stuff from tube into tank, hands over it, cu same, cut to burning hands, ci pouring stuff on hat, hat on head, lights hat, couple sh ts burning hat--more cuts
SILVER SPRING MD.--STERN--FIRES--INVENTION-- DEVICES

Date of Event 11-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (OIL FIRE FIGHTING TRUCK TESTED	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 4

Subject SCIENCE NEWS:FIRE FIGHTING TRUCK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	63			3172x4, 335

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON TEX.

TRUCKS

Date of Event 10-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (LATEST INVENTIONS DISPLAYED AT INVENTORS' CONGRESS - NUTTY STUFF

Can No. 10-728

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (CALIF.TECH)	Can No. 2830 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CAL.TECH DISPLAYS SCIENCE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 582	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CAL.--hi-voltage sparks in lab jump across room and go from floor to ceiling,sev.shots using 1,000,000 ~~m~~ volts--measuring speed and characteristics of water,liquid air tests burn steel wool,break rubber balls destroy hankies,process(grinding)of 200" mirror, gen.view work going on

PASADENA,CAL.--CAL.TECH--GLASS

Date of Event 4-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (FUEL DUMPING TEST WIND TUNNEL)	Can No. 2925 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
FUEL DUMPING TESTS

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1ØØ 619				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (MOUNTING FOR HUGE (TELESCOPE SHIPPED)	Can No. 3086 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	CRADLE MOUNT SHIPPED	Cameraman	DRELLING

Length	487	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Deseription and Remarks giant cradle loaded onto freight car for Mt.Palomar--war.shots and angles resting frieght car--workers attach cables--hoisted from car onto ship--into hold--onto deck-
PHILY PA.--ASTRONOMY--shipping--OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 9-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (CAPSULE CONTAINING (MODERN ITEMS PLACED IN TUBE)	Can No. 3095x	Roll No. 3

Subject TIME CAPSULE PLANTED AT ORLDS FAIR	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 766	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (TEST BOUNCY OF SALT LAKE	Can No. 3140 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANCHOR USED TO [illegible] FEET DOWN	Cameraman OLSEN

Length 504	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks testing bouancy of water with potato, cu same--jumping into lake with preserver--putting on cork jacket, jumping in with same, using kapok vest, using pillow cushion, using 15 pound standard anchor, cus--cus Thos. Adams and T.J.Keane-dir. LOC: SALT LAKE CITY UTAH

Date of Event 10-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (MOON ECLIPSED BY EA TH'S SHADOW(PIX)	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOON'S ECLIPSE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

ECLIPSE

Date of Event II-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (SALESMEN GO INTO FIELD WITH NEW LUXURY TRACTORS	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LUXURY TRACTORS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSA CITY, KANSAS

TRACTORS

Date of Event 12-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (NEW AUTOMATIC DOG FEEDER SHOWN	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMATIC DOG FEEDER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

INVENTION

Date of Event 12-21-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (LOST COLONY STONE EXAMINED	Can No. 3208 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOST COLONY(ROANOKE) STONE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks Emory U--stone removed from U vaults by treasurer--Dr. Haywood Pearce and Prof. Purks and Prof. James Lester examine stone, cu stone--cuts and ls, thru magnifying lass--sizes--

ROANOKE COLONY, GA.--STONE & ROCKS--PEARCE

Date of Event 1-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(50 yr.old static electricity machine produces from 500,000 to 1,000,000 volts..different demonstrations as below.--in Rosenwald Museum of Science

Can No. 7284 x

Roll No. 1

Spec. 6/38) STATIC ELECTRICITY Chicago,Ill.)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
549				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.. (ROSENWALD MUSEUM OF SCIENCE) 6/27/38
50 yr old static electricity machine..produces from 500,000 to 1,000,000 volts..current passing thru body of girl..hair stands on end--current passing thru hydrogen balloons holds them together and forces the apart as direction of current is changed---bubbles attracted together each other by current--wig on man..showing how current leaves the body,hand on wig stands on end--

CHICAGO,ILL.--VICTIMS--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE:(Fish culture in France--1938)

Can No.	Roll No.
7298 x	11

Subject: FISH CULTURE IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FOUNTAIN, FRANCE...artificial hatching..cu's taking roe from fish..mixing in water...born...swimming..different stages..into huge can 7 dropped into stream..underwater scenes of fish swimming--

FOUNTAIN--AUVERGNE--FISH---SCIENCE--UNDERWATER--

Date Shot 6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (INVENTS NEW NON STOP TOMATO PICKER)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 7

Subject	NICE WORK IF YOU CAN GET IT.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANCASTER, PA.

MACHINES

Date of Event 1939 Sept 8

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCIENCE(FIRE PROOF ASBESTOS SUITS TESTED	11-737	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS-FRANKFURTER HEARING: SNOW STORM: FIRE SUITS: RUPPRT RITES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NEW DRUNK DEVICE (BALLOON DEVICE) TRAPS DRUNKS SOUND	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: DALADIER ENDS TRIUMPHAL AFRICAN TOUR: NEW ARMY UNIFORMS DRUNK METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (INVENTIONS ROBOT MACHINE TALKS SOUND	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 3

Subject "VODER" TELEPHONE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF IN DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3284x1, Can No. 550
101	91			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (MECHANICAL BRAIN) TWO-WHEELED AUTO	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE: MULTIHARMONOGRAPH: TWO WHEELED AUTO	Cameraman TRAYNHAM LEDERER

Length 48-36 40-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-junked Can No. 3 94x2, 485

Description and Remarks Dr.S.LeRoy Brown investion cost $5,000,figure out problems in math--cus and ls he makes demonstration to class at U of Texas--cus observers watching--intircate opertions of machine--Miami-J.Tingle Brady designs auto--cus foot pedal at work and wheels come down,more footwork and wheels up--running shots car,traffic and headon-Cuts-ditto
AUSTIN TEX--MIAMI-INVENTIONS--MACHINERY-BROWN
TEXAS U--SCHOOLS--TINGLE--AUTOS

Date of Event 2-10-39

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NEW STRATO OXYGEN MASK FO HI FLYING TESTED	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS: BERARD RETURNS: NEW RECRUITS: MOVING MT: STRATO PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (HAIR-RAISING DEVICE TESTED ON CO-ED	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2

Subject: CZECH CRISIS:AIR SCHOOL:REFUGEES: BUTLER73:MAYOR AT FAIR:FIRE:TEA TEST:HAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (ELECRTIC CARILLON TRIED SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIENCE IN NEWS: ELECTRIC CHIMES	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	105			3316x2	792

Description and Remarks at RCA STUDIO-silent cus inser. organ,how hammers and vibrations are amplified sound--Dr.Black playing 'Christ the Lord Has Risen Today"- cuts--ditto

NYC--MUSIC--INVENTIONS--BLACK

Date of Event 3-15-39

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NEW SAFETY PLATE GLASS TESTED	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE: NEW SAFETY GLASS	DOELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

GLASS

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thing gen.view...CUTS: add.same...

NYC--ICE--INVENTIONS--MODELS--TRAINS--WORLD'S FAIR

(2) 11-766-3

SCIENCE (QUICOLD ICE - MODEL TRAINS AT FAIR)	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCIENCE IN THE NEWS: ICE MADE FROM POWDER - MODEL TRAINS AT FAIR.

Cameraman: HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-85 76-72				Cuts 3359x1,860 Can No. 3361x1,550

Description and Remarks: NYC:QUICOLD..Canned Cold Chemical Corpn--cu 2 men mixing powders,pour water into starts shaking it,other guy scraping ice off,putting thermometer in,down goes the Farenheit,vials into shaker, freeze,cu freezing takes vial get ice out,cu ice and breaks hunk WORLD'S FAIR: rr exhibit,wide angle grouping,cu over bridge etc.ls model and men appear from mts. etc.--cu work on bldg train out tunnel,coal train up line,boat cu train dumping,cu control board,engine on turntable,freight ls trains moving,ls entire

Date of Event: 4-26-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (MERCURY LAMP SHOWN) MIDGET AUTO GAS SAVER	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE: POWERFUL NEW LAMP: MIDGET CAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (MECHANICAL HEART SHOWN	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE: MECHANICAL HEART	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3370x4, Can No. 170
50	‡38			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE(HOT LIGHTNING DEMONSTRATED(RAIN PROOF DRESS	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCIENCE :HOT LIGHTNING: WATERPROOF DRESSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dresses junked 3375x3, Can No. 860

Description and Remarks

SHARON PA.

FAIR

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE(GOVT POISON WORKERS XX FIGHT CRICKET PLAGUE	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TROOPS GUARD COAL MINES:CRICKETS: LOG DRIVE STARTS:HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (RUN AUTO ON LIQUID COAL	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:LEGIONS HOME:JOFFRE STATUE: FINLAND PAYS:RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER OFF: FORD AT FAIR:COAL:KING DEPARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (PLANET MARS SWINGS NEAR EARTH ON CYCLE	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 1

Subject STAR GAZERS SEEK TO SOLVE AGE OLD RIDDLE OF MARS

FORDHAM MARKMANN DRELLING AMUSALON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (IST MOVIE MACHINE) KINETOSCOPE SHOWN	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2

Subject: PEPPER HITS EMBARGO: STEEL BOOM: COAST GALS: MOVIES BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION: DUCK HOSPITAL: MULE AUCTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DISASTER

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (BYRD'S SNOW CRUISER CRACKS UP ON TRIAL RUN	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH FLIERS LEAP ENEMY LINES: MARDI GRAS ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISER & DOGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE(ATOM SMASHING MACHINE DISPLAYED	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL PRIZE GOES TO INVENTOR OF ATOM SMASHER	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	458			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY CAL.

N BEL PRIZE

Date of Event 10-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NEW DRY ICE CO PRESSED AIR SMOTHERS FIRES	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTIFICIAL SNOW PUTS OUT GAS FIRES IN NOVEL TESTS	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCIENCE (CAMERA TAKES PIX OF BULLET IF FLITE	3237 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTOGRAPHS BULLET IN FLIGHT	DAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

CAMERAS

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(NEW OYXYGEN DIVING HELMET TRIED OUT	Can No. 3347x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING SUIT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POINT PLEASANT, N.J.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NOVEL CAMERA TAKES FILM OF MEN'S BODIES

Can No. 3362 X

Roll No. 8

Subject [illegible] GET [illegible] EXAM

Cameraman [illegible]TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE(NEW OBSERVATORY WORKS SCIENTISTS ON HAND	Can No. 3376x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MCDONALD OBSERVATORY DEDICATED	LEDRERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
737				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.LOCKE TEX.

OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(MAKING POTTERY FROM VALUABLE CLAY DISCOVERY	Can No. 3726 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TVA DISCOVERS VALUABLE CLAY

Cameraman C OTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
821				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORRIS TENN.

CLAY OF POTTERY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 6021x3; 6042x1,2,3

room where silver fox is being treated--cu having its ears cleaned--cu vet look thru microscope--sev.cus of a cat nursing two baby Mink that were orphaned--sev.scs.doctor feed baby mink with bottle--sev.scs.lab where var.foods are analyzed for animals and birds--var.scs.same--sev.ls experimental farm--cu kegs and pens--ls load trailer with food for animals--var.scs.same--ls man put food into pens of raccoons--var. scs.same--raccoon eating(mother and her young)--put food in mink pens- they eating--ls Albino deer(very rare animals)--deer,running--folo a fawn running,folo her mama--var.scs.deer feeding--mama mink and her young--babies about 30 days old,eyes still closed--mama drags her young into pen,sev.scs.--she pokes her head out of hole--var.scs.of female raccoon and her young--Little Dicky Kellogg and sister feed fawns from milk bottle--var.scs.same--ls silver fox and family--baby foxes are also about 30 days old--------ls cabinet containg food in pans for de- frosting before feeding--put pan of meat into grinder,carrots added- mixing,grinding food--var.scs.of preparation--var.cs drink family-- which carries young in mouth,being handled,("where to get")--baby cubs

SCIENTIFIC: (Zoological experimental section comprises native game and fur-bearing animals)	Issue Number 6021x3; 6042x1	2,3

Subject WISCONSIN GAME AND FUR FARM	Cameraman SAM SAVITT

Length 3294ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 2160-4 PROD.PIC-Stock shot caption junked eft.card made	Cam No.

Description and Remarks POYNETTE, WISCONSIN(in of egg room,incubator drawers,sorter is working--cu man sorts eggs,put in tray--cu eggs in tray--sideshot,traying eggs--ls man going into egg house with basket of eggs--folo shot,man walk with basket of eggs--ls rows of incubators,worker takes tray from rack and puts it into incubator--cu take tray of eggs out of rack--var.sc.put into incubator--cu turning eggs over in incubator(eggs must be turned four times a day to keep from spoiling)--cu man turns crank which turns eggs--man take tray out of incubator and show some of eggs hatching (these are Mongolian and Ring-necked Pheasants)--cu hdv.chicks hatching --ls tray full of pheasant chicks,two hours old--cu hands--ls of hospita

Date of Event June 1939

SEE OVER

(3) 602[illegible]3; [illegible]xl,2,3

keeper
--eggs(cubs about 3 months old)--sav.scs.--badger baby playing
&-porcupine family--baby porcupine and mama- back to the pleasant pens
--gathering eggs--sav.scs.Mallard ducks in pond--sav.scs. of several
one-hour old deer who had been abandoned by the mother--animals con-
fused without mama to help---2 high shots of some of the animal pens--
on of H.W.McKenzie,director of this farm----------

POTAWATTE,WISCONSIN--MISC.ANIMALS--SHORTS(BW)--BIRDS(Pheasants)--HUMAN
INTEREST(Animals)--LAUGH PARADE(antics of baby animals and chicks)--
SCIENTIFIC--FOOD(animal)--MONTAGE(Game and Fur Farm)--MINK--PORCUPINE--
RACCOONS--DEER(Albino,rare breed)--SKUNK--

SCIENCE(NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOR PLANE MOTORS	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1

Subject: US AMBUL.IN FINLAND.NAZIBURIAL ENG: MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN: FEED CHINK REFUGEES:FIRE EXTING.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(SHOW HOW SYNTHETIC RUBBER IS MADE	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: MIC. PREP..RES: PLANE ENGINE PLANT: RUBBER: LAUNCH BATTLESHIP: FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (COMPRESSED AIR MACHINE GUN DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPS: DEFENSE BOARD MEETS: KNUDSEN & PLANES MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ottawa ont.

war

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (FIRE TESTS APPARATUS OF NEW N.Y. TUNNEL	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST DRAFTEES OFF TO THE COLORS: VULTEE TRAINERS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: SHIPWRECK IN STORM: MIDTOWN TUNNEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

works of art including a tiny organ that works and a miniature strong box with a Tiny lock that operates————————————

(3)"OLD FASHIONED RIFLES"—Shartleville,Pa—cuts 3897x1 filed—rifle club displays collection of very old rifles—muzzle loaders—making own ammo for them—show accuracy with which these big, heavy weapons can be fired when one masters the art————————

(4)FLY RAISER"—Balto.Md—cuts 3886x6 filed—Dr.A.Edison Badertscher, raises house flies just for the purpose of killing them—raises some 2500 a day—testing insecticides—var.scs.lab—him at work——

(5)"TRAINED GOATS"—Bellflower,Calif—cuts 3897x2 filed— W.C.Higdon has trained goats to do many things—his 5 yr.old daughter,Janice rides one bronco style—has hitched them to small machinery for farm work—work lawnmower—lil cart with goat pulling lil gal for a ride to Church on Sunday————————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—SCIENTIFIC(Fly-raising)—GOATS—WEAPONS—HISTORICAL(Weapons)—

SCIENTIFIC:(story #4	Issue Number: 3897x1,2,3; 3886x6	3896x3;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #81	Camera see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF# 81

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1940

(1)"AUTOGRAPHED HANDKERCHIEF COLLECTION"--McLeansboro,Ill--cuts 3897x2 filed--Mrs.George S.Hogan,Jr.displays part of her collection of handkerchiefs from famous people,including Deanna Durbin,wives of U.S.Presidents,Justices of the US Supreme Court,Madame Schuman-Heinke--each is mounted on cardboard,covered with cellophane--she has more than 1200 so far

(2)"TITANIA'S PALACE"--Trenton,NJ--cuts 3896x3 filed--tiny palace that was built for Titania,the legendary queen of the Fairies by Sir Nevile Wilkinson of Dublin for his then-small daughter who was a firm believer in fairies--now contains many rare miniature

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (BIG WHEELED BUGGY FOR BAYOU TRAVEL	Can No. 3986 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH BUGGY	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591				Can No.

Description and Remarks

END OF WORLD, LA.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(SEIZMOGRAPH) GEOLOGY CLASS STUDIES	Can No. 4140 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEISMOGRAPH STATION	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERNDALE, CAL.

SEISMOGRAPH

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (SCIENTISTS EXPERIMENTING WITH NEW DEATH RAY TO KILL INSECTS)	Can No. 4438 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH RAY KILLS INSECTS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
695				

Description and Remarks electrical products plant & Lab Seattle, Prof F.K.Kirsten over blue prints med views and cus Kirsten, tubes and ray device, testing, tube flashing etc. cus heating and bending death ray bug killing device, cus heating, testing, tubes, lites--WENATCHEE: in orchard Kirsten with electrical deach ray contraptions to be hauled to tree tops, cus glowing tubes, moths flitting around tubes at tree tops--lowering ray--jar for bugs to fall in--on paper--checking inspetting, apples in trees, apple orchards.

Date of Event 8-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (MIXING PLASTICS (KOROSEAL) MAKE DRESSES & DECORATIONS	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 2

Subject CUPID ON JOB WITH HEARTS N REAL FLOWERS: PLASTIC FASHIONS	Cameraman FORDHAM SAVITT

Length 73-63 75-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(TESTING AVIATION GAS,OIL & MODELS IN WIND TUNNEL	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS HELPING TO WIN WITH BY AVIATION RESEARCH	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TESTS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(FIRE FIGHTER UNIT FOR "AIR RAIDS"(SPRAY FOG USED	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:WARSHIP COMMISSIONED:SHELL OUTPUT SPEEDED:CLIPPER FOR ENG:BRAZIL MINE LAYER:FIRE:VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC(GIRLS SKATE ON BEACH ON SPECIAL WAX RINK	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 3

Subject: MORE PIX FD CHURCHILL MEET AT SEA: ATTACK ON PETSAMO: WAX ICE SKATING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE & INVENTION(FORD CHEMIST AWARD FOR PLASTIC	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FORD CHEMIST RECEIVES AWARD	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193				Can No.

Description and Remarks Robt. Boyer gead of Ford MC research gets award Jr. Chamber of Commerce outstanding young man in nation during 1940- receives SDS award for research with plastic auto body--before body, gets award, shots in lab.

DEARBORN, MICH.

Date of Event 1-41

Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (TROPOSHERE TESTS IN COLD AIR LAB)	Can No. 4273 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD AIR DEMONSTRATION	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
793 ft.				

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (WEATHER DEVICES, BALLOONS, FIGURES (WARM & COLD WEATHER)	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF: PAN AM. PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKINGOFF SMALL CU LANDS: TWA LINER OVER MTS: TCA ZOOMING, LANDING: AERIAL SURVEY PLANE (SEAPLANE) LANDS ON SKIS: NIL SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE. WAR NEEDS) (PRODUCES SYNTHETIC RUBBER FOR	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 3

Subject FOR MILITARY USE ONLY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (MINERALS TAKEN FROM FAT VALUABLE FOR WAR EFFORT)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP DRIVE SAVE OREGON AND SKID AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER, ORE.
CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE FULL OF BLAZING OIL) (SAILORS SHOW HOW TO SWIM IN WATER	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO GO (inflated pants) OVER THE SIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

USN

9-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NEW SAFETY GLASS TO BE PUT IN PLANES)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

9-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE PLANT SEES TIRES BEING MADE (NM JEFFERS RUBBER CZAR AT FIRESTONE	Camera 1570 15-130	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS BIG TIRE PLANTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON,O.:RUBBER

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (OIL FROM SAND CAN GAVE ALLIED NATIONS ENOUGH FOR	YR) Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: NATL DEF.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE HELICOPTER) (SIKORSKY TRIES OUT HIS NEW AMPHIBIAN	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 3

Subject SIKORSKY TRIES OUT AMPHIBIAN HELICOPTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRATFORD, CONN: TYPES

Date of Event 11-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (PLASTIC GLASS TO BE USED IN BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PLASTIC GLASS FOR BOMBERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Machine can produce 100 Million volts of electronic power at General Electric plant)

Issue Number

977 x 2

Subject
100 MILLION X-RAY VOLT

Cameraman
GENERAL ELEC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	GE's NO: 2909-11 Can N captions filed under X-number
339ft.				

Description and Remarks SCHENECTADY,NY:(at the Gen. Electric plant a new electronic machine is demonstrated as members of the National Inventors Council visit the Research Lab------please see the film and the caption sheets--we had no scene listing on this----------

Date of Event AUGUST 1942

SCHENECTADY,NY--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--
--INVENTIONS--X RAY----

SEE OVER

SCIENCE FLYING) (PRESSURE CHAMBER TEST FOR HIGH	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PRESSURE CHAMBER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE GEO.WASH CARVER) (HENRY FORD PRESENTS MOD.LAB.TO	Can No. 4537 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FORD PRESENTS LAB TO DOCTOR GEO.WASHINGTON CARVER	Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Henry Ford presents modern Lab to Geo.Wash Carver--at Greenfield Village--aides--sandwiches being munched--ground under eyes of Dr.Carver--pose Dr. Carver,Henry and Edsel Ford--ext.shots of cabins.--

DEARBORN.MICH.

7-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (WESTINGHOUSE TESTS NEW BREAKERS)	Can No. 4570 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
WESTINGHOUSE TESTS NEW BREAKERS	HEARST:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
825				

Description and Remarks shot new breaker in metal tank,filled with oil,cu breaker arm,ls and cu ice box room 25 below zero,ice covered transformers,making short circuit due ot coating--2 shots short circuit arc--shot cables tied with ropes and timber force of explosion,caused by short--shot generators that supply power--anti saboteur device.

EAST PITTSBURGH PA.

1-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE WITH LOW MACHINE GUNS) (TRAINING GUNNERS MOVING MODEL AIRPLANE	Can No. 4644	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIGUA:U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (TESTING HOT AND COLD ROOMS)	Can No. 4679x3,4	Roll No. 4680x12,3,

Subject	Cameraman
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

11-19:20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-142-3

NEW YORK CITY--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--SCIENTIFIC--
STATISTICS--FIRE--ATOMIC ENERGY--NUMBERS--

SCIENTISTS(working controls of mechanical hands used to combat radioaction)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE:MECHANICAL HANDS PROTECT WORKERS FROM RADIOACTION	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	168			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks (PENN.HOTEL)

Date of Event 4/12/48

NEW YORK CITY:med shot apparatus in fg man to fg,claws open and close--cu man's hand on controls moving them--man at controls--follow machine pr,around and across and down--cu it picks up block puts it on--xls as drill comes down and drill block starts-drilling--cu man looks thru bincoulars on controls--picks up another from flask--arms pick up flask--liquid starts dripping into vessel--arms come down pick up nut,start screwing it on block--lifts block--pair shears and start to cut metal--another piece--end shot--Eyemo camera motor starts and pans around--scene photographed by camera--big flash matches miss once get lite then light

Used No. ~~4-12-48~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCIENCE (NEW LIFE RAFT FOR DOWNED FLIERS)	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BETTER LIFE RAFTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIFERAFTS

Date of Event 1-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (HI-FLIERS IN TEST CHAMBER- CH-TEST NEW ALTITUDE INSTRUMENT)	Can No. 12-170	Roll No. 5

Subject STRATO-TRAINER FOR HI-FLIERS	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 1F	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JEIT

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.— 2 shots of [illegible] ...ing to and down to get bubbles out of ... Close of Boeing employe— pan ... and tank writing ahead. We ... —pan ... chamber, pan ... ing ... altitude instrument gauge ... ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCIENCE (UNIT FOR DEHYDRATING FRUITS & VEGETABLES IN YOUR OWN HOME)	Can No. 16-17[illegible]	Roll No. [illegible]8

Subject	Cameraman
DEYDRATION FOR HOMES	JENNINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	93			CUTS RETURN

Description and Remarks

DANBURY, CONNat Trade School-- 3-25-4[illegible]

ls making boxes in shop, shelving, cutting spinach, looks at watch, timing, shelful on rack, string beans, follow spreads them, tray into box, beets, current on, lite, close door pulls one out, glass jars preserves--dehydrated carrots into bowl, food to swollen carrots--

CUTS: ditto

DEHYDRATION: RATIONING: DANBUR, CONN: DANBURY TRADE SCHOOL: SCIENCE: INVENTION: FOOD: VEGETABLES

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE: TWO ARMY LTS. INVENT PROCESS TO MAKE SALT WATER DRINKABLE. CUS OF INVENTORS AND PROCESS.

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
SALT WATER DISTILLN	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NAVAL MED. RESEARCH [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (CAMP EDWARDS, MASS) ARMY TEST MOTION MACHINE)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 7/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (NEW MACHINE AT MITCHELL FIELD; GRASS CUTTER, HITS 30MPH)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GRASS CUTTER HITS 30 MPH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	62			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK, NY:(MITCHELL FIELD) ls wheels, blades stand still, cu pan showing sections go from set to set, sgu. cuts grass, old way and new machine, swings by--he tosses it away in disgust, folo in auto, 2 shots rolls by with grass flying into air, riding behind it close again--CUTS: ditto Maj. P. Haas, Mr. E.H. Worthington and Maj. Bilker--action.

NEW YORK, NY:MITCHEL FD, LI:GRASS CUTTER:LAWN MOWER:MACHINERY:WORTHINGTON:USARMY:SCIENCE INVENTION:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (Find new invention for rubber made of plastic in Baltimore, Md.)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC (Finding a new method for making fresh water to drink while ship wrecked in New York City)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-245-4

SCIE TIFIC(Holdin a rack of tes tubes, findin new and cheaper wa of [illegible] tion in Seattle, Wash)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1412X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/18-19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC(Pricking mans finger tip for blood test, fluoroscope test, used in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Can No. 16-253

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC(Aeropult mail pickup in Kansas City,Mo.)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14814 3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-243-2

SCIENTIFIC(Man at microscope [illegible] shaking a chemical test tube, mixing and trinding. order is Can)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1384x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Tons of fresh beets are scientifically dehydrated for service-mens mess tables)

Issue Number SS 3153x3

Subject DEHYDRATED BEETS

Cameraman DELLING

DkNo.2993-B

SELECTED SCENES ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked after card made

stock shots--captic

Comm. No.

Description and Remarks

DEERFIELD,NJ:(tons of fresh beets move along processing line to scientific dehydration for servicemen's mess tables--var.scs.dumped into steam vats,after which skins are peeled off--skinless beets move along line--inspected,tops and bottoms removed--conveyor belt carries them to /dici machine--now exposed to steam tunnel--now piled on trays and pushed in to dehyrdator for 4 hrs.of hear--100 lbs.beets reduced to 1o lbs.shrunk en--off trays and into cans for shipping to Quartermaster Dept.--5 gal can holds 17 gal.dehyrated beets--(to cook,beets are soaked in water fo an hour and cooked for 3^ minutes to restore the liquid content--------
DEERFIELD,NJ--FOOD--FACTORY(Food processing,NJ)--WAR--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event Feb 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:(tests for Army personnnel 1943	Issue Number 4969x1,2,3 ;	CS7753x4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM AT UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
appx.1100 ft.				BkNos:3096-10;3097-7 all captions filed under 4969x1

Description and Remarks DURHAM,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(var.scs. of GIs getting specialized courses at Univ.of NH— physical tests,too—we see them marching to classes—in class—with civvie instructors—8 minute "step-up and down test"—in chem.lb—in Physics Lab study ballistics,etc—see extensive captions for more detai

Date of Event July 1943

DURHAM,NH—U.S.ARMY—TRAINING(U.S.Military)—MEDICAL—SCIENTIFIC—EDUCATION—

SEE OVER

grades of oil--ou 'fr.Locke,other head of plant, holding bottle of ground 'hale,showing the amou t of oil extracted from a like amount--

DE ED'', COLO.--''IL--''C''HICS--'T'.--U.S. ''AW--U. .CO''T. ''I''I''G--CO''ITI''--LOC''E--''LL.--''IR''--''CI''HIFIC--''CO''RY--

(2) 7428x3

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SCIENTIFIC:(Research Oil Plant working on Mt.of oil,in DeBeque,Colo.,-shale produces 4 grades of oil,kerosene,-gasoline,fuel oil & hard grease...see TOUR TAI. OF OIL below & back...7/43)	7428x	3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DE BEQUE COLO.--long shots of navy reserve oil plant, 500 ft.vein ston at.over run with a layer of top soil--scener picking into the shale and starting a fire with the shale--man mountain--shot firing--another angle at.--large reserve oil plant--breaking shale with hammer showing that it is very hard--putting broken shale into rock crusher--crushed shale out of crusher--crushed shale heated to extract the oil--shale carried thru hot pipes until it loses all of the oil,which is about 20% of the weight--vapors from shale run thru a still--another angle of still (4 grades of oil are taken out; Kerosene,Gasoline,Fuel Oil and a run for hard grease--drawing off sample of gasoline--Mr. Ruzicka of the heads of the plant,hands sample of the tour

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 17-269- Canada

SCIENCE(Createing synthetic tires on jeep in Canada)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-4

SCIENTIFIC(Discovery wonder drug called Pencillin in West Chester, Pa.)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1598x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-274-5

SCIENCE(Making powdered ~~powder xx yoke from~~ ~~xxx~~ the eggs in Canada)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-294-Canada

SCIENCE(Examing infected twig under microscope in Ontario)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1937X8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310- Canada

SCIENCE(Penicillin used in medical purposes in Canada)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC(Using spray pumps to spray on weeds in Canada)	Can No. 17-323	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC(Spuds entering washing vat..steaming..peeled spuds getting sprayed in Canada)	Can No. 17-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FOODS GO TO WAR	H.WRIGHT JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,P.Q. CANADA-truck loads of potatoes going into plant--dumping potatoes into storage bins--spuds moving on conveyor belt--spuds entering washing vat--on sorting belt--peeled spuds getting sprayed with water--.2 scenes--girls sitting at conveyor belt..girls cutting out eyes..2 scenes--spuds sprinkled and washed..fur let tiers be dee thaw ated--3 scenes girls spreading spread out on trays--tray trays dump contents into chute--2 scenes shovelling potatoes into strips..2 scenes--girls shoveling potatoes into bins--3 scenes women filling cans with dehydrated potatoes--cans marked DEHYDRATED POTATO LABELS going along belt--MONTREAL,P.Q.,CANADA--FOOD--WAR--VEGETABLES--INDUSTRY--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTIONS--SHIPPING--WORKERS

Date of Event 11 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.--FAR--AVIATION--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) .17-356-3

SCIENTIFIC(Flying plane picks up soldiers being tested somewhere in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 3

Subject

Camera Man

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117				

U.S.A.

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 12/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-360-2

SCIENTIFIC(Adjusting head harness.. new blackout outfit to train air pilots in Canada)

Can No. 16-360

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC(Making tests with Sonometer vets listening..taking college courses in Canada)

Scene No. 18-366

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAWRENCE, MASS.--CLOTHING--WEATHER--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS
OFFICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--WAR--SCIENCE--ELECTRICITY--
MACHINES--

(2) 1645X2

SCIENCE(Testing clothes on soldiers, at Army Climatic Laboratory in Lawrence, Mass)

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-367-2

SCIENTIFIC(X-ray machines.. sterilization room..for medical care of our soldiers in our zones)

Can No.	
18-367	2

Subject

WAR MEDICAL (ETO) MISC

Cameraman

WAR DEPT (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Colonel [illegible] and [illegible]
Surgeon General Kirk at Cost--CU Lucky--
CU Five--ec #.U.Telegram #1 request to [illegible]
YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS been marched wounded IN ACTION--CU
badly wounded man,in pain,on [illegible]--another wounded
man on stretcher,patient[illegible]--2 soldiers wheeling IN,
with eyes bandaged,[illegible]--technicians scrubbed up at sterile
sc--operating in tent--technique while into tent--
minute--in operation in progress--CU [illegible]
in operating room. [illegible] to soldier in bed,[illegible]
conscious--CU nurse..[illegible] out of frame--[illegible] cross into foreground
back to CU in bed--[illegible] girls working in laboratory--[illegible]
at filing cabinet--nurse at [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

teeth being worked on--line of desks and microscopes
walk in and take their places--sterilization room--
kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock
case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and
looking straight ahead--ls hospital--checking in new
patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--
GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES
SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--
MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS
FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS
& AMM.--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--
NURSE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ANI

(3)18-367-2

SCIENTIFIC (Doctors studying from Microscope in Canada)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC(Hydro lab tests war materials in Canada)

Can No. ~~1~~ 18-385

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC (Girl examing wool thru microscope)

Can No. 18-390

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--DAVIAULT--BEES--MAPS--

--SCIENTIFIC--

(2) 18-420- Canada

SCIENTIFIC (Timber pest controlled by plane spraying DDT from air)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3119x4
Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

branch--
getting DDT--
an, looking
dies--
towel, sprayed

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

Atlantic coast but only 3500 yrs crater--Dr.Earnest Lawrence at upraised panel of boom busting machine--CU dials--wat.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic bomb plant, site--gravel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people on way going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--interior..employees checked as they leave plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, residential area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bridge--people coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper,ZOOM TO LS JAPS barracks in BG--XLS town--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--mess hall in background--CU trailers and group people around--people walking by stores--gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE TODAY,GERMANY..Stalin and

SCIENTIFIC (Atom Bomb Plants and developers) animation of 11 & Atom bomb damage)	Can No. 18-423	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cards Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-423-1

...ng George ...a ...ter of ...ing decree with Truman ac...
...ds ...ing ...bout ... use ... Hiroshima-Nagasaki, Japan.
...ks of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-
lins, JAPS AD'IT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING..
REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil point-
ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
burning out name on ...ditto Hiroshima--3217x9..
...ng scenes..miners cli...bing
...aid--miners coming out of
3 miners lighting cigarettes--
...H. plant..Lt.Col.Benj.
Rogers leaving and into jeep--
...s,Griffin--M.P.s checking
...eggage compartment--GOOD
...s with lu ch pails..walking a
...coming out of plant..boarding
...s past plant..group of newsmen
...photogs ..press convoy leaving
...n of Hanford,Wash .now deserte
...ds at Gate of plant--3217x1..
...fabricated houses..man

(3) 18-423-1

-MOSCOW, RUSSIA- HS parade
[illegible] CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
Russian soldiers marching, [illegible] bayonet's
flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE
USS AUGUSTA, Pres.Truman SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE
[illegible] OF JAPAN--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
Atlee out of car and up steps..(3234x4)..add.interior
shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add.
of Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4..
[illegible] TALKS WITH Groves..add.shots of Bush and
[illegible] (3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags
of Big 3..shots (Interior) of Conference..sitting down
..Bush and Arnold..Conference between American and
Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
and Bevin walking to [illegible]..var.shots Bevin,Molotov,
[illegible] group--Truman and Stalin out of door
[illegible] walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--
CU Stalin--CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.stand-
ing [illegible] Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up
steps into [illegible] waving hat--Atlee boarding plane
[illegible]..Pres.Truman aboard [illegible] ship with

(5) 18-423-1

where workers live..add.shots
theatres..Poster YOU C'N KICK
--shot of worker leaving home--
--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in
crossing street--

--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--
--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
--GROVES--TOLAND--
--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
--NAT'L DEFENSE--BUS--
--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
--CHILDREN--HOTEL--

SCIENTIFIC (Dawn of the Atomic age---atomic bomb exploding)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARA.(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8176x4 Can No. 200 ft.
65	6			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pliding, [illegible] explosion [illegible] panchromatic--shot [illegible] bomb burst at an area [illegible] -- CIENTIFIC--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (B25 spraying wooded areas and stream with DDT to fight polio)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	SHARET(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3275x4, Can No. 295 ft.
	92			

Description and Remarks

B-25,truck backs up--
l ank--Truck pumping
--CU propellor churning DDT
to spray pipe benat
-LS B-25 flying over wooded
s it hits over city--ACU
spr ing--LS spraying,strea
conti ues on--CUTS:add.on
ajor I.A.Otterson,pilot--

--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MEDICAL--
--CHEMISTRY--AIR--

RECD 8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
plane--cu pipe-	
sector,stream	
plane sprayi g--	
of spray	
cenes used and:	
plane landing--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC(Atomic Bomb Test site inspected)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC BOMB TEST SITE INSPECTED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5124x2
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks ..AV of site where Atomic Bomb exploded..fused earth reflecting light--AV scorched area--XCU fused earth surface--LS observers--CU Maj.Gen.Leslie R Groves--putting on canvas shoes--man walking around with radio activity meter. puts on ground--CU meter on ground --LS lead coated tank--CU radiation survey meter on front of type reflector type gadget atop tank--looking up at observation tower--LS bomb site and remains of 4 tower base--men examining tower base--CU base--corr.observing base--Maj.Gen.Groves with Dr.J.R.Oppenheimer--AV site.. Earth reflecting light--CUTS:add.on Scenes used--

Date of Event 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALAMOGORDO,NEW MEXICO--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--SCIENTIFIC--GROVES--OPPENHEIMER--NAT'L DEFENSE

SCIENTIFIC (lineup of trucks --- smearing chemical compound on var. parts of motor etc.---)

Can No. 18-433 (18-435)

Roll No. 6 (6)

Subject: TRUCKS BIRDS DUCKS

Cameraman: DAHNE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	70		

Cuts Can No. 5125x5 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: LS lineup of trucks being ~~camouflaged~~--2 scenes,smearing chemical compound on var.parts of motor etc.--shot of motor all covered with checmical compound--smearing instrument panel--pouring liquid into tank ?--vehicles axa along road--CU ducks(birds)swimming--jeep into stream and riding along,water covering hood..2 scenes--command car into stream and riding thru water..2 scenes--truck riding thru water..man sitting way up high so he won't get his feet wet--another command car riding thru stream,throwing great wave before it--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..line ~~cats~~ thru water..add.vehichles thru water--

RECD 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~ADD'L D--WAR--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMICALS--~~ PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~MATCH~~--ODDITIES--OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44(1)

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--CU bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standards sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy aff officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. S H P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Gen.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.M.Hutcheson,R....--CU Lt. Col Parsons--

U.S A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

SCIENTIFIC (Zone of sensitivity Radio Proximity fuse bomb) | of | Can No. 18-445 | 5

Subject | Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

SCIENTIFIC (ROBOT BRAIN)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-452	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-456-1

SCIENTIFIC (SENATE PROBES ATOMICS)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5181x1,2,3

Can No. 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27-28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

control panel--add. shots destroying equipt.--cutting [illegible] entering Osaka U. L.L.P.--GIs out of truck into bldg.--GIs on guard--add. shots Dr.Fushino--add. angles preparing charger, connecting wires etc.--GV wreckage after explosion--

TOKYO, JAPAN--OSAKA U.--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
MISHIMA--VILLAGE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HELMET--MAP--

(2) 18-459-6

SCIENTIFIC (JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED)	Can No. 18-459 ~~18-458~~	Roll No. 6 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED	FOX(SIG.CORPS) KARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~REVISED~~ Can No. 5157x3,4
104	98			

Description and Remarks

(TOKYO IMPERIAL OSAKA UNIVERSITY)--
officers looking over atomic equipment-- insulators etc..2 scenes--Dr.Nishina watching the breaking up of his equipment--CU Dr.Nishina -2 scenes..acetylene torches cutting away equipt.--2 scenes pulling equipt.apart--throwing large discs out of window and hitting ground..2 scenes--lowering big two ton disk on truck--front end of truck in air,lifted up by weight of the disk--atomic equipment ~~piled up~~ in woods and ~~is~~ preparing charges--LS atomic equiptment piled up--CU plunger pushed--Explosion..good shot--CU:add on scenes used and..5157x3..Maj.Joseph A.O.Hearn explaining the atom gun.--CU Hearn--Jap taking dials off

Date of Event 11/29/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

AT SCIENTIFIC (girls adjusting machine--throws switch--girls running out of smoke from explosion--girl on ground getting up and wiping off mud)

Can No. 18-462

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--girls in classroom in bat[illegible]s--BS class, Prof. at bl[illegible]ing--CU Prof.--girls t[illegible]ng not[illegible]--Prof. pours something from can into cy[illegible]--girls making notes--girl at machine an arc[illegible]ks--CU girl & Prof.--Exterior, girls bringing cu[illegible]hine in front of Port Arthur College--putting [illegible] and adjusting--CU adjusting--girl with e[illegible]ing di[illegible]ls--CU hand throws switch--girls running out of smoke from explosion--girl on ground getting [illegible]iping mud from her face--[illegible]--COLLEGIATE--PORT ARTHUR COLLEGIATE--BATHING

Date 11/12-29/45

Used No.	Date

Approved

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

truck--cu pips on

--RADAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--SCIENTIFIC--
--RADIO--FOUL--WALLACE--

SCIENTIFIC (RADAR FOR WAR AND PEACE)

Can No. 18-462

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5171x2

Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

C.U.--high tower..most powerful radar c[illegible] short-shot of early warning tow[illegible]r. CANADIAN RADAR DEVELOPMENT--2 [illegible] officers inspect exhibits--Lt.Gen.Foulkes, Br[illegible]dier [illegible]ace,Gen.Gibson inspect Panoramic Receiver--demonstrating mechanical movement of CDX Radar-for coastal defense tunnel--M group officers inspecting--CU officers camera pans to foot--M Naval radar equipment--Adm.Jones, inspecting a Microwave Search Radar,used to locate surface vessels at sea--Air Vice Marshal James inspects Radar for plane search--[illegible]nten a and tower of CDX coastal defense Radar--M operator with dials moving--M 2 operators at

Date of Event 12/15/45

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2550x5

feet as he steps on the map--students using the stereoscope--cu eyes of soldier looking thru stereoscope--students map-making--making maps from aerial photos--extreme cu of hand and pen at work,filling in designs for tree-filled area--Capt.Seeley using space model--students using a variety of scientific equipment--------for more detail,please see captions filed under x-number----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.ARMY--MAPS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--INVASION(Maps prepared for same by Can.Army)--SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENTIFIC: (Canadian Air Survey Wing prepares detailed maps of invasion areas)

Issue Number 2550x5

Subject: MAPPING THE PATHS OF VICTORY

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
250ft.				IK NO: 4337-8 caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(Students of the Canadian Army Air Survey Wing of Number Six Vocational Training School study new techniques in map-making--they are experts in many fields such as mathematics,drafting,optics and other scientific subjects to aid their making minutely accurate invasion maps (this sort of map-making helped make the D-Day invasion of Normandy possible)-------is gen.class at work on map-making--Capt.Harold Seeley in charge of Survey Wing at lecturn--class leaves drafting tables and gather round instructor for explanation of stereoscopic impression--var.scs.they listen to Capt.Seeley--he uses chart on floor using the perspective of a giant a mile high viewing terrain below in stereoscop view--soldier stands on a relief map testing as the "giant"--ch hi

Date of Event: 1/14/45 (Release Nov.1944-(shot)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts an' thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree-----
----------2971x2:(BkNo:4449-5--422ft--June 1945--EUROPES CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed an' added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in vat--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

SCIENTIFIC: (Vitamins for undernourished Children served in form of chocolate bars for youngsters)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3058x2; 5229x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
See after each each x-number			

Cut? See bk nos.after ea. Can Bk-number--captions

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(BkNo:4334-4--137ft--

Date of Event: 3059x2---1945

RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recording to record--Pad and dog listen----------

[illegible]:(BkNo:4336-10--355ft--[illegible]--CANADIAN TREE PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign servicemen)----------TELE--RCAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)----------POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

(3) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
shelves--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs.kids eating-----
----------3059x2:(BkNo:4477-6--39?ft--July 1945--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD
ING-PRES FABRICATED HOUSES----------real estate office with sign "NO
HOMES-NO FLATS-NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleared up--building the
pre-fabs(American Land-Lease is supplying 20,000)--British factories
also building their own--unloading erected sections of pre-fab.homes--truck
carries sections to site--contractors check blueprints--setting them
up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,
workers building--combination sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur
niture--int. one of the homes--new interiors--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE
we filed the caption-his more details and gives statistics on loss of
British homes during the blitz)----------
----------3229x7:(BkNo:4537-9--201ft--Oct.1945--BRITAIN'S WAR PLANTS
CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTION--ag Bowley,Oxford,plant switches
from airplanes to parts for new auto--var.scs.the plant----------

SCIENCE:(Penicillin was discovered by Dr.Alexander Fleming..The doctor recieved an honorary degree-6/45)

Can No.	Roll No.
3035x	7

Subject	Cameraman
PENICILLIN DISCOVERER SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING AWARDED HONORARY DEGREE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--Sir Alexander Fleming, renown
Professor of Bacteriology at London Univ.
receiving honorary degree of doctor of science
by Univ. of Penna., ..procession to Irvine Hall..Dr.Fleming
in procession..L.R. Dr. Richards(Penna.) Dr. Fleming,
Dr. Gates(Penn.) conferred the degree--

PHILA.PA.--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--FLEMING--INVENTIONS--
U. OF PENN.--CEREMONIES--GATES--RICHARDS

Date of Event 6/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

able--saw trees to clear for tents,leave stump to attach drills to--dental officer remove carpule of anesthetic fromvvest(keep it from freezing by own body heat)--insert into syringe before injection--Brig.F.M.Lott,Dir.Gen.Dental Services of the Canadian Armed Forces meets with other officers to determine where services are needed--in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:the training center in operation--Navy,Army and Air Force girl dental assistants enter centre--var.scs.during the course,blackboards,models,proper brushing technique--in dental,lab, training--technicians' training--var.scs.during training period------ Army recruits wait dental exam at enlistment--inductee dentally examined--male dental assistant marking chart as officer calls out the cavities,etc that need work--Navy clinic at work--Army clinic which serves Air Force personnel-----Research work,opthalmic camera fotos tissues of mouth--var.lab procedures for research----treatment of jaw injuries include lecture on treatment and demonstration of treatment--patient stand in front of screen while slides dealing with the treat-

SCIENTIFIC (Research): On Dental care of frontline soldiers,etc.)	Issue Number 3289x1	

Subject	DENTAL HEALTH ... FOR FRONTLINE FIGHTERS (Mobile Clinic)	Cameraman WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
891ft.				Bk No. 4480x11 caption junked Can Meter card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(1s fully- equipped dental mobile unit moving along road--dental mobile unit pull into parking space--dental orderly place dental clinic sign on ground--int.mobile clinic set up--upper denture made for patien --model of gums placed in box,handed to dospatch rider to go to Dental Technician in mobile clinic--Dental Tech.at work--finished denture in- serted in patient's mouth--in Exercise Eskimo,dental mobile units park in snow and men load toboggan--loading toboggan with emergency dental equipment;a tent,operator's man-borne kit;technician's man-borne kit; hand-driven dental engine and hand-driven polisher--var.scs.finding location,setting up tents,equipment,etc--using what facilities are avai

Date of Event 8/45

SEE OVER

ment of his fractures is being shown--patient showing his case history charts and fotos comparing same with his present condition-------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DENTISTRY--CAN ARMY(Armed Forces)--TRAINING(Dental) SCIENTIFIC(Research)--

SCIENCE:(Discovery of Penicillin --4/45)	Can No. 5062 x 5062 x	Roll No. 2 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ACT DISCOVERY OF PENICILLIN	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CHESTER, PA.---scenes made Reichel Laboratory..portraying the discovery of Penicillin...examining culture plates..build up scenes perfecting freeze-drying method--

WEST CHESTER, PA.--CLINICAL--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) (5141x10,etc—

5154x3:(BkNo:4562-9—496ft—Para(Carty)—Fishermen's Fiesta—Dec.'45 —in Yaizu,Japan—scenes of the village—American party followed by villagers—on the beach,meet fishermen———Amer.Officers get flowers,from lil school gals—crowds,walk along beach,look at fish catches—weigh fish,etc————————————Col. Fielder,head of group————————

JAPAN—JAPANESE———SOLDIERS(U.S.)—FISHERMEN—FISHING————————
SCIENTIFIC—KYOTO U—U.S.ARMY—AKAKATSUO,Prof.B.————————

SCIENTIFIC:(atomic research in Japan 1945	Issue Number 5141x10; 5161x4; 5154x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after esc. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5141x10:(BkNo.4543-4--503ft--ara(Carty)--JAPANESE FISHING----GIs taken on a ishing trip by famed Jap fisherman,Mr.Sigimoto--var.scs.GIs haul food or trip in little carts--on boat,GIs take off shoes-- relaxing on oard--var.scs.Japs and GIs fishing--cleaning fish---eating Jap food, ome use chopsticks----------

Date of Event: Nov-Dec.1945

5161x4:(BkNo:4555-2--216ft--Nov.1945--Fox(Sig.Corps)--Jap Atomic esearch at Kyoto U---U.S.Army officers tour the science bldgs of Kyoto --Prof.B.Arakatsuo (Nuclear Physics) graduate of Cambridge,England and urich U in Switzerland--var.scientific equipment explained--atom-smashr

SEE OVER

SCIENTISTS(Dr.James Conant speaks on Atomic Energy)

Can No. 5160X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks Silent shot of the group of scientists with Dr Conant seated center front row--three takes of Dr Conant's talk--"WILL ATOMIC ENERGY REVOLUTIONIZE OUR CIVILIZATION?"

NEW YORK CITY--SPEECHES--SCIENTISTS--CONANT--ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event 12/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Norwegian Hydro-electric plant produces "heavy" water for scientific purposes)	Issue Number 5229x5	

Subject HEAVY WATER PLANT	Cameraman PARA(Dored)

Length 296ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4532-5 caption junked Carr No. after card made

Description and Remarks

RJUKAN,NORWAY:(at the Nor-wegian Hydro-Electric and Vemork plant,"heavy"water is produced for use in various scientific projects,including the manufacture of atomic bombs and for peaceful atomic energy purposes--(this plant had been bombed by USAF and Norwegian forces during the war to prevent its use by the German occupation forces)--until now,it's been out of action--var.scs. of the bombed out plant--this Rjukan Plant is situated in deep,narrow valley among rugged mountains--now we see the Vemork Plant --deep canyon nearby this plant,too--huge water tubes carry water to power station--var.scs. the plant and one of its executives,Jomar Brun--

RJUKAN,NORWAY--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Norway)--WAR(Sabotage)--SCIENTIFIC--PHYSICS(Norway)--

Date of Event 10/43

SEE OVER

(2) 19-484-1

...beach waving--landing barge out ..see LST on beach--
...from LST,natives pile off--unload-
...bones--2 scenes natives starting
...dd on scenes used and..Lt.Col
...es--Cameraman Greenwald into
SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...ade from NOSE OF DRONE--press
...ontrol box,radio jeeps--both
...field--INT...group officers,Col.
...H Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
...U Ramey--map showing route from
...bbots--C... to Johnston Is.to Kwajaline to
Hawaii,to pilots in mother plane--var.
...dd.GS of mother and drone
...ajor Whitaker--drone on field
...tors by radio--add.shots of
...oral heads so ships may anchor--

SCIENTIFIC(READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI)	Can No. 19-484	1

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI	TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			F 5241x2,3,1490 ft. F 5242x1,960 ft.

Can No.
T HOLD

Description and Remarks

RAY AIR FIELD
[illegible] on BG,man at ground
controls in [illegible]-CU ground controls--Drone
taking off--LS at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts
by--CU pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE
AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat
and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--
CU Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control
[illegible]ing Drone thru window--CU radio control being
operated by man--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL
ISLANDS..V island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--
CU 3 [illegible]..2 men,one woman--group natives around jeep

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-484-1

...--add.shots natives--native
...up fish killed by explosions-in
...shots of explosions--AV of
...bearing ...ST from LCVP--add.
...oldsboro etc.

...--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
...--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
...--NAT VES--SCIENTIC--LUMBER--
...--BARGES--KYES--ALNES--
...I ION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
...--TIE ST--APS--HITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--
...--FIJI G--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
...CONST.--U.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

(2) 19-473-1

used as 5197x3 ..... or shots shack and radar tower--
5197x2..... checking
transmitter--Jack Mofenson adjusting transmitter--
add on speech by DeWitt--5197x4..CU radar screen showing
dipr as radar hits moon--

RADAR,U.S.--SOLAR--RADIO--FACILITY--SCIENTIFIC--
HISTORICAL--[illegible]--KAUFMAN--FOUND--MOON--DE WITT--SPEECH--
CU SOLAR--[illegible]--ASTRONOMY--PLANETS--

SCIENTIFIC(RADAR MAKES ROUND TRIP TO MOON) (FOUND)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 1

Subject RADAR MAKES ROUND TRIP TO MOON

Cameraman LIBRARY PATHE-EDWARDS HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

Cuts 5197x2,3,4.
Can No. 870 ft.

Description and Remarks

RELEASE NO. 13 antenna tower and shack 13 man at instrument panel--man at transmitter--Dr. Howard D. Webb setting ant[illegible] at proper azmuth and looks up--shot looking straight up at antenna turning--Herbert P. Kaufman at receiving console--SOUND CU antenna switching relay sparking--CU oscillograph going across screen..peeps as radar hits moon--CU instrument panel, series of dials--LIBRARY CU moon moving across screen--another shot oscillograph..pips--Dr. Webb calculating position at table--MS Lt. Col. J. H. DeWitt--MCU DeWitt--MS and SOUND SHOT CU by DeWitt explaining same--CUTS: add. on scenes

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-473-2

PASADENA, CALIF.--CALIF. INST. OF TECH. (COLLEGES)--
SOLAR ATMOSPHERE--ATMOSPHERE--ACTIVITY--PROMINENCES--MT. PALOMAR, CALIF.
OBSERVATORY--PLANETS--SUN--MODELS--ANDERSON--

SCIENTIFIC(BIG TELESCOPE MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197X1 Can No. 540 ft.
80	73			

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF.(CALIFORNIA --INT IOR HF polishing
n at controls--
bbing mirror as it revolves--Dr.
T.PALOMAR,CALIF...LS Telescope
e roof of telescope and opening at
hru opening and hills..moving--
r will go .pan up--pan up thru mechanical
e man on runway(comparison for size)--
sed and:pix of moon,last quarter,full,
irlpool nebula,constellation of
f sun--model of telescope,Dr.Anderson
scenes exterior and interior at Palomar

Date of Event 1/19/46

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 19-479-5

[illegible] on train looking at
[illegible]--train pulling into
Ch[illegible]--[illegible] out of box car--team of
bu[illegible]--add.on group of Foreign Observers
(e[illegible]--Foreign observers building igloo..
cu[illegible]--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--
r[illegible] CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
v[illegible]n with children--CU sleeping Huskies
an[illegible] examing plane--AVs of Barren
La[illegible]--reparing dinner in snow--
ad[illegible] snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
Ca[illegible]--Lt.Col P.D.Baird,Commander of
[illegible] A.[illegible]ace looking at map--digging
ou[illegible]--group snowmobiles--add.scenes
ec[illegible]--men out of Metrological station with
b[illegible] balloon--LS & CU loading supplies onto
[illegible]--add.dropping supplies--

SCIENTIFIC (EXERCISE MUSK OX")	Can No. 19-479	5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] RIVO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 5226A2,3
126	121			

Description and Remarks

Churchill RR
riding by--CU
ld--MS & CU RCAF
ircuts--group me
DEPT., MUSK OX--
g--2 scenes snow
passing, sunset
in flames, CU--b
P OUT flames ragi
with heater--take
village, Eskimo
lane door--inter
up at supply chute fa

Date of Event 2/64

Used No.	Date

out of bldg.,
& CU group
obiles off
in BG--LS
ldozer by
background-
off..sun in FG
Point ?--MS
or, dropping
ing

SEE OVER

(3) 19478-2

--FIRES--
--GAS--
--REFUELING--GASOLINE--
--HUDSON BAY(CANADA--FOOD--FLAGE--
--BA[illegible]TEMPER)--

SCIENTIFIC(JAPS BEING DUSTED WITH DDT)	Can No. 19-488	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN-S.A.-PATH	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5252x4 Can No. 490 ft.
71	65			

Description and Remarks

--LS Jap doctors going into Jap town to dust with DDT--closer view, Je[illegible] led by GI--Jap doc. spraying house--GI's dusting Jap. civilians--MS GI dusting Jap woman--spraying DDT down woman's neck & back--CU Jap woman as she gets sprayed, pan up to GI--2 scenes, Jap kid's head--CU Jap kid--CU[illegible] add. on scenes kid..setting up delousing stations..starting motor dust gun --Japs in line for typhus injections..injections--CU cans of DDT--

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

,JAPAN--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--POST-WAR--HOUSING--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMISTRY--CHILDREN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-489-2

CU screen..flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, AV flying over chimnies of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..AV flying over Capitol--CUT:add. on scenes used and..putting cameras aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff--add. interior receiving station--add.CU'S television screen, flying over river front, ships, airfield,[illegible] CU river..IN receiving station at Anacostia..adm.bldg... flying over hangars..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating camera...Vlanding--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--[illegible]--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--[illegible]--[illegible]IA--AIR--HARBORS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

SCIENTIFIC(FLYING 'EYE' SAVE JAPS)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING 'EYE' SAVE JAPS	LYONS-PARA FOA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5255x4, 5 Can No. 5256x1 920 ft.
1200	1200			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/21/46

ANACOSTIA)--David Sarnoff, ... on L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect.of ... Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C. ... r one of the television cameras--CU camera--... camera in plane--CU plane antennae--CU nose of ... men may be seen--LS plane flying over antennae ... receiving headquarters--2 shots~~xxxxxxx~~ ... of headquarters,men working on same--... R, the operating receiving station--closer shot, ... marked NAVY RING--plane flying overhead--... R plane, LS watching man operate television camera--... television receiving room, MS men watching screen, ... go out see screen--CU screen,,see NY docks--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC(CU spray (DDT) coming out of pipe..pan to man)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-506	2

Subject	Cameraman
DDT COMBATS POLIO THREAT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
85	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--CU spray (DDT) coming
[illegible]--truck towards
[illegible]--closer shot as
[illegible]--man reading newspaper with POLIO
[illegible] private house with hand spray..
[illegible]unk around house--spraying screens--
[illegible] brook thru town--sign NO GATHERING OF
[illegible] DEPT..kid goes by--truck
[illegible]wn--2scenes, CU truck going by

[illegible]--CHEMISTRY--SCIENTIFIC--SANITATION--
[illegible]GU[illegible]--CHILDRTN--[illegible]ONTAGE--

Date of Event 5/22-23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC(HS pushing goat into dis- infectant and pulling him out other side)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS ON BOARD ATOM ARK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5316x2
5	08			Can No. 233 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--S USS BURLESON--
ME[illegible] the loading of animals aboard
([illegible]r [illegible]mi)--HS pushing goat into
d[illegible]ant and pulling him out other side..CU same--
L[illegible] the cage--pulling goat into dip,goat reluctant
ar[illegible]--CU him ou[illegible]--L crate going into hold of ship--
pig[illegible] f[illegible] pen into another--CU guy hold-
i[illegible] pen--CU crate of white rats--AND ADD.
on[illegible]
SA[illegible].--U.S. BURLESON--U.S.NAVY--ANIMALS--
[illegible]--GOATS--PIGS--RATS--MEDICAL
CL[illegible]

~~5/15/46~~ 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-518-Bell

...CU one of ...looking at weather charts and ...over to table more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy ...dictating to foreign correspondents..FOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men ...down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...lowering gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying ...Capt. Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks ...striped funnel,signifies ships is crewless--Bibby rides by,leaving ship--CU LSM(R)NO, ...ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...board 'Save' Ream' in BG--men ...canvas to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--...guard passing in front of plane--maj.wood and maj ...in hood--CU "D VE" on plane--crew ...chutes--CU prop turning over--all plane in air ...Engine--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...Lt.Gen.Doolittle bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...faces--pan turning,pan to amplifies--3 scenes ...'Save' Ream' in air--

SCIENTIFIC(aboard USS KENNETH WHITING scientists around heat recorder--CU one instrument with heat recording tape--CU one of the scientists--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-518

WHALE REEL

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
653	653		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 19-518- Reel

c

...c...-offs..AV. Foto plane in
...ptor planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
...ing nose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..MS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE..
...tting baby rat into cage with big ones..
...side shot as flash reflects off
...ge on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating
...ol..(MOVIE WORK AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
...ing and checking cameras..v
...Truman's military an
...ll-ell,Com...re Wyatt on
...Flores etc.--
...ground crew
...Adams--DeSaversky
...Bradley of Penn.--
...shot shadow of USS
...ANGRI LA signalling,crew
...drones overhead..take

(3) M-518- Reel

r with arms
ith goggles--BOLB BURST..
--AV CU ir tion--
lve boats movi --LS & CU
er with Geiger cou r--
--SS SAKA A--U
correspondents with
UBHOO I ; UP--3:and
tion on t matic c
Ehlinger and Mr. oore---Dr. Shaw r --
scenes on PBY Navy Flying Boat t will
record, ront of blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
YORK, S
sorting mail etc. cancelling mail,
's oney Ord r sign, Stamps, entry--
n underwater photo u it orienting
red frames r el off--

(6) 19-518- Reel

(5) 19-518- Reel

...t Island..drone and bulge,plane
on bumper being towed..putting plane on elevator &
elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot
water..Gen. McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
-frisbey at camera in 535lx3;--

...MI,MARSHALL IS.--U.S.NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...ME..SCIENCE--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
...NE--DAIS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
...E ME..OLD FURNING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
...ND--SPEECH--DISEMBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
...IC--DIVE--TYPES--AVIATION--FOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--
...NTS--FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...LOGICS--ZOOLOGY--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...A--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
...I...--PAINTING--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
...--MARCH--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...NZ FUGE--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
...AT--LIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON—shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2) 19-525-2

A. CROSSROADS

Dr. Titterton

Marshall Holloway, Herbert [illegible] and Lillian Blackford

control console table--Dr. Rick Durand at monitor-

transmitter---shot two minute panel, presses button

and lights up--L[illegible] CU movie cameramen standing by--2

long range still cameras--CU corr. looking thru

binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars

happy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP..

second signal panel warning--Dr. Holloway presses

button..and Dr. Titterton gets card and walks to clock--

Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand

around--CU Holloway--CU tense navy officer--

another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another

clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GE ATOM BOMB

flash as Radioactive mist falls and steam

ship being covered with mist and water--another

ship(battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV

men hitting Bikini --Television screen, see waves and

boat wasting over beach--B-29 drone going into

plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

SCIENTIFIC(scientists going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS PERSONEL ONLY LS int.firing ship, Dr.Titterton

Con No. 19-525

Roll No. 2

Subject: rahall Holloway, H.Weiss and others-- var. shots underlined)

Cameraman: see

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4; 5375x3,4; 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: ...ips in line ... inspection)--...bow of USS ...oring--AV ship--...King Judah ...ding ship--King Judah shaking hands with ...l Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Raft LCM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists ...cked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ...round--Parsons going over side into boat-- ...ons board boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- ...ah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- ...rads coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and ...Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scienti...

Date: 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(4) 19-525-2

...ing readings from radar--television of Able ... Dr.Whitmore of L.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Lobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen.L.D. Nichols--Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--...ing Judah--shots of television screen--drone ... ap puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying ... clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and ...erpreter--A's Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ...on after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in ... at Bikini--fixing lead door into position..var. ...door--shots of B...mb Raft--scientists leaving ...including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons ...Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. ...s and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--...3x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers ... to water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-525-2.

...meters aboard one of the target ships testing ... with indicator hitting top,painted a... Blandy looking at battered ships including ...SS NAGATO--ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-...submergen--damaged sub.--USS N... YORK damage--AV ...SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses-- ...SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ...ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru ...glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST-- ...CU adm.on scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES ...OF OPERATION AND UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and ...taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking ...plans--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of ...N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview ...sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod ...interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard ...U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, ...Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots ...press conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear ...and leaving tug taking USS ESSEX in tow--5575x3..scenes ...aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. ...scientists checking cameras and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-525-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
[illegible] 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TON--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--BALLOONS--IMAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHT--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
[illegible] NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
PALLADY--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--BUTCH--[illegible]TONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
[illegible] PIA--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
[illegible] SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
[illegible] GATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-525-2

..CU plumes--AV ships--
..planes flying by--plumes and clouds--5374x2..
typical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACKE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(2) 19-526-1

CU trolley scene by passengers hanging on--CUTS.add.on ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--537ox2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshi a--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--war scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR station--add.shadows etched--war shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Jap and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

AIRVIEWS,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--BUS--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

SCIENTIFIC(Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter)	Can No. 10-526	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP EFFECT OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA	PARA.(NAVY) PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5370x1,2,3
126	118			Can No. 2355 ft.

Description and Remarks

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--LS wrecked city--shadows etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom,children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk,see burned arms--BS class,see teacher at blackboard--crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley,hanging on outside-

Date R & D. 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-527-3

...igner, Dr. Edmund Vincent Cowdry of ...k--CU Reporters ...--CU container..tag reads RADIOISOTOPES--CU ...rters,including one woman--drawing chain that pulls ...e from container and CU ~~xxxxxxx~~ bottle with ...--CUTS:add.on scenes used voting signs and var. ...te voting(1st time in Manhattan District)--add. ...ints of the plants--workers leaving plant ...day, walking thru gates,receiving ray--canning ...ing operation--scenes in hot laboratory.. ...ing radio active materials--various town site & ...on scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge ...prefabricated houses,citizens resting over ...ching horseshoes,tennis courts,swim ing ...ent area,trailer city and colored section--

OAK RIDGE,TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--POST-WAR--
...--ACRIVERY--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--KNESSYX SANDRIDGE
...--CEMETERY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--KIRKPATRICK--
...ONS--WATER--SCENIC--HOUSIN --MISC.SPORTS--
...ES--

SCIENTIFIC(ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-527	3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	138			5368x1,2,3 Len Neg 205 ft.

Description of Footage: PLANT.--LS pan of Oak Ridge Plant ~~6 Mayer Brem~~ 8/2-4/46
fence and sign RESTRICTED AREA, bldg.
-pan barbed wire fence--CU sign VISITORS
ERS HERE BEFORE ENTERING--press signing for
s and CU meters on table--photographers entering
ton Laboratory--2 chemists looking thru periscopes
~~makkxxf~~ operating wall--LS & CU operator filling
inum isotope can with potassium phosphate--LS drawing
ope out of pile into lead coffin--CU meter by coffin
operator with isotope on the end of a long vacuum ~~xxx~~
taking it from coffin and putting it into lead
iner--putting cover on container CU--Radioactive
ing held at Clinton Lab...LS Dr. Prescott

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

METEOROLOGY (meteorologists, reading on graph)

Can No. 21-114

Roll No. MINN & CAN.

MONTREAL, CAN. ST. PAUL, MINN.

Subject
KING BOY, 2 MAID'S HAMPER CARNIVAL
SNOW PLOWS CLEAR PLANE RUNWAYS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-90 81-84				JUNK

Description and Remarks
platform coronation, King B.
owned, cu with queen, parade, flags, snowmen
uts, gal. lumberjacks, ls capitol bg, globe
parade, Marine Gen. Cates--St. Bernard, clown, xo--
DA: plane in fg, plow, cutting share on plow, row of
ws, angles, rollers, meteorologists, reading on graph,
loon release up, plane takeoffs CUTS: J

MONTREAL, CAN: ST. PAUL, MINN. WINTER CARNIVAL
FLOATS: PARADES: CATES: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: SNOW PLOWS:
SNOW: METEOROLOGY

Date of Event 1-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC(CU weed killing powder being mixed in barrel, ammonium salt of dicholorophenoxyacetic--3 shots spraying--)

Can No. 19-52

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	78		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks--ALBERTA, CANADA--LS wheat field
s--2 scenes men picking weeds--
weed killing powder being mixed in
barrel, ammonium salt of dichlorophenoxyacetic.
3 shots spraying--LS field showing sprayed portion free
of weeds(wild mustard weeds)--CU two men holding dead
weeds--men walking in wheat field that has been sprayed..
SAME--LS wheat waving in wind--

ALBERTA, CANADA--FARMING--WHEAT--GRAIN--
AGRICULTURAL--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 8/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE(scenes of Dr.Land,painless dentist drill in action,ms model in chair,Land at work, nurse looks on--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-531

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman TOWNHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks NYC:scenes of Dr. Land,pain- t drill in action,ms model in work,nurse looks on,drills in galls mouth,cu of drill and por forming,du dentist,finishes nd girl rises looks into camera &
ts:ditto sound retakes.
Y:DRILLS:DENTRISTRY:MEDICAL:SCIENCE:
:NURSES:

Date of Event 8-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE(25TH YEAR OF INSULIN CEL-
EBRATED--group of scientists:Dr.McFarlane,Dr.Barach,Prem.
Drew and Dr.MacKenzie-

Can No. 19-542

Roll No. LCL.

Subject var shots)
OF
INSULIN CELEBRATED

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	83			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks ls of Banting Inst.--cu pla[que]
Banting--int.Lab showing Dr.
--ls college(U of Toronto)bldg--
scientists:Dr.McFarlane,Dr.Barach,
w and Dr MacKenzie--cu Dr.B.Houssay of
Barach of US--cu Dr.Cody talking--
Lawrence,Wilder,Hagedorne,Houssay,Barach,
Taylor-Joslin etc.--CUTS:int.Convocation Hall,
etc.meeting underway--Dr.S.E.Smith Pres.of U--
Tower,ls Convocation Hall.
:TORONTO U:MEDICINE:SCIENCE:CHEMISTRY:BLDGS(
CONVOCATION HALL:HART HOUSE:BEST:MCFARLANE:
BANTING:INSULIN:CELEBRATIONS.

Date of [illegible] 6-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCIENCE(CANADA'S FIRST CYCLOTRON)
MONTREAL, CANADA

Can No.	Roll No.
19-550	CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S 1ST CYCLOTRON	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

McGill Cyclotron:--ls MacDonald Physics Bldgs--plaque of Lord Rutherford--bronze bust of Lord -miniature cyclotron--group l to r Anderson, of Atomic E. Comm, Dr. FC James of McGill, N Bohr of Denmark, EO Lawrence, JS Foster--cu Bohr & James water tower dumps earth at base, open vault door, cu thickness of shield--tunnel scene, hi-voltage electric equipt installed--ls cyco room, cu Lawrence, group CUTS: j

MONTREAL, CAN: ATOMIC ENERGY: CYCLOTRONS: SCIENCE: INVENTION
McGILL U--ANDERSON: JAMES: BOHR: LAWRENCE: FOSTER

Date of Event 10-26-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 330—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE(EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No.

Subject: EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP

Cameraman: LYONS:AAF JHOPKINS:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127 WASH.D.C.	121		

Cuts 5436x8 20ft.

Can No. JUNK ~~5440x8 540ft.~~

Date of Item 11/15/46

Description and Remarks: metal box that held camera, Holliday takes camera out,cu he [illegible] making pix,cu,broken lens socket [illegible] RocketVA2 takeoff [illegible]--and automatic camera showing land below as we rise,stop motion still of land--is frozen vapor path in sky-- :add.shots.

:WASH DC:ROCKETS:CAMERAS:PRESS

I.C. HOLLIDAY:SCIENCE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE(NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION--ls ext.of B-29,int.scientist Anderson adjusts [illegible] KERN, CALIF.mechanism--cu's-- generator)

Can No. 19-567

Roll No. 4

Subject: NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION

Cameraman: ALLEY. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~135~~	~~126~~		

Cuts: 5462x2 500ft. 5461x5,4- 2645ft. ~~5460x11 195ft~~

Date: ~~12-17-46~~ 12/17/46

Description and Remarks: ls ext.of B-29,int.scientsit Anderson adjusts mechanism--cu's--generator--other gimmicks--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's SOUND firing 5" shells rpaid,men grouped around Tiny Tim rooket,sev.angles,observers slits--ls rocket down slide,thru target,another down track thru metal,cu's inspect frames,rocket off,hits ground into air--CUTS:also Dr.R.Brode with device for catching cosmic ray--B-29 taxis takeoff--var.shots firing Big Dick--still pix,AIR VIEWS B29

INYO KERN,CAL:USN:TESTS:INVENTIONS:AVIATION:TYPES:SCIENCE ANDERSON:BRODE:ORDNANCE:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Univ. of Penn. engineering school develops calculating machine)

Issue Number 5235x1

Subject ENIAC CALCULATING MACHINE

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
763 ft.				Bk No: 4606-4 caption FILED under x-number

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(at Moore Engineering School of University of Pa,Ordnance Dept.developed a fantastic calculating machine--application of high speed computing machine to scientific purpose as well as addition,subtraction,multiplication,division and storing of numbers--------we have no scene list for this but very extensive reference material with the captions filed under the x-number--please see film and consult the reference material

---

PHILA,PA--PENNA.UNIVERSITY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY(Computer Combination)--ENGINEERING--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 2/13/46

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(Dr.Lise Meitner pioneer scientist in release of Atomic Energy in newsreel interview in Washington) (SOUND)	Can No. 5235x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DR. LISE MEITNER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dr.Lise Meitner,pioneer scientist in release of Atomic Energy, now on faculty of Catholic U of Amer. serving as a visiting professor of physics, [illegible] Date of Event 2/11/46 Used Newsreel Date

interview--4" of first marked paragraph (Hat on)--6" of second marked paragraph--4" of second marked paragraph--silent opening shot (hat off)--4" as the Dr. looks to one of the instruments--.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SCIENCE: MEITNER: APPLIANCES: [illegible] ATOMIC ENERGY: CATHOLIC U: PRESS: INTERVIEWS:

SEE OVER

SCIENCE	Can No. 5330 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: PUSH BUTTON PLANE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329				

Description and Remarks: (WRIGHT FD)--pilot & copilot in C-54 pushbutton plane crussing--pilot turns on auto pilot--flap & gear handles moving--throttles--making turns--sev.scenes Lt Gen. Twining CG talks to press--cu Gen--walking up automatic panel--cu switch--takeoff & landing--

AVIATION,C.--AIRPORT--TYPES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--SCIENCE--TWINING.

Date of Event: 5-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5360 x 3

quart fiber "Micro-Balance" which measures to one billionth of a gram--officials of Lab...l.r..Colonel Arthur V. Frye,Chicago Area Engineer; Dr. Norman Hilberry, Ass.Director and Dr. W.H. Zinn,Director of Argonne Nat'l Labs..they are holding a"brick" of the super-heavy uranium--w rker using portable electrometer that measures radiation up to one ten quadrillionth of an ampere--glass tubes containing gases are removed and sealed by use of blow torch--

CHICAGO,ILL.--UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO--ARGONNE NAT'L LAB.--
URANIUM--METALS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ACTIVITY--
CONTACT(S MARKS)--[illegible]--GAS--LABORATORIES--
RADIO(ACTIVITY)--FRYE--HILBERRY--ZINN--

SCIENCE:(Works with uranium in developing atom bomb--7/3/46)	Can No. 5360 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SCIENTISTS TO DEVELOPE ATOM BOMB	GAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	587			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.. [illegible] L.B.)..Uranium being machined on lathe..makes spark shower..exhaust tube removes fumes released by grinding process--block of Uranium shown on shaper--technician in lab.using "counter arm" to handle radioactive fluids without getting too close to them--woman reserch doctor placing specimen in lead-walled Geiger counter,measures degree of radiation on instrument panel which has flashing lights and veeder counter--shot of two tubes worn by persons working in lab..tubes measure amount of radio active rays workers are exposed--girl using hand detector,called"sniffer", on clothing, desk blotter..another sniffer dial--girl technician using

Date of Event 7/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5361 x 3

same--gen.view of cyclotron--cu of panel board----------

BERKELEY,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--CALIF.UNIVERSITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--OPPENHEIMER,J.Robert--

SCIENTIFIC: (Foremost atomic experts aid in building new Cyclotron)

Issue Number 5361 X 3

~~5361 X 2~~

Subject
THE NEW CYCLOTRON

Cameraman
JOHN MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft				BK NO: 4721-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/11/46

BERKELEY,CALIF:(At the Univ of California,Prof.Ernest O.Lawrence,director of Radiation Lab,Nobel Prize winner,inventor of the new Cyclotron now being built there--he &Prof.J.Robert Oppenheimer and others at the board of the Cyclotron--Prof.Lawrence and Oppenheimer and assistants in unfinished chamber under the electro magnet--gen.limited views of the unfinished cyclotron (still great secrecy on this matter)--Prof. Edwin M.McMillan at model of the synchotron,atom smasher for accelerating electrons--Prof.Lawrence at the diffusion pumps--the pumps are used to pump out air in chamber to reduce the vacuum to a millionth of a millimeter of mercury making almost a perfect vaccuum--angle of

SEE OVER

(2) 5396x3,etc

5394x4:(BkNo:4766-2--105ft--Gaumont--GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN STRASBOURG-----var.scs. of the POW camps run by France----------

5394x7:(BkNo:4766-4--140ft--Eclair--LOURDES--var.scs. at the famed Shrine at Lourdes,France where crippled and ill come for miraculous healing----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUMONT,Jean Pierre-------MOSLEM(RELIGIOUS)-------CLOCKS--
DE GAULLE,GEN.CHARLES--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY------SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--
GERMANS--PRISONERS--POSTWAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LOURDES,FRANCE--

SCIENTIFIC:(1946 in France

Issue Number 5396x3; 5392x7; 5389x6,7; CS5449x10; 5394x4,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5396x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5396x3:(BkNo:4758-1--329ft--Eclair--JEAN PIERRE AUMONT--no caption on this--Aumont was a theatrical personality----------

5392x7: (BkNo:4758-12--98ft--Eclair--RAMADAN--Moslem feast celebrat

5389x6: (BkNo:4760-10--Gaumont--85ft--PARIS CLOCKS--a look at special clocks in paris and the people who tend them----------

5389x7:(BkNo:4760-12--81ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE ON SEIN ISLAND--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle pays first official visit----------

CS5449x10:(BK NO:4761-1--241ft--Gaumont---COSMIC LAB--near Mont Blanc,Mme Joliet Curie inaugurates the Cosmic Lab--var.scs.same------

Date Sept.1946

SEE OVER

SCIENCE: (Young girl scientist gets top recognition in 5th Ann. Science Talent Search)

Issue Number 7844x1

Subject: 17 YEAR OLD GIRL SCIENTIST

Cameraman: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
892ft.				BK NO! 4701-8 PROC.FTG--Stock shot Caption junked after card code

Description and Remarks: ELIZABETHTOWN,PA(var. shots of 17 year old Marilyn Rohrer in her basement lab--she hopes to be a brain surgeon--she won a $2400 college scholarship and top nat'l recognition in 5th Ann.Science Talent Search--she has collected brains of over 50 animals,fish,birds and even obtained on human brain from a hospital--she's at the head of her senior class,in the Drama Society,plays trumpet in school band and is piano accompanist for school orchestra----------

Date of: June 1946

ELIZABETHTOWN,PA--ROHRER,Marilyn--SCIENCE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION) NEW ORANGE,NJ: WINDSOR,CONN.	Can No. V.20 R.12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	LIBRARY EDWARDS:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	157			Can No. 5486#1 720ft.

Description and Remarks INT.SCENES LIBRARY gen.views at desk 2-15-47 desk with ribbon,seat,libr STUFF,old pix of Edison,cu,with Henry Ford seated,cranking camera,Edison in lab--TODAY:ceremony in lab, Mr & Mrs(widow)-as Jr cuts seal desk,see desk,pigeonhole widow,cu,jr,picks up articles,cu she,strip of old news cu's pigeonholes,ceremony,clock stopped 3:27,pan down to his desk,BUST OF EDISON IN CONN:,cuEvelyn Longman ptr--s--group students at Loonus School--cu's bust--:add.shots.
NEW ORANGE,NJ:WINDSOR,CONN:EDISONS:OLD & RARE PIX: SCIENCE:INVENTIONS:CLOCK:SCULPTURE:LONGMAN:A.M.IV. CELEBRATION.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE(TELEPHONE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATED) BRANTFORD,ONT,CAN. OTTAWA,CAN.	Can No. V.20 R.20	Roll No. CD LCLS

Subject TELEPHONE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATED OTTAWA HAILE SKATE CHAMP	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 85-79 82-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: Stamps out of machine,cu,mailing cachets--stamping,riffling thru envelopes ls house,sign Bell Homestead,portrait Bell evelution of phone,receiver,standup phone French phone,modern set--ANN SCOTT:out of train Mayor Lewis reception,into Union Station,crowds-- leaves,into car,and away,crowds,cu hat about to blow off--cu sign welcome,with crowds,gets keys to new car,crow crowd shots,shakes and holds envelope--
BRANTFORD,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:TELEPHONE:CELEBRATION:ANNIVERSARY
SCIENCE:INVENTION:BELL:RESIDENCE:SCOTT:RECEPTION:RR STA:
LEWIS:

Date of Event 7-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(EGG HITS NEW HIGH)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY.	V.20 R.32	3

Subject	Cameraman
EGG HITS NEW HIGH	HARMAN PRESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	104			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

AT YMCA--int.scenes playing ping pong with eggs--cus breaks--ext.dropping egg from window sev.angles bouncing--splash slow motion bouncing,guy catches smashed egg--CUTS:ditto on new rubber mats.

NYC:YMCA BLDG:PING PONG:EGGS:ODDITIES:
RUBBER:SCIENCE:INVENTION

Duplicate Negs

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(MINE EXPLOSION TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-34	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5534X4 120ft.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...with it on,cu... ...ay gun,subs engine... ...flag,cu's holes and ...h ll crowd,inspectors ...and cu's explosion, ...another plant toward camera--CUTS:ditto

...UCETH,PA:INVENTIONS:POLICE:VESTS ...:COAL:EXPLOSIONS:TESTS

Date of Event 11/24/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (Radar aids safe flying) CULVER CITY, CAL.	Can No. 20-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON PARA:HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	35MMxl,2,2-1030ft. JUNK Can No.
85	78			

Description and Remarks: TWA CONSTELLATION--on ground, ~~5-3-47~~ Date of Event 5/3/47
WA pres,cu,newsmen aboard,antenna below
fuselage,ls takeoff,Hughes at controls,
radar lites,plane wheels down,starts climb,int.
pilot scribble,shot plane,mts bg--int.cock-
pit--radar lites,ext.plane climbs,banks--CUTS:air views
plane in air,landing etc.var.shots of ship,airviews mts--
int.scenes plane,Hughes AIR VIEWS ALONG--
CULVER CITY,CAL:SCIENCE:INVENTION:RADAR:AVIATION:TYPES:
PEOPLE:HUGHES:AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:MOUNTAINS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE (TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN: various stages of eclipse. see BOCAYUVA, BRAZIL,	Can No. (underlined) V.20 R.43	Roll No. 42

Subject A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
154	147			5565x1,2,3 1900ft.

Description and Remarks (CU) Ben Grauer,airshot campsite 3 flags,cu US.--ls camera,big one--pump the balloon--cu radios etc --2 shots weather balloons up--parott & marmoset tangle,ls sev.cameras cu movie camera,whiskers into plate--plate into another camera,crowd scan sky,cus--eclipse part way,guy & camera,Eclipse later,filter on sight,almost total blackout,taking pix,total eclipse--CUTS:Dr.I.Gardner--mess--cu Brazil flag--l.to r.Gen. Saville,Amb.Pawley,Col/Schauer,cus each--spectograph--dif.type cameras--Dr.Long--
BOCAYUVA,BRAZIL:GRAUER:AIRVIEWS:FLAGS:SCIENCE:WEATHER:RADIOS:CAMERAS:PARROT:MARMOSET:ECLIPSE:GARDNER:SAVILLE:PAWLEY:SCHAUER:LONG:SUN

Date of Event 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—[illegible]48

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCIENTISTS(MEETING WITH TRUMAN SCIENTISTS OF ATOMIC RESEARCH) 1-[illegible],D.C.	Can No. 5473X	Roll No. 7

Subject MEETING WITH TRUMAN SCIENTISTS OF ATOMIC RESEARCH	Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE:ls group around Truman's
l Angle:Dr.JB Conant,Truman & Dr.AN.Richards
--standing l.to r.Dr.CT Compton,Dr.LH.Weed,
Dr.V.Bush,Dr.FB Jewett,Dr.JC.Hunsaker,Dr.
R[illegible],Dr.AB.Hastings,Dr.AR Dochez--pan
group,ws Dr.Bush leans talks to Pres--cu Truman pan to docs
W[illegible].D.C.:MEETING:ATOMIC POWER:WHITE HOUSE:
SCIENTISTS:CONANT:TRUMAN:RICHARDS:COMPTON:
ATOMIC:HASTINGS:DOCHEZ

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5474xd,etc—

7280x6:BkNo:4929-3—390ft—April 1947—SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY OF DR. GUARNIERE———Dr.Francesco Guarnieri discovers an aid vs.cancer—preparation begins with extraction from goat's liver—int.lab—cu test tubes—crowd in front building—int.vials,test tubes—girls pack vials, etc—hs crowd in front of bldg—give out medication—Dr.at desk———

5584x2:(BkNo:4962-9—435ft—June1947—CARABINIERI CELEBRATION——— 133rd anniversary of the famed Italian Carabinieri celebrated with impressive parade—Pres.DiNicpla reviews with Premier Alcide DeGaspiri and other VIPs—giving out awards to wounded,etc———————————

5590x2:(BkNo:4977-2—642ft—FIRST LADY OF ARGENTINA IN ROME—July 1947—Senora Maria Eva Duarte de Peron visits Rome—she arrive at the Ciampino Airport,greeted by Diplomats including For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza—Pope Pius XII receives her,too———————————————

ITALY—SNOW—CHILDREN(Italian)—HISTORIC(Weather,Italy)———— REFUGEES(Italians)—ITALIANS————————SCIENTIFIC—MEDICAL—GUARNIERI Dr.Francesco————————ITAL.ARMY(Carabinieri)—PARADE(For.Military) PERON,Eva—ARG.GOVT—POPE PIUS XII—

SCIENTIFIC:(1947---3d story---
Italy --dr.discovers cancer aid

Issue Number
5474x1; 5494x4; 7280x6;
5584x2; 5590x2

Subject MISC. ITALY STORIES - 1947

Cameraman Grimaldi (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5474x1:(BkNo:4844-9--292ft--Jan.1947--SNOW IN ROME---var.scs.of Rome after snow (unusally heavy snow and extreme cold)--St.Peter's Square--kids playing in snow

Date ~~1947~~ 1947

5494x4:(BkNo:4869-9--400ft--Feb.1947--DRAMATIC EXODUS OF ITALIANS FROM POLA--leaving because of fear of reign of Marshal Tito,Italians leave Pola--on dock with baggage--kids--var.scs.boarding ship--giving out food--ambulance near ship--dig up monument--carriage passing--we aboard ship pulling away from dock--loadng belonings on truck(at destination?)

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(RADAR DEMONSTRATION FOR CGA)	Can No. 5479 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR DEMONSTRATION FOR CGA	PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks Ground approach radar demon- Date of Event 1/23/47
stration for members of House Commerce Comm--Used No. Date
--airport field--group--cu radar antennae
revolving--gen politicians look on--chairman
Congressman Wolverton & Virgil Champman of Ky--
plane coming in for landing--cu emblem on
door--plane landing.

RADAR:AVIATION:SCIENCE:WOLVERTON:CHAPMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE(SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION)	Can No. 5510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION	L. DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89				

Description and Remarks

Group of scientists board a Army Air /transport Command plane at Wash. where they will observe & photograph the total eclipse of the sun--group preparing to board ship--Dr. G. Grosvenor shakes hands in goodbye to each member--Dr. G. Van Biesroeck left, bids goodbye to Dr. Grosvenor. He is heading the group leaving for Brazil--Motors of plane turning over;

WASH. DC:TYPES:GROSVENOR:VAN BIESBROECK:SCIENTISTS: SCIENCE:

Date of Event 4/7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE(BOEING RAM JET TEST--ls jet lab hosing ramjet engine--var shots) BOEING SEATTLE	Can No. 5540 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING RAM JET TEST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

ls jet lab hosing ramjet engine--engineers,meters,records,operation ram-jets--Ge I-40 jet engine,exhaust scenes,observers hold ears--pipes--

RENTON,WASH:SCIENCE:INVENTION:AVIATION: LABORATORY:AVIATION:MOTORS: JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 4-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(Russian scientists and the solar ray--1947

Issue Number 5570x7

Subject: SUN MACHINE

Cameraman: HEARST(Artkino)

Length: 86ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: UK No:4397-10= caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(var.scs.solar ray machine--cu Dr.Frederick Molero--cu sun rays burn wood,metal melted--cu take slabs of ice from machine which sun's rays have been used to freeze--------

[Note: Det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then)

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--MOLERO,Dr.Frederick--

Date of: Mar.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5612x 1

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock to time diver--telephone contact to diver--briefing divers--[illegible] of blueprint of U.S. SARATOGA's flight deck--[illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians reading drilling machinery for core drilling to determine whether origin of reefs--LS same..LS christening drill with can of beer- LS drilling--

BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--H.D.R.A.--LAJE NEWBE--ENGINEER--SCIENTIFIC--LAB--USS CILTON--GRANT--CLEMENTARY--COUCAL(USS)--DIVERS--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CHRISTENINGS--

SCIENTIFIC (Bikini scientific resurvey task group)

Can No. 5612 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

BIKINI POINTPLOR BOARD
BIKINI CROSSROADS

Cameraman

PUBA (USWW)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
648					

Description of Scenes and Remarks

BIKINI ISLANDS--Capt. Nederman and Capt. Lajeune se and Capt. Engleman of Bikini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Nederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS CARLTON at anchor near spot where Aton Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying offi ers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters, equ pt. from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt.Col. Carl E.Grant, USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt.Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst.at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics workshop--loading back to [illegible]--aboard the [illegible] CU CMU divers don suits and

Dated 7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SCIENTIFIC: (Solar study made at Wendelstein observatory in Bavarian Alps)

Issue Number 5627x3

Subject SUN OBSERVATORY in BAVARIAN ALPS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118ft.				DRNo: 5025-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BAVARIA: (In the Alps, var.scs. of the exploration observatory (Sun) on peak of the Wendelstein in the Bavarian Alps--var.scs. of recording devices working----------

BAVARIA--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event SEPT. 1947

SEE OVER

SCIENCE (200 INCH MIRROR MOVED TO PALOMAR)		Roll No.
PASADENA - MT. PALOMAR, CAL. LOS ANGELES, CAL.		5681x5, 5684x1

Subject	Cameraman
200 INCH MIRROR MOVED TO PALOMAR THE MODEL 200	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Griffith Park--model of observatory Date of Event 10-18-47
smore Alter--ls genviews--int.,remove
or from grinding table--group of Doctors--
cientists--technicians at work--changing
s-to sneakers--support--flare shots,mirrior leaving
INST OF TECH--dollies--trailer--road scene--along
ways--Observator with mirror fg,entering observator--
ve case,crossing bridge--Spanish mission

Used No.	Date

ENA,CAL:MT PALOMAR,CAL:LOS ANGELES,CAL:LENS:MIRROR:
VATORY:ASTRONOMY:ALTER:SCIENCE:CAL INST OF TECH:
NITE SCENES

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (FIRE DOOR)	Can No. 21-113	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE DOOR:FIREPROOF DOORS FAMILY	DORAN:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70-64 61 67				Junk

Description and Remarks

Mrs Maas and her 26 St. Bernard
pups,var cu's of dogs--cute--M. RYZNICKS
and 7 kiddies--scenes of firehouse,door up
and see kids on truck polishing etc--at wheel,
flash burnt former home,all sleep in bed,cus ma and
youngest,others--FIREPROOF DOOR TESTED,model R.Duarrs,
start blaze,cus,Kalo door remains cool,other burns,cus et
CUTS:etc.
BRONX,NY:SO.RIVER,NJ:ISLAND PK,LI:MAAS:
DOGS:RYZNICKS:FIREHOUSE:HUMAN:RESIDENCES:
DEVICES:FIRES:SCIENCE

Date of Event 8-28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC(scenes in lab during tests of Navy weapons--in Calif) [illegible]RN, CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 21-130 ~~22-130~~	2

Subject	Cameramen
ROCKET TOWN	PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST, 5748x1K..600ft CX 5749x1K..700ft 5749x2K..350ft 5748x3K..585ft 5748x25..805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8	168			

Description and Remarks

ls rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign. Possession of firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand, lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket, lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets firing--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Date of Event: MARCH 1948

Used No.	Date
(cool explosive)	
(TRT TNT)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-130-2

...Corsair zooms overhead--**CUTS:** air shots fighters ... rockets under wings--add. shots rockets launched from ... and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhou... of 5" rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--
(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND RE-
PLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR)
shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU
SCHOOL--little girl answers question in geo.--children
leaving school--gen. view school buildings with kids in ya...
sit down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes
of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get
bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks
pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB)
scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball
school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy
instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera
from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe--
INYOKERN, CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--
CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--
BASEBALL--CALIFORNIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFI...
...L DEPT--HOUSE--FAMILY--POOLS-GLASS--COTTAGE--

SCIENTIFIC(tests for military equipment and arms)	Can No. 21-131	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuke cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-B1-1

RY--Nat'l Guardsmen and
fires--soldiers parading and superimposed
--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
planes firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
marching thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--group
meeting at, memorial etc.-- SOUND EFFECT by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
greeted by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
of covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(5)21-131-1

--glass funnel--fog
--shots of solid
--pellets in box set
--helicopter dropping aluminum
--flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
--Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
--shots soldiers marching--

SCIENTIFIC(Navy sends balloon up to 20mi to test stratosphere)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE	JCK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	83			5765x1..310ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] balloon stretched out on ground [illegible] gas tanks ready--nook on recording apparatus--balloons being inflated--pan up--balloon rises--balloon in air rising rapidly--shots against clouds--CUTS: [illegible] scenes preparation and in flight--(SKYHOOK BALOON)

[illegible] RIPLEY, MINN--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--BALLOONS--FLIGHTS--ATTENTION--SCIENTIFIC--CLOUDS--

Date of Event 4-9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC(mechanical hands protect workers from radioaction)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE:MECHANICAL HANDS PROTECT WORKERS FROM RADIOACTION	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	168			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

(PENN.HOTEL)

NEW YORK CITY:med shot apparatus in fg man in bg,claws open and close--cu man's hand on controls moving them--man at controls--follow machine up,around and across and down--cu it picks up block puts it on rack--xls as drill comes down and drill block starts-drilling--cu man looks thru bincoulars on controls--picks up stopper from flask--arms pick up flask--liquid starts dropping into vessel--arms come down pick up nut,start screwing it on block--lifts block--pair shears and start to cut metal--another piece--end shot--Eyemo camera motor starts and pans around--scene photographed by camera--lighting matches miss once get lite then light

Date of Event 4/12/45

Used No. ~~4-12~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC(methods used to kill germs in pineapple growing in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 21-149	2

Subject	Cameramen
	[illegible] GRIMALDI, H. WRIGHT, [illegible]

Length	Neg. 85 79 85-84-89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5906 x1..340ft (B) JUNKED (C) 5906 x2..320ft (D) JUNKED	Can No. 6

COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen [illegible] down--on with seeing eye dog among students coming down square--Eisenhower and gang take cars off--[illegible] Dean takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--[illegible] as they put thing around his neck--as Sen [illegible] he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls hug [illegible] bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--[illegible] with Priest blessing them--men making sign of [illegible] carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--[illegible] ITALY-ship in port--holds filled with grain [illegible] grain 2 shots--small bag blessed, Amb

Date of Event: MAY & JUNE 1943	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 21-149-2

[illegible] ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
[illegible] FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION
plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical marer--punching holes in paper--add shots
of after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thr
[illegible]ens as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
[illegible] head boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
[illegible] baskets on head--
[illegible]--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--R.IND--
[illegible]--RESENTATIONS--
[illegible]--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
[illegible]--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
[illegible]--SCIENCS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
[illegible]--U. OF VA.--TRIES--KNI
[illegible])

(2) 21-149-2

looking on--hands filled with grain--Dunn and
[illegible] Umberto--unfi
[illegible] grain--PUERTO RICO:ils strips paper on
field LITE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack
and dipping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--
ls sev. rows pineapples growin--gu em growing--ls field
pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up
with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--number of
workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots
[illegible] on rile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners
LITE--ou champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin
and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they
start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights
and lefts and guy goes down again, he starts
up and is kneeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fight
Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch
on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls ring and crowd as
the ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick
up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks
him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and
students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

(2) 21-191-2

[illegible] wtn Happy Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'3 8S YEAR3 CLD) DACHAU,GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's waddaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th prop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--UTS,6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actio add.power p'ant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. hots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL CARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHBEER--MOTION PIX WDS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--

SCIENTIFIC(flying lab. used for testing aviation enventions)	Can No. 21-191-	Roll No. 2

Subject
(A)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA
(B)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Cameramen TURNHAM TRAINHA
HESS PARA(SIG CO
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88 65 77 66 78			(A)6019x1..5001 Can No.(E)6018x2,3.. OTHERS JUNKED 900f

Description and Location, OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 sh... urning--shot rotor plant(separate)--s...ot otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hiahot n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into ller truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign: OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

Date Dead ~~OCT 1948~~ 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-199-4

[illegible]O ROJO, PUERTO RICO--SALT--INDUSTRY--D[illegible]IS--SCIENTIFIC--
[illegible]ANDS--FEET--OLD [illegible]OPLE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SCIENTIFIC(testing specific gravity) CS Decomposed

Can No. Cuts 21-199 OK ~~21-199~~

4 Roll No.

Subject: PUERTO RICO'S SALT STORY

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	95		

Cuts 6031x5..472ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO:hs whole business, ~~salt beds~~ and
guys digging--guy chopping salt with pick
cu rick hitting salt,fairly thick--sea water
chru ditch,ls--cu dam and ditch--two guys testing specific
gravity--cu s me--guys hacking away at salt--cu guys feet-
alloused hands--shovelling salt into wheelbarrows--hs
carting it away in barrows--cu feet over salt--wheelbarrow
being checked as they go by--CUT:ls salt piled up--harvest
ing salt--cu a shovel full of salt--cu head shot,~~glasses~~--
pouring fresh water on hands--cu head shot,hat off--
ls salt reflections--pan up guy who has been salt worker
for 66 years--filling bags truck pulls away--add. all over

Date of Event 11/29/48

Used Nos. ~~1-2-3~~ Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48 U S

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

SCIENCE (CONFERENCE ON RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPES)	5693 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE ON RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPES	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen. scenes scientists confer at Alabama Poly Inst--int.Dr.R.Poor and Dr. [illegible] Pollard, group into lecture hall, Dr. [illegible], Dr. P. Aebersold walks up to Dr. Overman in lab demonstrates, test rabbit [illegible], gen--classroom demonstration scenes

AUBURN, ALA. CONFERENCE: ATOMIC ENERGY: SCIENCE
POOR: POLLARD: THOMAS: AEBERSOLD:
OVERMAN

Date of Event: 13 16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5895x4

Schmidt camera--full and American observatory base--
full and [illegible] American observ. base.--Nat'l
Geographic Society--CU Leo--CU to Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--

REBUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS: OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN:
ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

SCIENTIFIC (SUN ECLIPSE)	Can No. 5895 X	Roll No. 4
JAPAN JUNE & TOKYO, JAPAN		

Subject	Cameraman
SUN ECLIPSE	F. MANCINI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/48

Used No. ~~5-9-48~~

~~Showing~~ black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to roof--not recycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers--old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News crew--camera and cameraman--people coming back to village--going home--Kyoto University observation camp--his Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms telephoto camera and coelostat--cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass--operator watch ground glass--ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--la Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot's time

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE(new scientific theory about th moon)	Can No. 5921x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
	FORCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Adolph Grauer says moon does not turn-that it rotates the same to the earth--shots Mr. Grauer demonstrating his homemade exhibit called the Lunatarium.

NEW YORK CITY: SCIENCE: ASTRONOMY: MOON: GRAUER: DEVICES:

Date of Event 6/29/48

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6038x9,etc

6101x2:(BkNo:5366-11--:? ftg--Movietonews------PROF.JOLIET CURIE SPEECH---speaks of putting into action the first French atomic pile---- We have copy of the brief statement in caption --sound,probably------

6102x13:(BkNo:5367-12--? ftg--Gaumont---ATOMIC PILE------group walk --look at dials,etc--scientists at work with gadgets,dials,etc---cu lights,etc----------

6054x8:(BkNo:5371-7--146ft--Gaumont--WINTER SPORTS--skiing,etc-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.SOLDIERS(Veterans)---CEREMONIES----------UNITED NATIONS--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent---FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--SCHUMANN,Robert--LIE,Trygvie----------MEMORIALS--CHILDREN(French)----------DAVIS,GARRY---------CURIE,Prof.Joliet--ATOMIC ENERGY--SPEECH(Curie)----SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WINTER SPORTS----

SCIENTIFIC:(1948--France--atomic energy---	Issue Number 6038x9; 6043x4; 6046x9; 6046x10; 6101x2; 6102x13; 6054x8

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Dec.1948	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6038x9

Description and Remarks

6038x9:(BkNo:5355-9--104ft--Eclair--DISABLED VETS---INVALIDES----Fr.vets at anniversary ceremonies--Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny attends

Date of Event 1948

6043x4:(BkNo:5362-4--267ft--Dec.1948--Movietone---UNO DELEGATION WITH AURIOL----Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol with delegates,with Queille, Robert Schumann and Ramadier,etal--Trygvie Lie and Mr.Evatt--Andrei Vishinsky of USSR;Auriol and Evatt both speak--sound?????

6046x9:(BkNo:5363-2--58ft--Eclair--LITTLE GIRL LAYS WREATH AT MEMORIAL--inaugurating the memorial in Rochefort

6046x10:(BkNo:5364-2--47ft--Jaumont--GARRY DAVIS--addressing huge crowd in France--former U2 pilot seeks "Citizen of the World"title

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Dr.Sir A.Fleming,founder of Penicillin,visits Toledo,Spain --7/48)

Can No. 7272 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
DR. SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING
VISITS TOLEDO, SPAIN

Cameraman
NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, SPAIN--Dr. Fleming accompanied by Mr.Starkie,Director of the British Institute and by Dr. Maranon and Trias de Bes.. various scenes making tour of ~~TMX~~ Toledo..entering Cathedral and looking at works of art--visiting with Dr.Maranon at his country house--a Spanish lady,first patient to whom Penicillin was given to when dangerously ill, expresses her thanks to the scientist--
TOLEDO,SPAIN--FLEMING--SCIENCE--GOTHIC--COMICS--STARKIE--MARANON--TRIAS DE BES--CATHEDRAL--ART--

Date of Event 7/48

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-214-4

flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile dropping by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C
TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

SCIENTIFIC:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)

Can No. 22-214

Roll No. 4

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
X-1 TAKEOFF
GUIDED MISSLE

Cameraman
PARA (AAF)
PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	147			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

(SYNC CAM.)X-1 rocket plane being towed--pilot Capt.Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off,cast camera--and about airborne--(WISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter--cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--ran shot missile se on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom--back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

1st COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC: (VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST)

Can No. 22-224 | Roll No. 1

Subject: VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST

Cameraman: SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	82		

Cuts 6074x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.: takeoff of B-17 in fg see officer in jeep-officer operating remote control at take-off [illegible] 40 minus and cu the remote control gadget--fortress takes off--o air--group planes flying in air--plane hits water--he lane and they're preparing to salvage--navy boat looks on-fting out of water, props undamaged--pl ne out of water th boat alongside--damage to fusalage--boat and plane--sting on shi--CUTS: add. scenes used--
LIN FIELD, FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--SCEINTIFIC--
S.A.F.--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(2 shots McGill University's Radiation and Cyclotron bldg.)	Can No. 22-229	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OFFICIAL VISIT TO MONTREAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	96			Can No. 6110x6

Description and Remarks: CANADA: Louis St.Laurent leaves train stopping with people at park--shakes with crowd--presents trophy to sports director--sign queen Mary hosp.--crowds 2 shots--leaves car walks in--inside with grour folo him he shakes with patient gives it cigaretts--at bedside--CUTS:add.shots at station--2 shots flag bedecked City Hall--enter city hall--meeting people with wife--signing golden book--2 shots McGill University's Radiation & Cyclotron bldg.--guy explains how they work--addscenes used--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--ST.LAURENT--PARKS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--SCIENTICIC--

Date of Event 3/9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-232-1

Barkley,McDonald and Adolphe Menjou--group Lee Bowman, McDonald,Barkley,Menjou--Gov.of Tenn.Gordon Browning and Barkley--cu Browning--Browning speaking--mechanical hands used to put lipstick on gals lips--is hsowing how hands are used by operators--var.shots inside museu of models showing how uranium is sperated,balls jumping around--cu model of uranium stock pile--model of uranium mining--

OAK RIDGE,TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CROWDS--PARADES--
BOWMAN--BARKLEY--McDONALD--McMAHON--CEREMONIES--
MILLIANTHAL--EXPLOSIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
SCENICS--MENJOU--BROWNING--DEMONSTRATIONS--MUSEUMS--

SCIENTIFIC:(OAK RIDGE ATOMIC PLANT OPENED TO PUBLIC)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPENED TO PUBLIC	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	116			Can No. 6087x2

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE, TENN.: running shot down line of bldgs--cars on hi-way in double line--large crowd--parade with Lead- naires in lead--float with gals queen of Oak Ridge--Lee Bowman by on back of car--crowd--ice Pres. Alben Barkley and Marie MacDonald ls--cu Alben--tomic Committee Chariman David Lilliantha and Sen. Brien cMahon--at gate with ribbon stretched across--crowd atching--boom the ribbon is severed by ~~a burst of atomic~~ nergy--people entering bldg--sing Atomic Museum--ls room ith isotope display--displays of isotopes cu ~~four shots~~-- Oak Ridge area with flag in fg--CUTS:add.crowds-- ~~parade procession--running shot of homes and~~

Date of Event 3/18-19/49 bldgs--cars

Used No ~~3/18-19/49~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-232-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--ext.shot he pours acid o
ground and steps back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket,he's explaining
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting up ahead and var.channels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--ms
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve,holding
guages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
ls motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire,flames shooting out--cu Maynor
pushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS:ADD.scenes Trum
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add.scenes used--
WASHINTON,D.DC--TRUMAN--EXHITIONS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSE --CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINERY--

SCIENTIFIC:(NEWLY INVENTED ROCKET MOTOR)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN WINS OSCAR (B)ROCKET	EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	87 81			(A)6091x4 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:med shot Pres.Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one ofthim with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme News Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards ~~movie camera~~-George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to News-el during the year--CHICAGO,ILL:cu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor ahd he's holding measuring

Date of Events 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-232- Canada

Trucks loaded with gravel passing camera, dumping on dyke
top to build it higher--2 close shots workmen putting wood
forms in place for concrete which will be poured to form
flumes--man standing on old dyke as shovel puts earth on
new portion--two shovels working together--cu shovel
operator--sev shots big shovel operating--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGES--FLOODS--CONSTRUCTIONS-
LABORERS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENTIFIC:(Dykes built to protect flood areas in B.C.

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DIKES BUILT TO PROTECT FLOOD AREAS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	72			Can No. 6089x1

Description of Scene: "BIA:bridge,cars over--dragg scooping into truck--surveyor--caisson--couple more se[illegible] that I can't decipe(Kelly's writing,you know)-- CUTS:the new span at arroach,east end--another angle-- 2 shots a completed dyke near Deroche BC--var shots huge carry alls working n-cu carryalls hauling gravel and du[illegible] ing on new dyke top--ls s=v.carry alls working in gravel slough partly submerged in water--interior shots engineer studying profile diagram of Fraser River Valley--cu draftsman sketching plan for flood bor--3 shost engineer checking map with huge photo--photo showing flooded area- big trucks being filled by drag line shovel--

Date of Event 3/18/49

Used No. 3/18/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-260-2

kid with nursing bottle and baby cup rear--kid in mothers arms crying--boy and girl winners boy on left gets cups-kid looking on--cu winners boy crying--two kids asleep in walkers--kid holding cup he burns--CUTS:2 shot of miniature street showing how lightning would darken town when it struck then how it works now--shts golf club struck bylightning--4 shots house struck--add.shots interior of lab and 15,000,000 volt apparatus--

PITTSFIELD,MASS--ELECTRICITY--XXXXXXTMS--MACHINERY--
DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHTNING--ARCH--SCIENTIFIC--ATLANTIC CI
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--GUALTIERI--AWARDS--NEW YORK--
CHINESE--BABIES--COSTUMES--

SCIENTIFIC:(Pittsfield, Mass. Lab. -Electricity-Lightning) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-260	3

Subject
(B)MISS ATLANTIC CITY
(C)CHINESE BABY CONTEST

Cameraman
SMITH PRIESTLEY
HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
	63			(A) 6153x4..420f (B)(C) JUNKED

~~Description and Remarks~~

PITTSFIELD MASS.Gen hs lab--tubes and electrodes--hs colums with insulators etc-- guy working on electrodes cu(he's way up hi on a suspended chair)sign danger high voltage--electrodes revolve guy behind panel looking--lightning flashing in various patterns 3 shots--guy at control panel--lightning forms arc--ATLANTIC CITY:line up of girls lying in beachchairs with cover over them then see covers go up--gu gals--walking toward camera--cu two showing brassiers--med and cu going away--group of three finalists--gals posing--tilt up of winner,Miss Terry Gualtieri--winner gets a and cu winner--NEW YORK:kids walking down ramp--spectators--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

SCIENTIFIC:(International Weather Beam, Montreal, Can.)

Can No. 22-266 ~~226~~

Roll No. Canada Local ~~Canada Local~~

Subject INTERNATIONAL WEATHER BEAM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	89			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, DUE, CANADA: Group stand around plane--Air Vice Marshall Cowley greets visitor A.V.M. Deniverville----Indian member and other varied members---Chinese members looks at wiring--Member pointing to tower--Plane in air after takeoff--Instrument panel showing beam--Perpendicular line showing direction--Plane in air---Panel showing horizontal line altitude---shot from cockpit of landing--plane landing:

Date of Event 7/13/49

MONTREAL, CANADA--AVIATION--DE NIVERVILLE--COWLEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ LANDINGS--TAKE OFFS--SCIENTIFIC--TYPES OF PLANES

(NO.STAR)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-280-3

-he walls away--all sounds over charge box detonator--
(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
WAR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

SCIENTIFIC:(Mrs. Dynamite - Demolition expert) Germany)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
S FROM EUROPE: (A) GERMAN WAGONS (B) MRS. DYNAMITE	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	6' 88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: flat pan folo arrival of trolley American freight cars--same, train stops,we see back end of one (Sign in English)--take off side protective boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern Boulevard, 3rd Ave.Transit System--CU couplings, trolleys on way. BERLIN,GERMANY:people packing/coal dust man pokes hole in tube,2 shots(LS and CU)--stuff in tubes--pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk toward ruins, see gal shot showing group including girl--/Helga Buhr,demolition expert ied. shot of girl filling holes and CU gal set charge

Date of Event ? 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-283-3

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back - CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(New Republic)--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--
INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE
AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC: (New Cargo Deck invented)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject	(Camera Dept-Marathon)
(A) NEW CHANCELLOR (B) CARGO DECK	(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6	(A) 44 (B) 84			(A) 6184x4,228ft (B) 6183x5,390ft 6183x4,307ft

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

BONN, GERMANY--shot of German flag--cars, prople in front of building (Plenarsaal)--Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--BROOKLYN, NEW YORK--shot of ship U.S.Army Trnasport PVT. FRANCIS X.MC GEE, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. J.C.Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Giant Atomic Generator ready for nuclear research in Canada)

Issue Number 3798x6 ~~3798x6~~

Subject: ATOMIC MACHINE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
544ft			?	BK NO: 5577-7 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC(at the Univ. of BC,huge Van de Graaf Generator nears completion (to produce 4 million volts)--scientist filling and testing geiger counters--interiors of the atomic plant--various of activities,etc--panels operated--Dr.Gordon Shrum,Head of UBC Physics Dept. with T.W.Mouat, engineer in charge of construction----------

Date of Event: Nov.1949

VANCOUVER,BC--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF BC--

SEE OVER

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950--var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years--var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc---

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7--186ft--Fox(Welt in Film)--DEC.---CHRISTMAS PRELUDE---animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc----------

GERMANY--TRAFFIC--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)----------TRUCKS--AUTOS---- AUTO

ATOMI ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC----------THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL---OBERAMMERGA

GERMANY---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

SCIENTIFIC:(atomic studies in Germany 1949

Issue Number 4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3--99ft--Pathe(War Dept)--TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS--this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar--trucks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

4134x10:(BkNo;5572-4--148ft--PATHE(War Dept)--Nov.--ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE--at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrate use of new microscope--Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9--183ft--Pathe(War Dept)--Nov.--PASSION PLAY--

Date Nov/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Developer of DDT, etc. awarded Nobel Prize in 1949)

Issue Number 6027X6

Subject SWISS NOBEL PRIZE WINNER DR. PAUL MULLER

Cameraman FOOTE, COONE & BELDING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft				Can No.

3K NO: 5336-12

caption junked after card made

Date of Event 1949

Description and Remarks SWITZERLAND: (var.scs. of the Dr. Paul Muller at his research work which has won him the Nobel Medicine Prize for 1949--he is an expert in insecticides, having developed DDT and others----------

SWITZERLAND--AWARDS--MULLER,Dr.Paul--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Vienna laboratory keeps poisonous snakes for experimental purposes)

Issue Number 6055x4

Subject: SNAKES FOR SCIENTIFIC STUDY

Cameraman: PATHE(Austrian)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281ft.				BK NO: 5372-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(in a lab, see various snakes which are kept for scientific study----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--REPTILES(Snakes)--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6[illegible]7x2,etc----MISCELLA[illegible]1949
Rescue Societies is noted in [illegible]--at the Knightly Hall, PM Dree[illegible]
stands before a picture of the late Prince Bendrik--the title of ROYA[illegible]
Dutch Rescue Societies is bestowed by Drees presenting Queen Julian[illegible]
--Princess Wilhelmina bestows various awards on the Rescue Society [illegible]
Deschip--Princess Wilhelmina greets many of the members--Queen Juli[illegible]
later appeared and spoke with some of the members----------(May be
sound on this by Drees and possibly by Queen Juliana--please check)--
----------6228x4:(BkNo:5503-10--246ft.--Dec.1949--RECENCAST POLDER
READY---good sunset scenes--some--feet thru non--cutting earth--bridg[illegible]
car along road after the polderdike) is repaired and in operation----
----------6234x5:(Bk[illegible]5393-7--1[illegible]--Dec.1949--RESTORATI N OF WATERM[illegible]
--in province of Guelders--Gracendaepel once mill is restored to use-
var.scenes of the decay of the [illegible] and [illegible]--var.scs. of the
restoration work going on----------
----------[illegible]1949--
in Schiedam----[illegible]

SCIENTIFIC: (Virus laboratory set up to fight Influenza in Holland)

Issue Number: 6067x2; 7306x6; 6220x7; 6228x4; 6234x5; 6253x12

Subject: SC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949 (six stories)

Cameramap: POLYGON(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Add. POS.	Cuts	x-number--capti...
				Can No.	...after card made ...exc.as noted belo...

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1949

Jan.1949--FIGHT AGAINST INFLUENZA--at Virus Labs of the Institute for Preventive Medical Art and the Leyden University, var.test tubes and micro-slides showing the flu virus in var.stages--var.lab tests going on--seems to be good montage material on scientif experiments in medicine--(FILED THIS CAPTION under 6067x2)----------

7306x6:(BkNo:5553-11--202ft.--Oct.1949--CARILLON FOR ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH IN NEW YORK--made at the bell-foundry at Heilgerlee,a village near Sinsenten in province of Groninger,carillon made which plays the Star Spangled Banner(probably heard on this)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) [illegible]S-1943

[illegible]u--train arrives,cattle unloaded from train and headed for the shi
[illegible]t head are in this particular shipment of a total of 1200 head [illegible]
by [illegible]--hundreds of them of Hereford and cattle calves are loaded,as
th[illegible] trip will take about a month-----(The heifers are all pregnant a[illegible]
must be cared for well during the trip to assure their healthy calve[illegible]
for their new home)----------

[illegible]

SCIENTIFIC: (MIT Lab. students unsuccessful in test for cosmic rays)

Issue Number 6112 x 10

~~6112 x 10~~

Subject: MIT TRIES TO TEST COSMIC RAYS WITH 33 BALLOONS - Failed when cable broke

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301 ft				Can No.

SEARS
Bk No: 5441-3
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LEXINGTON, MASS: (At Mass. Institute of Technology, men bring out the 8-ft helium-filled balloons--var.scs.preparing to send the 33 balloons aloft to 100,000 feet to test Cosmic Rays at that height--var.scs.control room which should record data gathered--testing Cosmic Ray Detector before it is to be attached to cable with balloons--(There's a parachute attached to it to return it to earth)--var.scs.activities of attaching balloons to cable--suddenly DISASTER! after 28 balloons were attached, some caught in pine trees and cable broke, scrapping the entire project until a later date----------balloons float free! away------Bye-e-e-e-e-e-e-e-e!!!!----------

LEXINGTON, MASS.-M.I.T. SCIENTIFIC BALLOONS

Date of Event 4/15/49

SEE OVER

(2) 6181x5,etc

6185x6:(BkNo:5536-2--84ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--MARRIAGE IN HAPSBUERG---Princess Charlotte weds Prince Henri of Lichtenstein---var.scs.of the procession and ceremony--important personalities present----------

6190x3:(BkNo:5536-3--448ft--ECLAIR--LAV--CHRISTIAN DIOR FASHIONS---var.scs.fashion show by Christian Dior,evidentally in Paris----------

6187x6:(BkNo:5537-9--170ft--Eclair--Lav--PLAY BALL----evidentally some sort of spectator sport--please see film and French caption--------

4063x8:(BkNo:5540-8--142ft--Eclair--Lav--BASTILLE(Translationmetre)--evidentally demonstration of some sort of scientific measuring device--please see film and French captions if needed----------

3892x3:(BkNo:5541-4--145ft--Eclair--Lav--MODERNIZATION OF POLICE EQUIPMENT--police entering cars--see radios--telephone in car--bullet proof glass demonstrated----------

MISC.FRANCE--VETERANS(French)----------FUNERAL--POLICE(For.)2 stories
WATERSKIING--NIGHT(France)--MOTION PIX--FRENCH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
WEDDING--LICHTENSTEIN GOVT--------FASHIONS------BALL GAME-----SCIENTIFIC
STOCK SHOTS(406[illegible])

SCIENTIFIC:(1949--France--measuring device

Issue Number
6181x5; 6183x8; 6185x3,6; 6190x3; 6187x6; 4063x8; 3892x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Sept.1949

Cameraman
see ,after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Cat No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6181x5

Description and Remarks

6181x5: (BkNo:5530-6--195ft--Eclair--Lav----VETERANS------no caption on this--please see film----------

6183x8:(BkNo:5533-5--77ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL FOR MURDERED POLICEMAN----hs policemen lined up--cu officers--carrying casket--var.scs. funeral procession----------

6185x3: (BkNo:5534-12--Gaumont(Paramount)--:?ftg--NIGHT WATER SKI--apparently this is a benefit show for the Motion Picture charities--attended by many French actors & actresses--arrive,enter arena--girls in night waterskiing exhibition----------see caption for names of stars which included Eric Von Stroheim, Pierre Signoret, etc----------

Date Sept.1949

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (New agriculture research center opening attended by hundreds of prominent Canadians)	Issue Number 6194x3	

Subject	LETHERIDGE SCIENCE LAB	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
497ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 5544-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks LETHERIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA:(new Research Center opened--crowd,officials at ceremony--name on bldgs--Robert McCubbin,Parliamentary Ass't to the Min of Agriculture--visitors pass thru plant pathology lab on inspection tour--shown diseased alfalfa preserved in bottle--Dr.Cormack,Dir,of Plant Pathology Div. explains details to John Fisher of CBC,Lab Chief Dr.Broadfoot and Leth.Chamb.Commerce Pres.Horace Barrett--var.scs.other VIPs tour--(this science lab mainly will aid the prairie farmer in solving his production problems--side trip to St.Mary River Dam from which the new prairie acreage will be irrigated-------LETHERIDGE,ALTA CANADA--SCIENTIFIC--FARMING--

Date of E10/49

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (CHEMICAL JACK IN THE BEANSTALK)

Can No. 6271 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: CHEMICAL JACK IN THE BEANSTALK

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. C.S.

DESCRIPTION: MASS.: good shot of G.E. chemical shots of Paul Steenstrup mixing chemical shots of phenolic resin in action--expanding to 150 lbs--cu of resin--

PITTSFIELD, MASS.--SCIENTIFIC--STEENSTRUP--CHEMICALS--PLACTICS--

Date Laboratory 2/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(The "skyhood balloons", (plastic balloons).of diameters up to 100ft..rise to a height of 19 miles)

Can No. 6538 x

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351		351		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/49

[illegible]IC...aboard the [illegible]...depicting the "skyhood" balloon launching--cosmic ray [illegible], attached at base--partially inflated balloon released..filling out as it gains height--plastic balloons of diameters up to 100 feet..rise to a height of 19 miles)..released by Office of Naval Research

[illegible]A--[illegible]NORTON SOUND--BALLOONS--SCIENTIFIC--[illegible]--WEATHER--U.S.NAVY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-324-2

ormation to ... , ... sculpture--running shot, skating very fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fella sits down--CUTS; add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.: MS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior(Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-wedding party with them in middle--Mr.And Mrs.--CUTS; Add.--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--he finally grabs it--CUTS. add. same

SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC:(New wind tunnel tested in Canada)	Can No. 23-324	2

Subject
(D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman
(C) FOX-HEARST
(D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 7 43 10			

Cuts
(A) 6264x2, plus C.S.
(B) 6256x6, plus C.S.
(C) 6261x7, 6256x8 &C.
(D) 6263 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks
FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada--CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow outting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide wall--freight train by fast--CUT: Add. same----------
HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one lil' gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big bunks

Date of Event
JAN. 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHIN TON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

(2) 23-327- Trailer

LS of them together--MCU him holding heart collection "plastic heart"--CU"Plastic Heart"collection container--MCU both of them with it--(they talk all through the reel)-----

USA--CHARITY--MEDICAL--NEAL--COOPER--BABIES--GIRLS--BOYS--EDUCATION--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC:(Research lab workers)see underlined.

Can No. 23-327

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject HEART FUND TRAILER (SOUND-All)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				PICT.& TRACK Can No. 6870 x 3

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.-1 Patricia Neal walks toward Gary Cooper's dressing room door, knocks--he opens and she goes inside--they sit down--MCU Patricia Neal--MED CU Gary Cooper--her again--him again--LS Hospital ward--patient in bed,doctor at bedside--CU doctor taking blood pressure of patient--LS Hospital room--CU baby heart victim--CU lady MD examines boy patient--CU doc examines baby on table--LS Cardiac Children's solarium,classroom--LS Research lab with workers--CU two chemists working--LS lab again--MCU Girl patient in bed--CU another girl--MCU little girl in bed--MCU Cooper--MCU Neal--him again--

Date of Event 1960

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(Atomic energy put to fine use-1950-at Chi,Fair--see below)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. Chi.

Subject: THEATRE OF THE ATOM

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 70				Can No. 6372 x 2 Appx. 300ft.

Date of Event 6/25/50

Shot No. | Date

SHOTS:(sign "1950 CHICAGO FAIR" crowds streaming in--thru turnstiles--shot of atomic energy inside, things swirling--hair-raiser, hair go up--and back down--Westinghouse exhibit, corks drop on mousetraps, spring, pop--again only more so--CUTS:Ice Variet Water carnival--people peeking thru fence--add. same-----

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--DEVICE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ODDITIES--SCIENCTIFIC--ICE SHOW--WATER SPORTS--POSTERS--exhibitions--TURNSTILES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-342-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--[illegible]--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--
PATENTS--[illegible]--CURTIS--MACHINERY--WIND TUNNEL--
H.G.M.F.--

SCIENTIFIC:(New Supersonic wind tunnel in Canada-Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-392 ~~23-392~~	Roll No. Canada ~~General~~
Subject [illegible] TUNNEL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6439x3 Can No.
100	B-7			

Description and Remarks ...DA: shot bldgs at Do navies Airport--ls and cu sphere tank--sign N.RESEARCH INSTITUTE ~~9/29/50~~ ~~9/29/50~~ Used No. Date
AERONAUTICS--visitors at the opening passing by a display of pictures and charts, showing shock waves, air currents etc at supersonic speeds--ms draftsmen at work on drawings of guided missiles, Dr.G.N.Patterson checking points with the draftsmen--2 shots Duthe, makes model--Dr.S.Smithaddressing the gathering 2 shots--crowd looking--Air Marshall Curtis of C.A.F. pushes button--ls machinery turning 2 shots--2 shots of models in tunnel--ffbbas look an--model airfoil--guys look--smoking again showing wind slipstream--
CUTS:add scenes of wind tunnel and opening ceremonies--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed cameras--steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mixing concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staff discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action--remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tending drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF--ASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

SCIENCE:(Atom bomb test on Eniwetok-1948)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] AT ENIWETOK REVEALED

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT ATOMIC COMMISSION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136		MARSHALL	6441 x 1,2,3

Lab No.

Description and Remarks

ENIWETOK:(In the Pacific Islands,PAC) Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,& shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckage on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slow pan of levelled areas-------CUTS:In general,these are add.

Rel. 1950

Date of Event: Occurred 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2e) 23-399-Canada

patient wears mask--pulse indicator recorder--take samples of patient's exhaled air--cu scale--operator take sample vi mercury tubes--excellent medical scenes,good tube and bottl shots with technician in bg--chemists at work in lab-- shots of women's ward,woman patient in solarium resting----

ROSEMOUNT,MONTREAL,CAN--MOPIK HOSPITAL--FLAG--DUPLESSIS--
LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--DIPLOMATS--SCIENCE-
MEDICAL--BLOOD--PICTURE--PATIENT--FEET--MASK--WOMEN--

SCIENCE:(at work in new TB San in Canada-Oct.1950)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. Canada

~~23-699~~ ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. 6452x1

Description and Remarks ROSEMOUNT, PTL, CAN;(1s San, St Joserh's--cu Que.Prov.Flag and Dept.Health Flag--CU Prem.Maurice Duplessis cut tape--Archbishop Paul Emile Leger of Montreal thru hall blessing hospital, 2 shots--Msr.Duplessis and other dignitaries--in ward--Bronchoscope dert.,2 shots--testing tubes,2 shots--blood tests--walking test, 3 shots--CUTS:crowd around door of hospital--Mr.Maroe Piche K.C.Pres.Board of Dir.watches Duplessis cut ribbon--Msgr.Leger meets Duplessis--they walk together for opening speeches--Patient receiving anesthetic by mouth --var.tests to determine lung capacity--cu patient--headon shot of feet walking on treadmill--cu side shot of feet,too--

Date of Event 10-24-50

Issue Date
See Log

SCIENTIFIC: (Microscope shows poultry virus as plague threatens millions of hens)

Issue Number 4225x10; 6378x7

Subject: CATTLE MARKET-HOLLAND-1950 ---- POULTRY PLAGUE- HOLLAND 1950

Cameramen: POLYGOON(both)

Length: 156ft. 221ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe- | B.W.Pos. | Cuts: BkNo:5656-3; 5720-6 caption junked after cold made | Can No.

Description and Remarks: 4225x10:(BkNo:5656-3--April 1950--In Rotterdam,CATTLE MARKET--var.scs. of cattle, pigs,horses,etc lined up for sale--some marked for slaughter--lambs, sheets--good cu f pig----------

----------6378x7: BkNo.5720-6--July 1950--POULTRY PLAGUE--discovery of the New Castle disease which is highly contagious disease among poultry caused by a virus--all poultry must be killed and the bodies burned--anyone working around them must be disinfected--timber nearby is also burned--disinfect workers in plants that have not yet been infected---lab shots--pic thru microscope showing the virus--chickens in yard--non-infected poultry are injured with vaccine--HOLLAND--CATTLE--PIGS--HORSES--MARKET---- ---- SCIENTIFIC

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

completed five years after war damage--the ship rests on steel keel-
logs without flank support----------
---------6376x7A:(BkNo:5723-7--287ft--July 1950--CLOSING OF THE
BRIELSE MAAS---(Lav.)------map of the wide bay of Brielse Maas which
is to be cut off from the North Sea due to the erosion of the land by
the unusually high salt content of the water--in a lab at the Technical
University at Delft,engineers work with a model of the project to check
all its problems--var.scs.of the model and the scientists and engineers
at work--now back to the dike with its very wide gap that must be
closed(60 meters wide)--tugboats tow in the huge section that will be
sunk during neap(still) tide as foundation for the closing operation--
var.scs.of same--sinking and securing it--var.scs.----after the work is
done the Brielse Maas becomes just a lake,cut off from the North Sea
and no longer eroding the land at its shore----------
---------6605x3:(BkNo:5784-10--121ft--Oct.1950--PREFABRICATION HOUSE--
F.G.DUPE-------to make effort in solving its huge housing problem,Dutch

SCIENTIFIC: (Engineers use scientific model of dike & dam to check its problems)

Issue Number 6277x7; 6304x9; 6376x7A; 6605x3; 6504x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (five stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(4 stories) HEARST(6605x3 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No.

see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption jkt after card made

Description and Remarks 6277x7:(BkNo:5624-11--151ft--B.W.--Feb.1950--SCULPTURE IN GROT OF VALKENBURG--in Valkenburg in province of Limburg,sculpture class of Govt.Academy for Plastic Arts at Amsterdam enter grot--they use the fine stone of the walls of the grot for their materials--see several students working on sculpture--one only 16 yrs.old works on one of the Wise Men--some students use models,others use memory--var.religious scenes in the making include "The Washing of the Feet","Let the Children Come to Me" "Deposition from the Cross","Preaching of the Glad Tidings to Maria"--

Date of Event 1950

----------6304x9:(BkNo:5661-9--95 ft--B.W.--April 1950--GREATEST DOCK IN USE--in Rotterdam,46,000 ton drydock goes into use--the "Nieuw

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
eople turn to prefabricated houses to spee things along--var.scs.of utting together a prefab house,including electrical wiring and plumbing and then completion of walls--(ideas come from U.S.engineering skill thru the ECA program)---home ready in six days for occupancy from bare plot----------

---------6504x9:(BkNo:5850-4--197ft.--Lav--RESTORATION OF GOBELINS (TAPESTRIES damaged during war)--Dec.1950----In Haarlem,pictures are taken of the tapestry and sent to painter's work-shop where a full-size copy is painted on linen--(much of the missing detail work is copied from old looms---var.scs.of the work being done----------

HOLLAND--SCULPTURE- RELIGIOUS(Sculpture,Art)----------DOCKS--
"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"----------DAMS(Dikes)--SCIENTIFIC--TUGS--
CONSTRUCTION----------HOUSING--ECA(U.S.GOVT)-------ART--
SALVAGE(restoration)----------

SCIENTIFIC:(1950

Issue Number 6314 x 10

Subject A TRIBUTE TO A FAMOUS SCIENTIST

Cameraman MO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Dev. 98ft.	Cuts / Can No.
				Biblio: 5669-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(At University of Madrid,Dr.(Prof.)Selman A.Waksman who discovered streptomyacin is conferred with the honor of Doctor Honoris Causa of the Faculty of Science—(Prof.Waksman is an American scientist)—he has turned the rights of his discovery over to Rutgers University—he gets the Honor from D.Pio Zabeh,Rector of Univ.of Madrid— ————————

Date of 5/50

[NOTE.Det.in can 4/69—this one was ok then]

MADRID,SPAIN—MEDICAL—AWARDS—WAKSMAN,Prof.Selman A—SCIENTIFIC—
—HISTORICAL—.

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Radium in Germany---1950

Issue Number
6381x10; 6613x9; 6464x6

Subject
MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk. nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Mar/Nov 1950

6381x10:(BkNo.5731-11--92ft--
Pathe--Power NEWS---July-----newly built Power Station offsets the Red cut-off of electric current to W.Germany--var.scs.the Power station--U.S.HiComm John McCloy and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor inspect--

6613x9:(BkNo:5648-9--170ft--War dept--March--INVENTIONS--at Frankfurt Univ,US HiComm McCloy and W.German Pres.Theodor Heuss open Fair--13 nations take part--new inventions from Germany shown which include two-piece shoes which can be interchanged--robot on a motorbike,etc----

6464x6:(BkNo:5814-11--58ft--BW--Gaumont--[Caption filed on this--it's in German-----RADIUM STORY in Germany--please see film & caption--GERMANY--ELECTRICITY--MC CLOY,John J--U.S.GOVT--TAYLOR,Gen--INVENTIONS--HEUSS,Theodor--SCIENTIFIC--RADIUM-----INDUSTRY(Germany)--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SCIENCE:(Bumper Rocket Shot into Space -AirForce Proving Ground, Florida)	Can No. 6386 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER ROCKET SHOT INTO SPACE	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87		87		

Description and Remarks: AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)--a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket "WAC Corporal' on the nose of the giant V-" is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--masked crew are the fuelers--launched the bumper takes off in flight(The "AC Corporal will take off after the V-2 has carried it aloft)--
COCOA,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
SCIENCE--COMETS--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

6469x3:(BkNo:5820-7--39ft--Eclair--BW--November--ARMISTICE DAY REMEMBERED------ceremonies at National Assembly--library material used--cu Eternal Light,etc----------

6494x7:(BkNo:5843-7--105ft--BW--Eclair--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Paris, kids look at window displays and Christmas art----------

6503x7:(BkNo:5851-2--153ft--Eclair--CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE---a visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or,rather,the Presidenti party--------believe they tour the Champs Elysee----------

6440x11:(BkNo:5788-7--120ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1o50---OBSERVATORY AT ST.MICHEL--------var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy--Education Min.P.O.Lapie visits,tours----------

6239x7: (BkNo:5686-3--45ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--May1950--CONFERENC OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS------var.scs.religious ceremony--in open arena--

MISC.FRANCE----MOTION PIX---CRIME---BANK(France)----------EXHIBITS--
SCIENTIFIC---MUSEUM--------RED CROSS(Int'l)__UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAG
--MEMORIALS-------CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--ASTRONOMY----ORGANIZATI
---JEWS----MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)------

SCIENTFIC:(France--1950

Issue Number
6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3; 6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11;6329x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks 6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY---am not certain if this was actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--please check film----------four men involved in the robbery--September 1950----------

Date 1950

6440x12: (BkNo:5788-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--EXHIBITION OF MICROSCOPES----(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes----------

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct.1950--RED CROSS CONFERENCE--at United Nations?----------flags----------

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(In Hospital Lab the blood samples of the shipment are listed and catalogued--Donated Blood)

Can No. 6435x

Roll No. 10

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...si...--d...
...ri...doors are deli...
...Naval Hospital by Amer...
In ...the samples of the shipment are listed
...al...--At FAIRFIELD-SUISUN AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF.
...other blood bank shipments are received and repacked for
...further shipment to Armed Forces hospita... & handling
...Korean conflict, as well a... to the battle
...front lines...mmance shows final sheet...nd planes
at ... shipmentfor deliv...--CU sign on case
...ITAL, ...--HOSPITALS--BLDG.(HOSPITAL)--RED CROSS--
...--AMBULANCE--OAKLAND

Date 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

SCIENTIFIC:(Atomic Energy Commission visits Hiroshima,five yrs.later,study effects and preventives,etc--1950==

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x1; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

4th story

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-- 6302x1 FILED other caption jkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--

Date of Event
/made

97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950 Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of statue for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES----------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------- U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT--- U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)-- TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC-------- BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 6486x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------
6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

(2) 6609x8;6612x6;6613x4;6637x6

seeding attempt--sifting ice particles--loading in cartons--roll plane
(police) out of hangar--Comm.Carney --pilot Capt.August Crawford,Comm.
Carney,Dr.Wallace Howell,Dr. C. W.Von deMere of Physics Dept.NYU--taxi
off and take off----------
trying to solve the drought--unsuccessful)----------

NEW YORK STATE--RESERVOIR--WATER--DROUGHT--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(NY Police)--RAIN(Making attempt)--

SCIENTIFIC: (Methods to solve drought problem prove unsuccessful)

Issue Number

6609x8; 6612x6; 6613x4; 6637x6

Subject

RAINMAKER STORY -New York

Cameraman

FOX - PATHE-
PATHE - HEARST
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
678ft.		all pos.	

Can Nos:5649-4,10 - 5653-9, 5649-3 respectively-captions junked after card made

combined footage

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MAR/APR '50

6609x8:(Ashokan Reservoir, New York: scs. of Reservoir before rain test--sev. scs.showing empty reservoir--sign"Ashokan Reservoir",2 scs--gate control houses at end of bridge----------

6612x6:(at Floyd Bennett,NY:(cu Water Commissioner Carney pours cup of dry ice into dispenser--cu coming out dispenser chute of on ground police plane--gen.view from inside hangar,police plane in bg--fog cause holdup of plane takeoff----------

6613x4:(No information on this--please see film----------

6637x6:more at Floyd Bennett Field--crushing dry ice for cloud

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Airforce makes artificial icing for testing planes	Issue Number 7504x12	

Subject	Cameraman
A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
199 ft.				BkNo: 7019-2	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions--------
SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker --TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg----------MARINELAND,FLA:
s tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise,thru the hoop out of
ater--cu thru hoop,SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
itting on top of water--ms pan across pool and trainer
ives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
nd goes across pool--trainer pets him,rubbing head,he like
t--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
ear trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
cross pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
rabs it and trainer pats him on head--hs both and still
etting porpoise--------CUTS:Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
ore on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE,CALIF:
ueen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams,presented crown,
shots--crowd applauds--harp,ls full shot,girls--base of
arp with ribbon,award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
yramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
ith lawn and ribbon-- same building with dates on roof1892-
909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

SCIENCE:(Frying-pans float in air over stove in France,eggs fried-- Electrical Exhibit in France--2/

Can No. 24-435 ~~24-435~~

2

"B" Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CIVIL
B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT
story(D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameraman
(A)Ed Scholl-EDIA
B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 88			

Cuts
(A-B-D) junked
B-CS 6543x7
Cam No.
(B)6544x4,314ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense Feb.1951
eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri of NY
ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--
eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall
wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn--
nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit
de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,
al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just
bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man
ith specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg
rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto
able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event
Feb.1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBI
CDDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA-
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALI
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARB--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-456-3

~~(8) 24-456-3~~

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-he troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

SCIENCE:(Wizard Albert Einstein greets PM of Israel David BenGurion at Princeton,NJ--5/51-"B"story

Can No. 24-456

3

Subject (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland)

Cameraman (C) NELSON (D)POLYGOON

PRESENTATION

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72	(B) 44				(A)6638x?,Lav.Cuts75
(C) 73	(D) 82				(B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk
					Can No (D)6643x3,89ft

Description and Remark: ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns--silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at standstill-at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--la ceremony,monumentsand crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night,traffic---add material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and genius of science,the Father of Relativity--la house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working---(C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

Date Early MAY 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENE
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--[illegible]--ROERMOND,HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/[illegible]ORION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]/C&D/
RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM,HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK,HOLLAND--BUILDING(Pal
EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------
LEXINTON, VIRGINIA:(At Virginias Military Institute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS.(Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--cu & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers'stand--cov. scenes Marshall speaking----
ATLANTA, GA:(At Atlanta General Depot, ho beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear

SCIENCE:(Fight against killing diseases waged in research lab in Kalamazoo,Michigan--5/51)"A"story.below & over

Can No. 24-457

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KILLING
Fight against (B)MARSHALL HON
VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT
(D)TRIPLETS con

Camera
(B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUN
(C)DD (D)PKM-NN

Date	No.	Dupe	Pos.
6	vention		

(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) junked

(A)56 (B)56 (C) (D)51

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN (At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles g by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--ran of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment---CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph, the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances.THE

Date of Event May(5)

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

systems--working on wheel cruse--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots-------- GUTS Steam-cleaning ambulances, trucks, jeeps--Gen scs of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take one apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY (mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown alone ,1 year old--------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--MONTAGE--M.D.G.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
BARUCH--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man tasting is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS: (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at ~~at~~ farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND. (middies stand up---honor graduate, William ~~Shaugnessy~~ Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

SCIENCE:("C"story--demonstration of new canning process for FRESH MILK--May 1951)see below & over	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Feet	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51(B)33(C)90 (D)36(E)56(F)6				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhi[bit] of art sponsored by Nat[ional] Cartoonist Soc[iety] Bond Division--sideshot him pan down to k[id] cu youngster--Truman looks and another k[id] cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE (Gen.Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sidehot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------ (C)EAST STANWOOD WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Treas Savings	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-492-2

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.A
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motorized equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as he hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too worn 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--mou cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage-----CUTS:Add. same--1s to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Libr of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress - putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air - var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air"-

SCIENTIFIC:(Devices used to seal Declaration of Indpendence in air-tight,dustproof cabinet to preserve it--9/51-"B"story

Can No. 24-492

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

(A) Cuts 6727x7, 280ft. (B) Cuts 6728x7, 5730x1, 6726x6, 1464ft. cuts (C) Cuts

Date of Event 9-

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--mcu British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Emery N.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA: (sand dunes, sed. soldiers in rank-- formation of troops getting ready--man with new uniform with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc. 2 shots-- troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes-- is looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand, see them dimly----------

(A) WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LONDON--CROWD--BRIT. FLAG--MAY-- PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES-- WOMEN--END OF YEAR--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS-- TRUMAN--VINSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CHEITZ-- TESTING--

(C) IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--BAND--DRUM MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE (Sand dunes & sandstorms)-- STORMS--

(2) 24-502-3

JAPAN—BASEBALL—VISITS—DI MAGGIO—O'DOUL—JAPANESE—CROWDS—
RECEPTIONS—TOKYO,JAPAN—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—MORGAN—KOREAN—FAMILIES— WEDDING(no pix)—
HUMAN INTEREST—

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND—ENG.SAILORS—ENG.NAVY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—

SCIENCE:(Eng.Navy tries new anti-seasickness pills--10/51)"C"story	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLPLAYERS IN JAPAN (B)FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C)ANTI-SEASICKNESS

(A)HEARST, Mutsu
(B) NELSON
(C)HEARST BR.

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED (A)CS 6748x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(baseball players from U.S. off plane--group,pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite shot,parade,crowds mill around car in TOKYO,Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Navy transport arrives--GI's waving,confetti, etc--sign "Sgt.John Morgan and wife, hello Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gangplank,greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome----------

(C)EDINBURGH,ENGLAND:(Eng.sailors & boats,gen.scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off,series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside,rough sea--outside,ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act,pick up.hat-over

Date ~~1951~~ 10/51

Used No.	Dup.

SCIENCE: (Research plant in Hawkesbury Ont. Canada examined--11/20/51)	Can No. 24-511 ~~27-511~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
RESEARCH PLANT EXAMILED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA: (sign and doorway of plant--scientists walking and entering--sev. shots inside, look over machinery--scene of visitors talking & looking at machine, 2 shots--English & German scientists, 2 shots--cu of Englishman, Dr. H.H. Emerton--cu Prof. Dr. W. Lautsch, Germany--machine they look at, twisting job, 2 shots--cu Prof StigClaesson of Uppsala, Sweden--leaving----------

HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA--SCIENCE--FACTORY--GERMAN--ENGLISH--SWEDISH--MACHINERY--EMERTON--LAUTSCH--CLAESSON----

Date of Event 11/20/51

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

small hole in lead case to lift out istope capsule--Dr.P.J.Stewart guiding capsule by means of the string from one end while R.F.Haskell guides it from other end of string--string used in order for them to stay 30 ft.from capsule due to high radioactivity--more on Haskell & Stewart-(this was all to examine a fracture in the Extrusion Press)---

KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA- GALVILLE,ONT.CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HUMAN INTEREST--MACHINERY--X-RAY--FACTORY--

SCIENCE:(Atom used in x-ray of machine-- 12/10/51)

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ATOM USED IN X-RAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			6775x5, 280ft.

Description and Remarks KINGSTON & OAKVILLE,ONT.CANADA:
(isotope in big lead pot wheeled in on a truck,2 shots fasten hook that draws it out--now plug is drawn--lowering the magnet into pot,2 shots--shot being hauled up--shot of crane--guy directing is a doctor--isotope lowered into machine--fastening photographic plate on--have plate in lab,examine same,ls--2 more shots of exposed plate---- CUTS:Add. same--ls of Can.Aluminum Co,truck passes camera on way to Kluminum Bldg--truck backs into entrance--ls inside company,truck back into place--20 ton crane removing isotope to put on small hoist truck-- ms giant lead case which contains tiny isotope carried on small hoist truck to Extrusion Press which is encased in asbestos & alumnium foil-- caution signs in foreground,warning of radiation from isotopes-- more on crane & truck moving tiny isotope--Electro Magnet lowered on

Date of Event 12/10/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:(1951

Issue Number 6547x5

Subject: FLU EPIDEMIC CONTROLLED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			275ft.	BKNO: 5895-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.World Influenza Centre of World Health Organization--ext.messenger arrive with sample of gargling of a suspected infuenza victim--delivered to lab technician--he opens box--see that sample is from Yugoslavia--Lab man take sample from box--put in refrig.--ls 2 lab men at work--cut top of egg--ls working on injecting of eggs with the suspected sample--put eggs in incubater-- tech.put drops on test plate--cu plate--seal tubes--cu same--check test made in incubator--cu magnified flu virus--Dr.Andrews,head of Centre,make report which will be sent to Yugo and then to scientists around the world to aid in control of mild epidemic----------LONDON,ENGLAND--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--UNITED NATIONS(World Health Org.)-- (NOTE:DEt.in can 4.69--this one of them)

Date of Event: 3/51

(2) 6548x 2

to ca[illegible]--MCS man with Radiation Survey Meter examines flask for radiation--CU dial on meter--M' hoist with flask passes sign on Radioactive Hazards--MS man guides flask into special apparatus,unfastens chain--MS flask is revolved in apparatus--MCS Man looks thru small telescope,adjust controls--CS man looking thru telescope--MS men at back of apparatus,lead container appears in opening containing capsule of cobalt 60. man places cover on container--MCS rod placed through handle of container and container is carried off--

CHALK RIVER,ONTARIO,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--RESEARCH--NUCLEAR PHYSICS--PHYSICS--METALS--RADIOACTIVITY--NATIONAL DEFENCE--CANADA.GOVT.--

SCIENTIFIC:(Inside atomic plant in Canada--1951)	Can No. 6548 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE ATOMIC PLANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
411		411		

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS exterior Atomic pile building--MS Interior, pile floor level--MS pile, crane from mov[illegible] crane--LS Man walking catwalk - ti[illegible] at base--MS Men of instruments on floor[illegible] ing small "flask" by crane to two men [illegible] signalling--reverse angle lowering "flask"--[illegible] signals--MS men attaching flask to pile--[illegible] and other scientists examining piece of cobalt wire--CU Dr.Keyes,observes the wire in small [illegible] is placed in aluminum ball--CS Dr.Keyes [illegible] aluminum ball in opening at pile--MS [illegible] pile--MS small hoist lifts off flask from [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1--MS [illegible] floor--CS [illegible]	lower-
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	in turn
[illegible]	placed flask

SEE OVER

FORM 2525 [illegible]-5520

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6629x5,etc

MISC.FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--PACKING(Packaging)--------AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--FEATS--------BONAPARTE,Charles Marie--FUNERALS-----

SCIENTIFIC:(1951--package lab--testing packages--France----6629x5

Issue Number

6629x5; 6641x4; 6647x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after each Can N-number--captions filed under 6629x5

Description and Remarks

6629x5:(BkNo:5948-1--151ft--BW--Eclair--PACKAGE LAB--var.scs. of testing the strength of var.types of packaging----------

6641x4:(bK.No:5952-12--135ft FG Pos--Gaumont--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECORD FLIGHT------33yr.old daughter-in-law of Fr.Pres.Auriol sets record in Vampire jet----------

6647x4: (BkNo:5953-5--278ft BW--ECLAIR--ASHES OF CHARLES MARIE BONAPARTE RETURNED TO FRANCE----aboard frigate LA DECOUVERTE, coffin off ship--ncu lettering--funeral procession--family members,descendants of Napoleon Bonaparte,attending----------

Date of Event

May 1951

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Man & woman feeding on concentrated pills--tomato pills, steak pills)--	Can No. 6699 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"T[illegible] OF TOMORROW" [illegible] AT [illegible] PLANETARIUM	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	305			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PLANETARIUM)..ls group in [illegible] and CUs silhouette [illegible] helmet "Hogu of the Spheres"--LS and CUs man and woman of to-morrow--drawing a drink from chemical set-[illegible] and woman feeding on concentrated pills--CU's .[illegible] to pills..steak pills--girl feeds man not dog from [illegible] tube--girl and man from Mars--girl draws drink from [illegible] and extends to Man from Mars. he can't take it and [illegible] oil can--
"[illegible] OIL"--DOG.(HAYDEN PLANETARIUM)--CONTINUE--
ODDITY--STRONOMY--MAN--SCIENCE--

Date of Event 8/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Airmen use exposure suits for refrigerator tests of body temperatures)

Issue Number: 25-410-canada

Subject: AVIATION MEDICINE

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-117				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc. ext.RCAF Aviation Medicine Building--open refrigerator door,walks in--cu inside--two airmen stand talking--put inhalato on AF Nurse who is also undergoing the test of the human body in exposure suits down to 20 below--she goes in--closing door--pan to controls--pan thru porthole--pressure suit,put on hood--is same--turn pressure--cu man's head--hs looks at pressure gauge--machine bounces his head--on "merry-go-round" to test for motion sickness----------

Date of Cent 1952

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RCAF--TESTS--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--UNIFORMS(pressure suits,etc)------

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

SCIENCE: (Doctor receives Nobel Prize for his research in physics)	Issue Number 25-413-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Mutau)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)~~80~~ (B)76 (C)81 (D)57	C STORY			(A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but CSonly- (B)6987x9, (C)6987x14 (D)6987x13

Description and Remarks: (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshiel --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--ls broken dyke--ls channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------

----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--sa same--mcu people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date: (Nov 1952)

SEE OVER

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STAMFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For,Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

SCIENTIFIC: (Study of atomic rays studied by scientists atop French Alps)	Issue Number 25-417-4	

Subject	Cameraman
OBSERVATORY EXAMINES COSMIC RAYS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CS only 6998x4
8-130				

Description and Remarks **FRANCE:** (In French Alps, car leaves ground(aerial tram)--looking down at take-off point--car's shadow on snow--wheels on tower as car goes by--downward shot--pan down mountains to car on cable--looking forward & up to destination--car past us--approaching tower at end of run--approaching observatory--side of observatory--unloading food & supplies--2 sc of observatory dome--int.man looks thru scope--looking thru slit in dome--control board and man--radio operator,headset & mike--ext.man and wind-gauge--pan shot,snow capped mts--look up to mountain top and dome------ FRANCE--MOUNTAINS(French Alps)--CONVEYANCES(Cable car)--SCENICS(Fr.Alps --SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

Date of Fr 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding Gernal of Army Field Forces----observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area----------

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--HL YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--KEAN--SWING--TREES--WRECKAGE--montage

SCIENCE:(Atomic energy tests—tactical weapons tried in maneuvers by U.S.ARMY-1/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 5

Subject ATOMIC TESTS—TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			479 ft.

Can No. 6780x10

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy—troops off truck—cu Gen.Mark Clark with others observers—troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle—cu same-jeep for radiation test—trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test—troops sitting waitin for blast—blast and troops turn to face blast—troops with haze and smoke around-be from troops to column of smoke,etc—ls almost same—interview of soldier SOUND TALK—atom mushrooming———CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move—camp closely guarded—truc with troops enter target area—soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation—rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA—dawn movement of troops—— observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Cdr

Date of Event January 1952

Title No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-555-1

dev.plng entire--more cut plns--le hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,tank blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--other boilin around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2;(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--fennels material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the press--look over equipment----6847x3,4;(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Joe Loving interviewed by bustling reporters----------6847x3,4;(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3,4;(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD FOOTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Filton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from dontamination--shots at control center,etc--

SCIENCE: (Atom Bomb effects test in Nevada--4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS-- LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 6845 x 2,3,4 - 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4 Can No. 3000 ft.
	10-293			

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (ez site, mtn bg--closer blast area, guards stop cars--crowd pre[illegible] radio, etc-- Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal--news service, teletype, etc sing News Nob--sigh Universal staked claim--med. bomber used in operatio bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole, 2 shots--in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots--slit trench, guys march in--med. radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat--ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd, hits GIs--EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer [illegible] cloud, sand sucked up--GIs in shock [illegible] m--in cockpit of bomber

Date of Event 4/24/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more on the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--STING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

(2) 25-559-2

diers parade--2 shots, small Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade-------

(D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blast 3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH--mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move in toward cloud----------SCHEVENINGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--MCCAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ML.YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES--SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENTIFIC+(5/52-Marines test conditions in zone of atomic bomb blast) "D" STORY	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 2D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST	(A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	Negs.	Dups.	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 36 (B) 60	(C)49 (D)63		all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 Can No(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks: SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flowers on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs floral design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship in harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which snt down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boat shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife,kiss,hug-----CUTS:add,same--ls Capt.Burnham McCaffree talking--cu him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured-----(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sol-

Date of Event: May '52

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(5/52-Schientists study devastation to test articles on Eniwetok island as U.S. explodes A-Bomb there)

Can No. 25-565

Roll No. 4

Subject A-BOMB TEST--ENIWETOK BLAST SHOWS DEVASTATION OF AREA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-176				CS only 5872x1

Description and Remarks

ENIWETOK,PACIFIC:(3 shots Island--move tanks into blast area,tower in bg--get tanks ready,cu guy closes hatch--concrete bldgs with octagon-shaped windows--cu windows--3 shots bldgs showing types--wing sections of planes--ad/justing canopy of plane--int.show scientists at instruments--cu man with headset--circuit breakers--another guy counting zero moment--panel of six clocks--another guy headset--clocks--sets of buttons, arm and fire--blast--flash--structures crumbling--hangar swaying--smoke rising--------ENIWETOK,PACIFIC--TANKS--BUILDINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT-SCIENCE--MONTAGE--BOMBS--TEST--HL YR(Defense)--

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(5/52-Pollenization of trees is shown with use of a shotgun)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	BIRDS AND BEES OUT OF JOB	Cameraman	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junked
7-94				Can No.	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(girl and boy up the hill to tree--she points,see bees at work--kid puzzled--people along,with guns--take shells out--gal fires--cu barrel and firing, sev.firing shots--kid and mother--more firing--cloud of pollen powder being scientifically spread to pollenise trees--kid and mother--more firing--quit firing,walk back----------

Date of Event 5/52

VANCOUVER,BC--TREES--SCIENCE--BEES--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(6/52-Dr.Edward Beckman dons scientific testing equipment and enters centrifuge during tests of mand endurance)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 2

Subject: GUINEA PIG--CENTRIFUGE TESTS AIRMEN'S ENDURANCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-100			JUNKED CS 6882x5

Description and Remarks: JOHNSVILLE,PA:(hs put on electrodes--Dr.Edward Beckman cu ... wired for readings--tape belt around--put on coat--into whirly cage--control booth ceiling--starts to whirl--control booth,watching whirl--man charting graph--see it whirl below us--shot of subject of test looking sick--cu shot graph--slowing down

Date of Event: 6/52

----------JOHNSVILLE,PA--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--DEVICES(Controls)--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--BECKMAN,Dr.Edward

SEE OVER

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert O'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Lousiville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--
NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--
PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

SCIENTIFIC:(6/52-Doctors,Chemists work, lab,cultures,tests,doctor at test machine, lab work at Will Rogers Hospital,Saranac Lake,N.Y.)STCKY CUT 6889x1 B STCKY

Can No. 25-572 ~~25-572~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.
	(A) Net 78 (B) 73		

Cuts (A) Junked

Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------
(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine--Variety Club award from cured girl patient Geni Reed to

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery--------

KOREA--SOLDIERS--WAR--RAIN--MUD--MONTAGE(mud)--

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.A.F---SCIENTIFIC--OLDITIES(Science)--

WASHINGTON,DC--WEIGHT--U.S.ARMY--FAT PEOPLE--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE--

SCIENTIFIC:(Explanation for Flying Saucers--8/52) "B"story	Issue Number 25-586-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING	(A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50				all cuts junked (A)CS only 6928x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--men in felling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge-------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth--

Date of E 8/52

SEE OVER

past us with barrows loaded--obstacle course,over fence--is same,contin
ue on--drag barrows over rocks--over board obstacles--winner dash home--
winner--2 old men look,shrug (so what? attitude)----------
(A) YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HEAT--DRINK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WOMEN
(C)PLACERVILLE,CALIF--SIGNS--WHEELBARROW RACE--MONTAGE(Western)--
--OLD PEOPLE--COWBOYS--

SCIENTIFIC:(U.S.Army tests personnel for resistance to desert heat--9/52) "A"story	Issue Number 25-597-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION SCORCHER (B)TRUMAN AND WIVES (C)WHEELBARROW RACE	Cameraman (A) DEPT.DEF. (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length	(A) 77 (B) 55 (C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

YUMA,ARIZONA:(tents and wind indicators--2 shots,int.strapping temperature gadgets--putting on jacket,bottles on hips--pan,desert--he walks off,2scs-observer with binocs,2 scs--he removes jacket--med cu,man takes off cap,see temperature gauge on forehead,wires--takes drink of water------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman down steps with woman--big crowd gals applaud--HST speaks,bs him speak(silent)--cu pan some of the women --HST with group of wives of Theatre Owners----------(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(old codgers alongside placque "Placerville,Inc.-1854-Pongo"--old man calls--[illegible]--line up barrows--blunderbuss

Date of Issue 9/52

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(9/52--space pioneers)	Issue Number 25-599-2	

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE PIONEERS--MICE AND MONKEYS SOAR 38 MILES IN ROCKET	PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-137				6953x2 / 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(Date 9/52 nt

rocket,dissolve showing works--gal lab worker--container with mice--int.rocket,show Albert the monkey--cu monkey eats--container with mice inserted in rocket--tube of oxygen for them inserted--is ramps and rocket--instrument panel for launching--launching--int.at panel, show heart beat of monkey--sky shot,rocket--mice in container--chute opens--landing--scientists take monkey out--med.monkey look unconcerned ----CUTS: add.material of preparations,recovery,etc.----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
MONKEYS--MICE--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Many aspects of reactor operations shown at Oak Ridge)

Issue Number CS 6812 X ~~CS 6812-A~~

1

Subject
ATOMIC ENERGY OPERATIONS (Newly De-Classified Material at Oakridge,Tenn.

Cameraman
SAM ORLEANS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?ftg.			

Cutbk No: 6133-10
Can No. captions filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks OAK RIDGE,TENNESSEE:(newly declassified material in the Pile Building and in the Physics of Solids Building on atomic energy research is picture in this cut story that we filed from original 764 ft.we received--we have no scene breakdown of any kind so please see the film and refer to extensive information sheets and pictures with the caption under the above X-number----------

Date 2/ E?/62

OAK RIDGE,TENNESSEE--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy Research)--

SEE OVER

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHAHRAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like night shot)

SCIENTIFIC: (International scientists assist in recording solar eclipse)

Issue Number 6821 x1

Subject: SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6154-8 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM, SUDAN: (Airviews, HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar, gear taken to camp, set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ, large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var. recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAR/HAN, SAUDI ARABIA, observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it [illegible] range of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives) show curiosity

Date of Event: 5/17/52

SEE OVER

flights--one of the ice islands where weather observations may be set up----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--WEATHER--ICE--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.---
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.military)--

SCIENTIFIC: (Navy-Airforce in joint scientific weather explorations in Alaska)

Issue Number 6849x3

Subject
POLAR REGION TESTS BY JOINT U.S.NAVY AND U.S.A.F. OPERATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
692ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 6178-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PT.BARROW,ALASKA:(members of "Operation Ski Jump" building their first igloo --R4D-oceanographic research plane, and P2V prepare for reconnaissance flight over polar wastes with wheels and skis on planes--R4D takeoff--sea smoke looking very much like fog which occurs only in sub-zero temperatures--plane flying over old ice--R4D landing and testing ice--members of "Ski Jump"using chain saw and ice auger to bore thru almost 4½ feet of ice--mechanics working on plane's motor and putting shield around prop to keep bitter cold from freezing motor--emblem painted on P2V plane--map showing ice islands T-1,T-2 & T-3 which this crew is keeping under surveillance--B-29 [illegible] or rugged terrain on recon

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Industrial research lab. opens in Vancouver)	Issue Number 6939x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RESEARCH LAB OPENS	ASSOCIATED

BkNo: 6156-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
468ft				caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC: (opening of new Research Lab on Univ.of B.C.campus--attended by many industrialists,scientists and Govt officials including Hon.C.D. Howe,Fed.Mins.of Trade,Commerce and Def.Prod--former Min.of Trade for BC Leslie Eyres unlocks door and declares the lab officially opened--var.scs.building,croud,ceremonies--tour joined by Pres. of Univ.of BC Dr.Norman MacKenzie and current Min.of Trade & Industry for BC,Hon. Douglas Turnbull--var.scs.tours--in Physics Lab,see scientific experiments underway--Oxygen Bomb Calorimeter working--(seems to be good lab montage material here)----------

Date of Event 3/20/52

VANCOUVER,BC--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Scientific Research Lab)--CAN.GOVT-[illegible]

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(1952	Issue Number 6941x4;	6942x5

Subject	Cameraman
DR. BOMBARD ON RAFT "L'HERETIQUE"	ECLAIR & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
65ft 257ft ~~repetvly~~			BW (both)	Caption	EdNos:6269-12;6271-4 captions filed—both in French (6941x4)

Description and Remarks: scenes apparently of Dr. Bombard on his departure in his inflated raft for the Canry Islands and then his return several days later——scs.of him in his laboratory,etc————————please see French captions

Date of Event: 1952

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,WEST AFRICA—BOMBARD,Dr.—SMALLCRAFT—FEATS—SCIENTIFIC—

SEE OVER

(2) 6950x2,etc.

6947x9:(BkNo:6280-11--62ft--ANIMAL LIFE--apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles---possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study--please see film and the French caption sheet if needed----------

6953x6:(BkNo:6283-1--93ft--AURIOL--Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Buu Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina--var.scs.then together--Jean Letourneau present,too--along with other VIPs----------

6955x7:(BkNo:6284-8--276ft--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL--she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat--we had no caption at all on this one----------

6955x2:(BkNo:6286-6--200ft--INVENTORS CONVENTION--shots of various inventions on display----------

6956x7:(BkNo:6286-8--249ft--ORPHANS--from Korea, off plane--visit in France--[illegible] Arc D'T[illegible]mphe etc. ----------

SCIENTIFIC:(Study of insects and mice 1952--in France--6947x9

Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952

Cameraman GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under a6950x2

Description and Remarks

6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3--189ft--Bernarr MacFadden----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making his parachute jumpp--him out of plane--looking up--cameramen---

Date of Event Sept.1952

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6--205ft--JEEP RACES--var.scs.--winner John Sabb, an American----------

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8--119ft--AMERICAN CEMETERY--visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall---sev.scs.them--gen.vu cemetery,crosses, etc----------

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10--65ft--ZOO SCENES--lions and other animals at the Notre Dame zoo----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES---
CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS---ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS---------
SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--
INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE---------AVIATION----------
MEDALS----INVENTIONS----------CHILDREN(Korean)----------
CHAPLIN,Charlie----------

reat news that a new polio vaccine has been found--du Dr.Wendel M.
tanley,Dir.of the new Virus Lab with Dr.Karl F.Meyer who is Director
f Hooper Foundation of Medical Research--press take notes----------

ERKELEY,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--FACTORY(Laboratory)--

SCIENTIFIC: (apparatus for study of polio virus at new Lab. Building)	Issue Number 6971x6	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLIO WEAPON	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449ft.				Can No. BK NO:6297-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF:(2 sc.ls of new Virus Lab Bldg on campus of Univ.of Calif--int. lab room (Enzyme Lab)--cu technicians put activator in tubes--electron-scope room where germs are magnified 180,000 times--Mass Spectrometer room where light rays of certain chemicals are studied--another angle same,see name of machine--Ultra Centrifuge Lab where heavy particles are "spun down" and photographed--Differential Refractometer,looks like long telescope--Monster Bulk Sterilizer Room where everything and every one coming into this lab has to go thru to steam out germs--var.scs. same--Research in Biochemistry,var.scs.men work--Dr.Herald Cox breaks

Date of Event 10/11/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6999x6,etc

7012x10:(BkNo:6341-2--144ft DUPE NEG--CHRISTMAS STORY--evidentally children,Santa Claus,stores,etc----------

7622x11:(BkNo:6343-4--CS 100ft (probably plus about 90ft of cuts)--story was unused--CENTRIFUGE TEST---screen,2 scs.--operator look at screen--start generators--wind tunnl shots--dial,needle moving--shock wave--experimental station,plane spins-plane past in dive--pilot with mask--centrifuge spinning,3 scs--pilot blacks out--x ray shots prone monkey--see organs pulled down--on back and turns over--plane flying----

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY------ ----LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Alphonse--LETOURNEAU,Jean----------SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING----------CAN.AF----------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--
--SCIENTIFIC(Centrifuge test)--MONKEY--AVIATION--

SCIENTIFIC:(1952-France--Centrifuge Tests-----7622x11

Issue Number: 6999x6; 7004x4; 7072x4; 7009x7; 7012-10; 7622x11

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--DEC. 1952

Cameraman: GAIMONT (Except ECLAIR(7072x4;7009x7)

see after each x-number

Neg. 7012x10 only

rest Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6999x6

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks:

6999x6:(BkNo:6328-11--52ft--NEW TURBINE--we apparently see the new turbine in operation----------

7004x4:(BkNo:6331-9--368ft--MARSHAL LE CLERC--apparently he is honored and receives new Baton or Sabre--attending were Pres.Vincent Auriol Ren Pleven,Gen.Alphonse Juin,M.Jean LeTourneau,etc----------

7072x4:(BkNo:6335-9--215ft--Lav.--CARGO TO ST.NAZAIRE--evidentally cargo ships loaded wtih supplies--possibly some shots of building a cargo ship----please see film and Fr.caption if needed----------

7009x7:(BkNo:6340-11--138ft--CANADIAN SQUADRON AIRBASE--var.scs.of same at Gi osquertin----------

Date: Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7080x3

previous experiments with plants--in Dr.Nickell's lab,he assembles Petri dishes in which to place seeds for careful study under sterile conditions of the growth-promoting power of terramycin--sev.scs.of placing seeds in Petri dishes,adds sterile water--puts others,adds. sterile water with antibiotic--sets them aside,covered to keep out contamination,for further study--vs.scs. of similar plants to which terramycin has been added and like ones to which none was added--see the difference----------for more information,see captions filed under X-numbers----------

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--

SCIENTIFIC: (Pharmaceutical explains how antibiotics are used in agriculture)

Issue Number

7080x3

Subject

ANTIBIOTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Cameraman

MEDICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL INFO. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394ft.			FG POS.	BOOK NO:6277-4

Can No.

caption filed under x-number for further info

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: (at Chas. Pfizer & Co. Inc. where Terramyacin was discovered reveals use of antibiotics in agriculture--gen. view of the building--cu Pfizer sign over doorway to research labs--large group of press enter--in "greenhouse in the sky" Dr. Nickell's experiments were carried on--inside Dr. Nickell checks some of the experimental plants--tobacco plants which were grown with cancerous tissue--cu of some of the plants (these experiments will serve to discover advisability of speeding growth of plants thru antibiotics)--plants of sorrel (buckwheat family)--Dr. Nickell treating plants with antibiotics--we see comparison of those given antibiotics and those not (quite a difference)--he shows pix of some

Date of Event

Sept. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7489x3

here they check the DC power needed--75,000 volts to play with--ls and cus of Electron Gun which prpduces electrons,Tungsten filament in the tube--look into barrel which is 200 ft.long--ls of barrel from above--cus of Nitrogen Trap Freezer which freezes vapors in the accelerator--area where ElctroMagnet splits the beams for experimentation--shows where it is syphoned off in three directions--Dr.Wolfgang Panofsky stands at end of Accelerator--solid lead brick wall by the "setting" instrument to reduce radiation backfire--from here beams are shot out, into some excuvated tubes on the outside(three tubes to receive the beams*which are built into 12 ft.thick concrete and buried thirty feet in ground--ls tubes and concrete walls partly finished at bottom------(NOTE:will eventually be used in all sorts of peaceful enterprises, including medical science as well as for war projects---please see the information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Atomic Energy"for more detail)----------PALO ALTO,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRONICS--TYPES PEOPLE(Scientists)--HISTORICAL--

SCIENTIFIC: (Atom smasher produced up to 350,000,000 electron volts of energy)	Issue Number 7489x3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ELECTRON LINEAR ACCELERATOR (Power Generator) (Atom Smasher)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
554ft.				Bk.No: 6335-12 INFO SHEETS FILED IN LIBR.REF.FILE UNDER "Atomic Energy"

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(At Stanford University,var.scs. of the new atom smasher--shots in rain,of new Microwave Bldg which houses the Electron Linear Accelerator--new machine's spark gap,cus show flashes while press watches--cus of "arcs"of light--scientist,in charge of project,Dr.E.L.Ginzton points out the dials and how they register--xcu him in lab--var.scs. him with Phyllis Hanson at dials,watching and reading control-board which registers everything occurring in the plant--control board can shut off automatically if anything goes wrong--Beatrice Davis and Lorna Dickson/at Varian Hydrogen Bell Jar which gets over 800 "C"x hot and is known as a hi temperature window-- Lorna's father developed the Klystron tube(invented it,too)--in [illegible] control-board--

Date of E 12/9/52

SEE OVER

nats money was collected to build the Kitamillers a new home--they wer
being evicted from present home by her mother-in-law)--cu police offic-
ial--2 different men hand over results of their door-to-door collectio
--cu money handed over--new house being built--breezeway,sign,electron-
ic home for Mary L--upside down reflection shot,down to group men drink
coffee--police officer put Mary's 6 yr.old son,Jimmy,atop the lung--kid
looks at mother----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(tables at March of Dimes fashion show,Pres.
of the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Basil O'Conner,et al-
med.mic--program "Scenes of Spring"--line of models--actress Beatrice
Lillie modelling--Elsa Maxwell,came--Gloria Vanderbilt Stokowski,too--
ls general scene----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,D.C.(ts on porch of the White House--Mrs.
Channing Walker up steps--ars band,"Mothers' March on Polio"--Mrs.Mami
Eisenhower out,shakes hands--ed hands--puts money in the container,2nd
--ls the two of them on steps,pan to light----CUTaway.Vcm----------

SCIENTIFIC: (Fossil of prehistoric fish retrieved in So.Africa)

Can No. 26-435.2 F

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NIXON (B)MRS.KITSMILLER(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)MRS. IKE (E)COLD WEATHER CLOTHING (F)ANCIENT FISH

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUCKER(B)TRAYNHAM(C)HARDE(D)TUG-[illegible](E)PATHE (F)PATHE

(A) Length	(D) 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 79	(E) 44	F STORY		
(C) 53	(F) 55			

Cuts(C)(E)(F)cuts jbd (A)7030x12,7031x3 (D)7029x6 (E)CSonly 7029x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(new U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon walks up,bangs gavel to open Senate session with he as presiding officer--he sits--writing,look at papers--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles speaks(silent) at mike,2 sc--pan to crowd--(Dulles is at the State Department)--med.him--croud applause (fellow workers in the State Department)----------CUTS:7030x12:more same on Nixon----------7031x3:(more on Dulles at the State Dept--scene of Charles E.Wilson and his wife leaving the White House----------(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS:(polio victim,Mrs.Mary Elizabeth Kitsmiller in iron lung--her face in mirror--street,City Hall,bg--sign City Hall--[illegible] Club with police chief (thru whose combined eff-

Date of Event 1/53

SEE OV

(4) 26-435-2

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--LILLIE,Beatrice--MAXWELL,Elsa--STOKOWSKI,
Gloria Vanderbilt--
(D)EISENHOWER,MRs. Mamie--
(E)KOREA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--
(F)MADAGASCAR,SC.AFRICA--FISH--SCIENTIFIC--

----------(E)KOREA:(At the front,troops enter supply tent in regular GI gear--new trousers(made of specially insulated plastic vs.cold)--troops out in new gear--stand around,slp up warm but lightweight jacket--one seated in water(unaffected by water or cold due to coldbar uniforms)----------

----------(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA:(ls and cu of dead fish,the Coelacanth (Coelacanth),see teeth--Prof.J.L.B.Smith showing fins which look like crude legs--scu scales--showing hands rubbed off--cu head of the fish with picture behind it----(it is close resemblance of fish which existed 300 million years ago and the professor claimed this one after it was caught by a native in order to study it)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M.--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster --WILSON,Charles E.--

(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS--MEDICAL

look--thru telescope,magnified,cu of metal--security sign on building--
2 scs as guns----------CUTS:Must see film as captions are extensive
and no broken down into scene-listings--please see folder for added
data which is too extensive for library card listing----------
--NOTE:if any film is missing from cuts listed on this card, please
check issue 26-451-1 and same MAY be found either to have
been used or to be filed under cut numbers for that issue.

MISC.USA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(factory,atomic
energy handling)--MACHINERY(Atomic energy handling)--EL OF YEAR--

SCIENTIFIC: (Vast atomic research program spells out new progress in agriculture, medicine and industry)

Can No. 26-442-1

Roll No.

Subject ATOMS FOR PEACE USE UNVEILED

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-162				7045x1,2,3,4,5,6 7046x1,2,3, Can No. 26-2451 for add.sam

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(ext.2 sc.people scrutinised (this material was formerly completely secret and veil is now partially lifted)--int.lab,furnace--sign DANGER NEUTRON AND GAMMA RAYS",men working--2 workers with mechanical arm,peer into booth--interior,lid lifted,mechanical hand push lid away--technician works the mechanical hand machine,2 sc--int.container open,"hand" draw out the tube--cu operator of "hand"--cylinder pushed thru to saw--cu dial switches--saw cutting the cylinder tube--mechanical hands move tube over,pour into pan--cu metals dropped into pan--"hand"picks up one piece of "hot"material--place it under hardness tester--technician manipulates--tester,being tightened--cu steel,dial whirls--technicians

Date Feb.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-451-2

CUTS:(Must see film and compare extensive notes in captions in the folder--much too extensive to itemize here----------

NOTE:(More material on this research was used in Vol.26 Issue 442 Subject 1---and cuts on that may be also referred to under the following numbers:

7043x1,2,3,4,5
7046 x 1,2,3

If any film seems to be missing,cross reference to both issues may turn it up

MISC.USA--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR --FILM--SWEEP--NEWSREEL(Medical,radium handling,etc)--

SCIENTIFIC: (Use radio-active substances to trace little known processes of animal body)

Can No. 26-451-2

Roll No.

Subject: ATOMS IN SCIENCE--AIDS CANCER RESEARCH IN SEARCH FOR CURE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-107			

Cuts 4390ft. 708 8x1,2,3 4706 1x1, 3670x1 & 7071x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.SEAL in Columbia River, scientist drops food to fingerlings,In--int.hatchery net fish--checks fish with radium counter(fish were raised in atomic "Pure Water"--feed sheep on atomically "hot" pellets--sheep eat same putting cage into "hot" area--ea cages in "hot"area--ext.Research Med. Division at Oak Ridge--int.patient,doctor,nurse,intravenous setup,dr. use--doctor lifts bottle fr shield--with tongs,he pours liquid into intravenous setup--(Narration:patient is terminal cancer patient,considered otherwise hopelessly slated for death--as vial filling up--go patient's arm with I-V needle--as look up at oxygen--as operation,forceps lift out biopsy tissue for test--in operating room--

Date of Event 3/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Sub crew sealed below decks for 2 months in human fitness test)

Can No. 26-452

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUBMARINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60 DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-107				800 ft.	7076x1

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON, CONN: (1s sub USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk, reading--kibitzing dice game, one bearded--man write letter--other puts pinup over bunk--metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea test--man come out of hatch--look down on bridge, group----------
CUTS: Additional same--montage of quiet activity among the men--they eat, etc---see caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--
NEW LONDON, CONN--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S. NAVY--
--SAILORS--SOUND (Interview)--MEDICAL--MONTAGE (Submarine activities)--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

mountains in bg of equipment--man and reflection at flat mirror--man climb up huge mirror--ls parabolic mirror,man at center--camera pans ar around paramirror--ls sun concentrated at focal point--man hold board at focal point--it smokes,scorches--side angle board flames,removes it, puts it back--out again--cu man--man hold metal,melts,drips--molten metal drips into trough--metal burns thru----------CUTS:Add,material on this--CS in this roll,too--please see film for cuts 7095x5 since caption sheet is in untranslated French----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University, ms weighing tobacco--cu scoop of scale--group sit on steps,light up,2 sc--pan up man with "nose" pipe--puffing away,man with curved pipe--man smoking--little dog with pipe--2 sc.smokers--pan up sharpie with home-made water pipe--he gets prize,congrats---------(contest called for two ounces of tobacco and only two matches per contestant and winner was one whose pipe stayed lit the longest--winner smoked his for 7¼ minutes)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--PEACE,DOVE & Mrs.Jerry!--EXCEL GOVT--MOTION

SCIENTIFIC: (Giant mirror collects solar rays in French scientific tests)

Can No. 26-460-3 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOV.OF RIO AMBASSADOR LUCE (C)SOLAR FURNACE (D)PIPE SMOKING

Cameraman (A)(B)HERRMANN & PARA (C)TIGARDER & JATHE (B)GRIMALDI (C)GAUMONT (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	(C)83	C STORY			(A)(D)cuts junked
29	(D)63			(B)+CS7091x6	Can No. (C)+CS7095x5

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at A reception--Mrs.Amaral Peixoto enters,MPAA Pres. c Johnston with her,followed by Gov. of Brazil Amaral Peixoto in se honor this banquet is held--Gov.talks with others--cu wife laugh-- table,group guests--Mrs.Peixoto,pan to Johnston---------- --------(B)NAPLES, ITALY:(Mrs.Claire Booth Luce,new US Amb.to Italy, n gangplank of the new cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--crowd,women nts--Clare waves--crowd waves--cu she waves again-----CUTS:7091x6: S in this roll,too--additional scene--she arrives in Rome by car--is ated by persons and domestic staff of the house she'll occupy-------- ---------(C)PYRENEES:(In the Pyrenees,la scientific solar setup consist- of parabolic mirror and reflector to capture sun's energy rays--

Dupl Eve 9053

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 26-460-3

(B)NAPLES, ITALY--LUCE, Clare Booth--U.S.GOVT--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--RESIDENCE
--ITAL.GOVT--

(C)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CONTESTS--SMOKING--

mother--cu sans--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival=========
----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/ type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters)=========
----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--is thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----
----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly
----------(F)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-

SCIENTIFIC: (Tests to produce more oil from coal, and coal production)	Can No. 26-465-2 E	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length (A)75f (B)55 (C)54 (D)43 (E)64

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7100x8,275ft. (B)CSonly 7099x

Date of Event (May 1953) 13

Description and Remarks

(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser, Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Martha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A.DeClare-Rev.A.Arthur Jensen and Chicago

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

SCIENTIFIC (Research): (On rockets at Muroc Air Force Test Center)	Issue Number 26-485-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA CLOSEUP--SPECTACULAR SCENES OF FLIGHT RESEARCH	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF;(In Mojave Desert,looking down on test area--fotog sets camera--cameraman puts plate over camera--slomotion,cu,of sled toward us--break up--past us--ls same,and debris flies around--cu rocket tube past us--camera topples,wild pan to ground--ls devastate area,rocket whirling around--observers look on--rocket launcher cu,rockets off--observers watch--cu cylinder,read lid popes off--rockets off--cu tail end,disinte grates--ls tremendo's explosion napalm-like----------

Date of Event 3/21/53

MUROC,CALIF--TESTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC(research)--WEAPONS(Rocket test)--USAF--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
---------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model pas us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemmee outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7182x1
(additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS-AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot [illegible])-- MINIATURE(Sub-like,water convey.)

SCIENTIFIC: (Navy's arctic research expedition make scientific tests)	Issue Number 26-502-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B) ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS	(A) POLYGCON (B) PARAMOUNT (C) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89	B STORY			(A) + CS 7185X1, 430ft (B) cuts junked (C) 7182x1, 900 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: As pro-cession, Royal coach--enthusiastic crowd--sed.coach by Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdsstrain to see--int.going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall,she talks(voice under narration)--med.her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

Date of Event 9/53

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material----------

----------(B)ARCTIC(Near North Geomagnetic Pole,hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND,33 ft.diameter plastic balloon being inflated,2 sc (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended,ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down,rocket attached,start rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

the Nixons--farewell to Korean and U.S. MPs who served as their escorts and guards during visit----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower gets his Thanksgiving turkey(39 lbs)from Nat'l Turkey Federation and the Poultry and Egg Nat'l Board--curbird,pan up--Ike puts hand on back of Turkey and pats him--basket of cranberries presented by woman--cu Ike with basket,puts it down in front of bird--pan up to Ike,smiling--2 sc bird gobbling----------

----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Glenn Spiller stables,3 scs.of odd animal (part donkey and part zebra)run,kick up heels,stops in front of camera (Oh!Hi!)--looks away--pop zebra--mother donkey with head over him--man tries to put monkey on zonkey,rears up--runs off with monkey--monkey jumps off to zebra--cu donkey to zebra--ma,pa and baby pose-----

SCIENTIFIC: (Microscope makes visible details of minute living organisms never before seen)

Issue Number 26-518-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ZERNICKE NOBEL PRIZE (B)NIXON (C)IKE GETS TURKEY (D)DONKEY

Cameraman (A)FOLYGCON (B)HEARST (C) TUGANDER (D)VARNETTE

Length (A) 38 (C) 43 (B) 44 (D) 66

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)+CS 7211x3,

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND:(Prof. Fritz Zernicke,winner of 1953 Nobel Prize for Physics, look thru his discovery (Phase-contrast"microscope)--tissue under it--another look thru microscope--picks small disk with tweezers--receive flowers at home--telegrams and letters--he reads some----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.Synghman Rhee welcomes U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon,mcu--sign "We appreciate,etc"--youhh on parade--Nixon out and waves--kids with flags,wave--looking up,Nixon and wife Patricia given flowers by children--crowd and sign---------CUTS:7211x3:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Nixon give autographed photo of US Pres.Eisenhower to Rhee--Mayor Kim of Seoul give Nixon "key to city"--other gifts to

Date of Event Nov 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-518-2

(A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND--ZERNICKE,Prof.Frits--AWARD--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M--PARADE--
--KOREANS--PRESENTATIONS("C"story,too)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TURKEY--

(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--ODDITIES(Animal)--ZEBRA--DONKEY--MONKEY--LAUGH
PARADE--

SCIENTIFIC: (Meter tests concentration of alcohol in person's blood)

Issue Number: 26-526-Canada

Subject: DRUNKOMETERS PUT BITE ON TIPSY DRIVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC!(2 sc.ext. police headquarters--Chief and another policeman--man walks as if drunk,2 sc--picking up coins--drunk blowing up a balloon --placing baloon with breath sample on machine--breath pass thru solution which collects and separates alcohol--solution changing color--removing tube which is weighed--weigh tube,make tabulation of figure--cop in,tells man of findings and that's that--off they go--he's too drunk to drive----------

VANCOUVER,BC--FOREIGN POLICE--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS-----

Date of Event: 12/11/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7126x8,etc

7133x7:(BkNo:6470-12--Gaumont--75ft--DUPE NEG--INVESTITURE--- of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia--full name is Ben Hussein Sadok--var.scs.the ceremony----------

7136x2:(BkNo:6475-11--HEARST--52ft--BW--RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVER TO GREUNTHER--GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Greunther who succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander-(no caption on this)----------

7502x7:(BkNo:6476-10--233ft--Eclair--DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY BY AIR--scs.inside station--man with equipment into copter--copter off--overhead,etc----------

7272x3?(BkNo:6477-4--Gaumont--384ft--RABBIT DISEASE--var.scs.apparently in lab or animal hospital--rabbits walk around--others dead--some inoculated----------

7139x11:(BkNo:6481-10--38ft--Gaumont--STEVENSON IN PARIS--U.S. Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour--he signs autographs----------

7145x8 :(BkNo:64839---139ft--Gaumont--VICTIMS OF 14 JULY--Moslems mark the aniversary--(no [illegible]ption on this coverage)----------

SCIENTIFIC:(radioactivity detection by copter use--1953--in France 7502x7

Issue Number: 7126x8; 7128x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7; 7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11; ~~7145x8,4~~

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameramen: HEARST, ECLAIR & GAUMONT

See after each x-number	Neg.	Only type 7133x7	Prints Pos. BW	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7126x8

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--142ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand----------

Date of Event: July 1953

7128x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft--AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel----------

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)----------

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10--308ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES---- attending dinner for official personalities----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10--139ft--BW--GAUMONT--VICTIMS OF 14 July--var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--REYNAUD,Paul--FAURE,Edgar--
----AURIOL--DINNER(7133x7)----------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)--
GERMAN GOVT-------DIPLOMATS(7133x7)-------TUNISIA,S.AFR--SADOK,Ben
Hussein----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCIENTIFIC-
-----RABBITS----------STEVENSON,Adlai----------MOSLEMS--MEMORIALS--

(2) 7167x6

clothing and equipment in extreme temperatures----------

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--

SCIENTIFIC: (Dummies used for testing absorption of heat by light and dark uniforms)

Issue Number: 7167x6

Subject: ARMY HOLDS OWN HEAT WAVE TEST

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304ft.		PG DUPE		BK.NO: 6512-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: YUMA,ARIZONA:(At the Army Quartermaster Corps Test Center where temperature averages 120degrees(air) and 140 degrees(sand)--man looks at thermometer registering over 100 degrees--two copper dummies-named GI Joe and GI Jake stand day and night testing absorption of heat by light & dark uniforms. Human subjects "wired"for specific tests,join the dummies for live reactions--scientists checking subjects--soldier wire for treadmill 12 mile hike--during the "hike"gets water as the rate of dehydration is studied--diff.types field uniforms given "inferno"test in the sand dunes--squads march out to area of sand temperature of 140 --squads go thru combat tactics to aid in developing best types of

Date of 9/2/53

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Instruments used in British atomic bomb test)	Issue Number 27-537-4	
Subject: NEW A-BOMB EXPLOSION BY BRITISH		Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA:(In the Central Australian desert,plane--man in mask and gear(sandstorm)--plane in middle of sandstorm--device placed on post--back of fotog--tower--int.controls,clocks going,board,lights flickering--cu clock (countdown)--explosion--mushroom rises,etc----------

Date of Event: Jan 1954

AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Tests)--SCIENTIFIC--EXPLOSION --HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additonal material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--cu Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(ms pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

SCIENTIFIC: (Conversion of atomic radiation into electricity)

Issue Number 27-539-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(E)NELSON

Cameraman (A)NODO(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY (F) LYONS

(A) 65 (D) 58
(B) 57 (E) 42
(C) 70 (F) 53

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see after ea.story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--man inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film libarary to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,Al--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,Billie Sol--CLEMENT,Frank G--BOWAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART,Jimmy--MILLER,Glenn--MILLER,Mrs.Helen--

(3) 27-539-2

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--hs hall during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--mcu Dals for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production material--Jimmy Stewart, actor,taking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

SCIENTIFIC: (Research in radio-active isotopes)	Issue Number 27-546-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC CENTER--FRANCE UNVEILS HUGE NEW NUCLEAR PROJECT	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7253x1,530ft.
8-95				Can No.

Description and Remarks **SACLAY,FRANCE:**(ls general area--int.show atomic pile--cu prongs picking out isotope--bs man with mechanism,he places it in container,closes top--looking into pile--cu him looking--man look at chart--in panel room with instruments--cu him,pan to his security button--man pour heavy water--man look at int.of mechanism--cyclotron--he removes speck,lets it go and it straightens--cu same--another looking at instruments----

CUTS:Additional material on this atomic center,much of which it still top secret------

SACLAY,FRANCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(Atomic plant,France)--MONTAGE(atomic plant activity)--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Feb 1954

SEE OVER

avatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
n LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

SCIENTIFIC: (Mightiest atom-smasher introduced at University of Calif.)

Issue Number 27-553-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameramen (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BR) (E)DADE & MARKMANN

(A) 80 (D) 43
(B) 47 (E) 51
(C) 54

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts [redacted] 7266x8 (B)7266x4 (C)CSonly

SN Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------

(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light -is BEVATRON,men look at it- ----CUTS:7266x4:(add.material on

(March 1954)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
E)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

--------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
cplc along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
a koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------

--------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S. ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

SCIENTIFIC: (Ice & snow preserves dead child after almost 500 years)

Issue Number: 27-556-1

Subject: INCA BABY--PRESERVED 500 YEARS IN SNOWS OF ANDES

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-68				cuts junked CSonly 7269x5

Description and Remarks

EL PLOMO MOUNTAIN,CHILE:(March 1954 Date of Event

emove covering,cu of preserved body of an Inca hild--hands,see thick bracelet--head,showing hair finely braided into undreds of tiny pigtails--bag containing various relics which belong- d to the child--condor feathers--little doll,dog and horse--mocassin moved--mocassin,see foot--whole figure of the child who was about 2 years of age at time of death----------

L PLOMO MOUNTAIN,CHILE--SCIENTIFIC--DEAD--ODDITIES(Human)--TOYS--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Scientists develop basic fuel of nuclear power for industry)	Issue Number 27-560-1	

Subject	Camera
ATOM PLANTS--BRITISH SPEED ATOMIC RESEARCH	PATHE

+ 06 7287x2,300 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDSCALE, ENGLAND:(is plant, April 1954 Date of Event

lutonium producing factory--drums stacked,load of ame goes by us--man take sample of crushed ore(he wears mask)--int. rum lifted out of floor,lifting reactor from furnace,3 sc--filtering ranium cake,3 sc--physic lab,3 sc--workmen walking outside--take off loves,toss into pail and wash up--testing machine,ls,man over,put ands into machine--cu hands in machine--cu dials--man with arms in achine,out and walks away--thru gate,men walk----------

UTS:7287x2:(CS in this roll,too--various angles of operations in the lant--sev.ext.shots--electrical control rooms,various operations-- ood montage material on atomic energy--WINDSCALE,ENGLAND--FACTORIES-- TOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE(atomic [illegible]production)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

raffic (this shows that it's a working-model town)--walk near bldgs--
an acting as "Gulliver" gets up and kids watch him--he wipes eyes(he's
een "asleep" all winter)--is he carries one kid,walks with others--
ridge,trains run--is town,people walk----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(troop transport "GENERAL MC RAE"at dock,
people with signs--headon shot,crowd--acu one guy look prayerful--bs
rowd,insignia on ship--is crowd--men of the heroic 45th Div.down the
angplank back from duty in Korea--man points--woman hugs one--man,up
gal and infant,kisses--looks at kid(first time)--hugging,kissingGI
-man with wife,daughter--mother hugging,kissing--he kisses gal--Mom
ests head on his chest----------
---------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles and Princess Anne with
ueen Mother Elizabeth--royal yacht "BRITTANIA"--out of car at PORTS-
OUTH,ENGLAND,greeted by officers on pier--ship's crew at attention on

SCIENTIFIC: (Industrial & atomic scientists baffled by pitted windshields on automobiles)

Issue Number 27-562-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PITTED WINDSHIELDS (B)LILLIPUT VILLAGE (C)45th DIVISION (D)ROYAL KIDS

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B) POLYGOON (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST(SR)

(A) Length 39 (C) 90
(B) 51 (D) 68

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos. (B)

Cut (A)7288x2,700 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked CSSan Fjc. 7283x9(D)7289x3-975ft.

Description and Remarks (A)SEATTLE,WASH:(parking area,town--cu cop inspecting car with pitted windshield--thru windshield,point with pencil at holes--windshield,holes--dealer covering new cars--Police HQ get complaints of damaged windows--windshield put in lab--look up thru as man circles spots--microscope investigation of spots--lens on spot--motorists on highway---------CUTS:7288x2:(Additional material of same--var.meetings of police officials trying to solve problem--show various weapons which COULD be used by snipers to cause pitted windshields--scientists work on mystery ----------(B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND:(s not down on "Govt.Bldg"of this little model town,flag wav--ept.house bldg--kids look at highway

April 8 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-562-2

oard--aboard,walk along decks,Princess Margaret with them--seamen at
ttention--Queen Mother and Princess bid the kids goodbye--(kids are
oing to North Africa to meet their royal parents returning from world
our)--sailors pull hawser--Prince Charles wave flag,ls ship--ships
lides by,Queen Mother and Princess inbs--scu them--ls ship and crowd
n pier----------CUTS:7289x3;(add.material same--some pretty good
uman interest material as the royal kids act like any other kids in
heir excitement----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CARS,Misc.--SCIENTIFIC--POLICE--WINDOWS(Shields)
B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND--MODEL(Town)--ODDITIES(working-model town)--
--MINIATURES--CHILDREN(Holland)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--"GENERAL MAC RAE"--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--
D)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--
--MARGARET,Princess--"BRITTANIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HL YR--

(B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ght on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
ops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ght--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
t--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
d man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
--------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
ward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ll,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

SCIENTIFIC: (Scientists convert sunlight into electricity)

Issue Number: 27-564-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)[illegible] (B)76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CSonly 7285x7 (C)CSonly 7287x10 (D)7290x1 Eyem 330 ft. (E) CSonly 7290x10

Description and Remarks: (A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY (DATE:April 1954)

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--as he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--

C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--

D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)--
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,[illegible]D(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--

E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs.Wanda--

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(bs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--l/group across stage--2 sc.parade--

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--woman carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--sa same--kids climb steps,2 scs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

SCIENTIFIC: (Epidemiologists inspect disease-carrying insect breeding spots)

Issue Number 27-572-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 77 (C)50 (B) 66 (D)71

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7283x10,7284x10 rest cuts junked (B)(C)(D)only 7284x11

Description and Remarks (A)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add,same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made---------- (B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Ovets Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SCIENTIFIC: (Studies of eclipse as moon comes between earth and sun)	Issue Number 27-583-2	

Subject MOON & SUN STAGE SKY DRAMA	Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7318x11, appx900 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(At the University of Minnesota,cameramen silhouetted,set up equipment--men fix equipment--one man looks thru filter--sun 3/4 eclipsed--sun fully eclipsed,see corona--closer shot,same--sun coming out of eclipse--------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--eyeno shots of people on roof of Green Hall at U.of Minn Farm Campus--looking at eclipse--fotogs at work--wide angle of terrain as totality arrives--wide angle of sun and sky at totality--Michell camera shots of varicus stages of the eclipse--shots of a Northwest Airliner which was used to foto the eclipse at 30,000 feet--scientists & press board--var.shots of eclipse from plane--shot of plane---MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.-SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--LUNAR--(Eclipse)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SILHOUETTE(Photogarphy)--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

SCIENTIFIC: (Spa found in mine said to have curative properties for arthritis and rheumatic patients)	Issue Number 27-585-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)PINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION HASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Camerama: (A)JOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGCON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A)Length (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks: (A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(la town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------

----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--aa same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closeup of baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-2

:ATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:7323x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.J.C.V.T("D"story,t[illegible])--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(ecpte:
--TESTS--(D)AT SEA--[illegible]--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SCIENTIFIC: (Canada's newest ship a floating scientific laboratory)	Issue Number 27-587-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING LAB--NAVY COMMISSIONS "LABRADOR" AT SOREL	ASSOICATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SOREL,QUE.CANADA:(HMCS LABRADOR cruises past camera--name of ship--crest--pan deck to radar tower (she's a floating scientific laboratory)--in flight,copter--AV ship under way,see landing deck--int.bridge of ship--cu Capt.Philip Picard who is in charge of this test run--Capt.O.C.S. Robertson of R.C.Navy--civilian at helm,sailor stands by--ship under way--signing acceptance papers by R.C.Navy--is commissioning ceremony--ship's Chaplain T.L.Jackson at mike(silent)--sailors replace caps--flag handed over by woman(unidentified)--commission penant goes up--ship under way--(NOTE:Woman is Mrs.Ludger Simard,wife of the Director of Marine Industries)-----SOREL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--HMCS LABRADOR--SCIENTIFIC--SCIENCE--

Date of Event 7/13/54

SEE OVER

manipulate handle--another man watch--safety worker testing for radiation danger--warning sign--var.shots carry flask upstairs,put it down, makes further tests--counter--steaming tube,tilt up to see man crawl over vacuum apparatus--worker lift soldering iron--soldering--experiments at base of pile,pull away to see entire room--ext.truck backing up to door of NRU bldg,tilt to show whole bldg--ls NRU,trucks pass in foreground----------(NOTE:This plant was closed down for last two years due to radiation accident in 1952)----------
CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTING--SAFETY--FACTORY(Atomic Reactor)--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy)--

SCIENTIFIC: (Atomic reactor reopened after being closed for 2 years)	Issue Number 27-588-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PLANT--HUMMING AGAIN AFTER 1952 NUCLEAR MISHAP	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7331x4, 250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA:(Date of Event July 1954

s ext.Atomic Reactor Plant--pan thru forest & ipeline--"caution" sign--newspaper heading "pinpoint leak"--hs pile--an up on crane--men put on protective shoes,walk--man work Geiger coun-er, 2sc--hoses lead from machinery,pan over to "ovens"--flashing lites n "tell-tale"--bridge--man welding--look up at pile and bridge--man ith fork-lift truck hauling lead cannister--ls int.pile----------

---CUTS:(ls Chalk River plant showing NRX in rt fg and NRU behind it--RX bldg--3 pairs rubbers,man comes in,puts pair on--rubber clad feet ass,pan with last pair to worker at machine--flask move--flask,man urn wheel--signaling worker signals to stop--two men on flask,one

SEE OVER

in operation--counting devices,automatic "typewriter"recording info from complex instruments--shots of top of reactor where control rods are inserted to keep atomic mass inside from "running away"in an uncontrolled chain reaction--var. shots of engineers at control panels and operating various parts of the instruments--shots beside a water canal in basement as worker loads a capsule with an experiment to be shot by "rabbit"into the reactor--var.shots during the operation with the "rabbit"--food in cans lowered into the water canal near some of th radiation material to test the protection provided by the cans,etc--worker using mechanical hands known as "Master-Slave Manipulators" from behind 4 ft.thick wall to maneuver "hot"objects into place--watches thru thick windows equal to 6 ft.thick walls of concrete in protective quality--neutron chopper in use near main reactor--workers use special clothing,including protective "shoe-covers"----------

(NOTE:(information sheets and pictures in Library Reference File under "Atom Research")

IDAHO FALLS,IDAHO--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE--FACTORY(Idaho)--DEV[illegible](control panels,etc.)

SCIENTIFIC: (Irradiation of canned food to improve storage qualities studied)	Issue Number 27-602-1	

Subject ATOM RESEARCH--MOST POWERFUL TEST REACTOR IS UNVEILED	Cameraman NELSON

Length 8-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7349x5,6 appx. 1150 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO: (int.ls Atomic Reactor, operated by Phillips Petroleum Co for the Atomic Energy Commission--jet engine dragged out--ls water tank --men with counters, etc pan down into pool--pipe, with rod sliding out-- radiation--same--lowering cans into water--panel of radiation indicator man taking notes--man at panel board moving switches, pan to electrical typewriter clacking away--man sit at master console-----CUTS: all added material on the operations in the plant--men work with huge 41,000 lb "coffin" in which highly radioactive materials are moved and tested-- workers using long rods to remove "hot" plug from reactor into coffin-- cus man using "cutiepie" detector to check for atomic rays--var. control

Date of Event 8/12/54

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Atmospheric readings etc. taken at Arctic weather station)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	FARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 3-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point gun with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--ESKIMOS--SCIENTIFIC--CARGO--ACCIDENTS--WHALE--WEATHER--BALLOONS--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Copter)--ARCTIC(Arctic)--MACHINERY--SUNSET--

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchen,she walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

SCIENTIFIC: (Entire home operated by electronics)	Issue Number 27-611-2 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY (B)PATHE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 58 (B) 55 (C) 56 (D) 75	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7362x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,NJ:(SITE SCENES:fire along waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another dives same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------
--------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Sept or Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (Failure): Scientists flunk out when raft fails to make Hawaii)

Issue Number

7328x8

Subject

RAFT LEHI SURVIVORS RETURN TO SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length 300 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Dr No: 6717-10

captions junked after no card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO:(the Five Scientists who started out for Hawaii on Raft Lehi return to Frisco after they got lostt and radioed for help,rescued [illegible] and returned by Banana Boat "SS METAPAN" of United Fruit Co --cu of Dr.Arthur Fearon,sponsor of the expedition,at San Simeon trying to locate the Raft Lehi before she radioed for help--at radio is Bob Harrell--Coast Guard boats leave to try to locate the raft after the SOS came in--now at Frisco,chagrined group returned aboard the banana boat which rescued them from heavy sea--var.scs.--families wait,greet--skipper DeVere Baker greeted by family----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RESCUE--"LEHI"(No pix,raft was destroyed at sea CG as menace)--BAKER,DeVere-[illegible](Failure)

Date of 7/16-13/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7359x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1954/57

----------7593x4:(bk no:7223-2--320ft.--FG DUPE--OCT.1956--RADIO FREE EUROPE---"Crusade for Freedom"from US arrive in Germany to inspect the installation of "Radio Free Europe"facilities--"RFE"balloon launching station in Frohnau near Berchtesgaden--filling and starting of balloo as well as the way these pamphlets are dropped is demonstrated--var. scs. of balloons on their way----------
----------7630x11:(BkNo:7316-8--94ft.--B.W--4/57--GERMAN SCIENTISTS IN DISARMAMENT PLEA--car pulls up to Palais Schaumberg with Scientists to see Konrad Adenauer--soldier at attention--Gen.Hans Speidel of NATO and German Chief of Staff Gen.Heusinger out and into bldg--Adenauer in bldg--var.scs. of arrival and shots of the building--no.scs.of meeting they agreed to making joint plea for disarmament----------
GERMANY--FAIR(Industrial-Germany)--U.S.GOVT(Display)--ATOMIC ENERGY---SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE----------GERMAN ARMY(East)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone lines)---PROPAGANDA--ORGS--BALLOONS----SCIENTIFIC--ADENAUER

SCIENTIFIC: (German scientists rebel at disarmament plea)

Issue Number
7359x4; 7525x1; 7542x12; 7593x4; 7680x11

Subject: MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 thru 1957 (Five stories)

Camera: FOX-HEARST-

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK nos. after each x-number-- captions after card made

Description and Remarks

7359x4:(BkNo:6763-8--201ft. BW--ATOMIC EXPERIMENTS IN GERMANY--at the Industrial Fair in Berlin(West),atomic equipment on display at U.S.Pavilion for first time in Germany--model of an atomic ship and the "Magic Hand" used in handling isotopes-----Sept.1954-----

7525x1:(BkNo:7076-11--582ft.--BW--WINTER IN BERLIN---var.scenes of equipment and manpower including Berlin police and other workmen carting off the snow-----Feb.1956-----

7542x12:(BkNo:7116-4--372ft.--BW--WIRE TAPPING CHARGED BY E.GERMAN VS. US FORCES-- inside East Zone--telephones lines that were allegedly tapped by U.S.forces-----

Date of Event: 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7267x3,etc---MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

groups of youths with flags----------

----------7325x1:(BkNo:6717-6--582ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARE IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Br.HiComm.Sir Frederick Heyer/Millar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Heyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammerschmidt--cameramen struggle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade----

----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-5--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOLDIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tennis;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis; OFC George Switzer;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

SCIENTIFIC (Ballons for propaganda) carry leaflets behind the Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x6; 7363x5; 7373x7	
Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)		Cameraman PATHE(All six stories)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe B/W	all Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

7267x3: (BkNo:6637-10--391ft. Date of Event 1954

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

----------7310x6:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border sl E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector----Brandenburg Gate

SEE OVER

(4) 7267x1,etc---M[illegible].Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPP[illegible]
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANS----------

they were released by Czechs----------

----------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry balloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

----------7373x7:(BkNo:67b8-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED-------November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Konstantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--cu still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport--off plane and greeted--he in car----------

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----
(NOTE: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------
----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF..SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(travel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

SCIENTIFIC: (Airforce builds giant "whirl tower" for parachute testing)	Issue Number 28-654-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARACHUTE TEST (B) COMMANDOS (C) $4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	(A) NORTHROP (B) HEARST (DD) (C) LEDERER (D) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 62 (C) 65 B) 61 (D) 74	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA: (tower--u gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move, rises up as speed increases--going aster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this evice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------
B) FORMOSA: (men out of surf, up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in aft--two more out of surf, reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation, man calls them--they take positions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf, hit beach----------
C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Is garage--ceremony, cut ribbon--first car up ... cut in sign... tive to 6th floor--car continues, we in it--show

Date 2/65 Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Airforce's newest and deadliest bomber destroyer tested)	Issue Number 28-657-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBER KILLER-GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYS "ENEMY"	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-9½				7425x3 300ft.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(pan away from new USAF "FALCON" rocket--electronic controls--cu rocket--dials -animation,bomber in air--cu pursuit plane,rocket leaves--hits bomber--putting rocket under wing--cu rocket on wing--plane in air, control--radar scope--pursuit plane releases rocket--rocket going--radar scope--fole,rocket hits--plane explodes----------
CUTS:shots at lab of Hughes Aircraft in Culver City,Calif technicians ready rocket for flight--test it--check it out for defects and accurac --test flight- pylon launcher--in flight--cu hit--etc----------
MISC.USA..TESTS..U.S.A.F...ATION..GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--ROCKET-SCIENTIFIC..CULVER CITY,CALIF..ANIMATION..

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

department--employes packaging--see shipping labels--look thru window into "sterile"room--lab work going on--inside incubator where kidney tissue is growing--wide angle scenes shows hundreds of bottles where tissue grows--this is all excellent background,montage material--shipping department beehive of activity--cus bills of lading showing destinations---from distance,is of the plant from the highway,indicati vaccine on its way by truck to destinations----------
7435x4:(var.shots during vaccination of children of employees and also of pregnant women who were corsidered the ones most suseptible to polio virus--gooddhuman interest and reaction stuff on kids getting shots----------7436x1:(in SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(kids of first two grades at Pacific Beach Elementary School get their polio shots--var angles and shots of kids and reactions--school officials checking records and parental consent slips,ets--shots of hypodermic syringe drawing vaccine from flask and also of sterilizing needles----
BERKELEY,CALIF--MEDICAL--LABORATORIES--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(vaccine production)--TRUCKS--CHILDREN(Calif)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--
HL OF YEAR--IND[illegible]Calif)--

SCIENTIFIC: (Growing of tissue, etc. in polio vaccine laboratory)	Issue Number 28-666-2	

Subject KIDS GET VACCINE FOR POLIO	Cameraman LEDERER AND MARQUETTE

Length 7-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7436x1, 7436x7, 7436x4, Can approx. 1200ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BERKELEY, Calif. (at Cutter Laboratories, technicians in corridor, bins of polio vaccine--bottles--gals packing and truck takes it away, 2 scs--gal with hypo taking vaccine out of flask--(this is also at Cutter Lab they are children of employes)--kids sit, wait, 2 sc--baby on mother's lap--kids lined up for needle--kids inoculated--boy gets it--ext. kids and mothers waiting--sign "Polio Shots here"--arms swabbed--gal shot--kid backs up to it with comic book, doc talks to her, she turns, shakes head, it didn't hurt--ext. mother and kids walking----------
7436x7: this contains exclusive material on the actual work of the vaccine production in the Cutter Lab in Berkeley--finishing and packaging

Date April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-668-3

stockholders--pan down from sign to front of building--stockholders enter--Financier LouisWolfson enters with group--2 sc.Sewell Avery out of car,cu(he was chairman of Board for 24 years)--int.stage,crow stage,see many executives--passing out ballots, 2 sc--man fill out h ballot--more same--voting,2 sc--Avery walks by,smiles(he's confident he'll win but must await computer count)--he waves----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SALK,Dr.Jonas & family--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D --AWARDS--SPEECH(Ike)--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--NIGHT SCENES(Vietnam)--FOREIGN POLICE-- --RUINS--WAR--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MEETINGS--AVERY,SEWELL-- --VOTING--

SCIENTIFIC: (Extraordinary achievement by Dr. in conquering polio)

Issue Number 28-668-3 ~~28-668-3~~ A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DR.SALK HONORED (B)BOMBING (C)MONTGOMERY WARD (SOUND ON "A" STORY)

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & LYONS (B)ECLAIR

Length (A) 114 (B) 61 (C) 79

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)TRAYNHAM all cuts jnked

Can No. (B)CSonly 7438x4

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Dr.& Mrs. Jonas Salk and family--kids,pan to parents--Is Salk and Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at mike,fotogs--Ike speaks SOUND--honor Salk for his polio vaccine discovery--silent of Ike congrats Salk--fotogs close in on Doc,get shot of plaque as he holds it up for 'em--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(NITE SCENE,police and people on street--bombed-out bldg,part--cop walks thru debris--blown-out windows,wrecke shutters--police searching debris--2 men in hospital,casts--young man talking to woman--pan down other bldg--picture of Gen.Tran Van Soai--room,shot up--smashed car--look thru gate of bldg----------

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(street scene,ext.meeting of Montgromery Ward

Date of Event 4/22/55 ~~4/22/55~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with [illegible] on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

SCIENTIFIC (Equipment) Used in atomic bomb tests in Nevada)	Issue Number 28-672-1	

Subject	Cameraman
DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE	MARQUETTE-- HEARST(DD)-PATHE-- AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft. See Numbers and scenes foleing cut story

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--scenes of others huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7443x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal-- Mr.Biddle,Adm.aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move [illegible] before dawn (NITE SCENES)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7461x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the al nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETING TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor) LA[illegible]

(more)

:id--mcu of a loser crying----------
(D)ATLANTA,GA:(ext.auditorium--firing guns "holding up" the bank--
:umping silver dollars--group horsing around in fountain,2 sc--ls of
:he fountain,men--cu one swimming around--hs parade,crowds and floats--
:eascape float "Myrtle Beach"--man in weird makeup,prancing--papier
:ache head--men in costumes in very old jaloppy,Florids sign--men throw
:range--men parading by,banners, Jaycees----------

(A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--
(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON--SOLAR--ECLIPSE--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--
(D)ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE

SCIENTIFIC: (Scientists check mysteries of Universe during eclipse)

Issue Number 28-686-3 B ~~28-686-9~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIANG TROOPS (B)ECLIPSE (C)MISS CINEMA (D)JAYCEE PARADE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)FOX (C) ECLAIR ~~(D) SANDERS~~

Length (A)39 (C)50 (B)61 (D)86

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can N (B)CSonly 7460x4 ~~(C)CSonly 7460x12~~

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(Lineup of tanks--jeep motorcade--Chinese troops at attention--Genralissimo Chiang Kai Chek in car,by--troops give clenched fist salute,2 sc--bs Chiang standing in car---------(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON:(long lens cameras set up--more same,var.cameras--scientists in robes set up viewing equipment --people raising lenses to eyes--eclipse starts(1/3)--ground shot,dark light on horizon,pan up to dark sky--eclipse(½)--shot thru trees,dark and distant light--eclipse almost at totality--people take down dark lenses--sky shot,clouds and sunlight---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s group gals on stage--pan up on one--same on another--crowd--contestants parad round stage--judges in a quandry--med.of winner,Claudie Petit,17 yrs.

Date of Event ~~5/55~~ 6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-709-2

into hospital--int. seated and MD addressing them--audience
Doctor points to var. x-rays--people listening--man looks
thru microscope--looking at var. Lab equipment, viewers, etc.
one of Variety Club members with male bed-patient--------

SUNAKAWA, JAPAN--CROWD--JAPANESE--RIOT--[illegible]--
FOREIGN POLICE--GIRLS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--S RANAC LAKE, NY
HOSPITAL--CHARITY--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGN--
MACHINERY--SCIENCE--X-RAY--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--

Dot 1 stories

SCIENCE:(Doctor addressing Variety--(Saranac,N.Y.)
Club members at the Will Rogers
Memorial TB Hospital--var.x-ray

Can No. 28-709 Roll No. 3

Subject & var.lab equipment --see below

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR BASE RIOTS (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DRIVE OPENS

Cameraman (A) BLYTHE (B) EDWARDS

(B)-9/55)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 74 55			

Cuts (B)Junked (A)C.S.& CUTS

Can No. 7486x2,522ft

Description and Remarks SUNAKAWA,JAPAN:(big crowd of Japs watch as new boundry line stakes are driven into ground to extend size of here--2 shots,hammering pegs--crowd being watching--young girls link arms,look angry(almost as though forced to do this) --cops running toward crowd--looking down on crowd & cops tussling--sitting group and linked cops try to move them--hs girl rushing & shoving way through cops' line & through crowd--stretcher case --cops wedge thru crowd---
CUTS:(All add.material same)----------

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ext.of Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital, cu people in front--banner "WELCOME DIRECTORS"--men

(A) 9-13-55
(B) Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date
American Air Base incited--cops	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SCIENCE:(Canada opens Defense Lab.,-fields of Biolgical,Chemical & Radiological Warfare--Suffield, Alberta,Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CANADA OPENS DEFENSE LAB

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUFFIELD,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ext. of bldg--cu Dr. O.M.Solandt,chairman of Nat'l Def.Research Board--Amer.Gen.William Creasy, chief of U.S. Army Chemical Corps opens curtain to officially open the center--cu plaque--is inside lab--cu spray pump for planes-int.group at Fractional Distillation Apparatus,2 shots,1s & cu--man at security switchboard--cu revolving applicator for insects,circular table--cu dropper--dummies represent human bodies--cu Warburg Respirometer in action,1s and 2 cu--microscope--cu micro-pipette--generator,2 shots----------SUFFIELD,ALBERTA,CANADA--CEREMONIES--SOLANDT--CREASY--U.S.ARMY--PLAGUE--SCIENCE--BUILDINGS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--RESEARCH--MEDICAL--COMMUNICATION--Natl. Def. Research Board)--

Date of Event 10-19-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 28-722-2

gadgets-----CUTS:all acc.material on instruments,research, etc--ls & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientifi or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoote like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,ls folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA: med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing--shot of terrain being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on picture----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINDERS--MUMA--

(MORE)

SCIENCE:(New Radiological Lab.in San Francisco,Cal.-navy yard--10/55 --(A) see below)

Can No. 28-722

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) RADIOLOGICAL LAB (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B&C)Junked (A) 7503x1,593 ft Can No. (C)CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new bab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sigg "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists &

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-722-2

(3)

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--GUNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein, shakes hands, etc- pr speech by Einstein(SOUND) cu people listen--head on speakers' stand, as--applause--ls bldg----------FRANCE: int. sc. people stand around, one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int. crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO, street scene, ls people on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group holds Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demonstrating----------OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (people look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--one woman kneels, watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz. Sunders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot in another room--little kids mill about----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CETACEAN" in drydock--front-on shot sub--Capt. Lt. Twiford christens

SCIENCE:(Albert Einstein College of Medicine,at Yeshiva Univ.in N.Y.C. is dedicated..10/55--(B) see below (back)

Can No. 28-223

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)GEN.TAYLOR INSPECTS (B)HAND (C)BEN YOUSEF (D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB

Camera (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 62 48 35 62			

Cuts all junked
(C) Can No. CS 7501x10
(D) CS7502x13

Description and Remarks AT PRINTING

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

Date of Event (A to D)Oct.1955
(E) 11/2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-723-2

it,swing and then hit it--[illegible] barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot,men climb in turret--int.as hatch is closed,man climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves,gauges--shot,travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SCHOOLS--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO,KANAGAWA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--EMPEROR--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"CETACEAN"--LISTENING(Ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

SCIENCE:(The Salk Polio Vaccine--Highlights of '55).

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 1

Subject: VICTORY OVER POLIO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TITTSBURG,N.J. NEW YORK,NY:(int.stockpile of vaccine--vaccine in bottles--Dr.Jonas Salk,discusses, entering--ou him--cases rolled out for shipment,2 shots--ext.kids in line--sign "Polio Shots"--hypo needle filled by nurse--baby getting needle--kid pretending it isn't there--

NEW YORK,NY--MEDICAL--SALK--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NURSE--INVENTIONS(Discovery)--SCIENCE--

TITTSBURG,N.J.--BEVERLY,CALIF.

Date of Event: 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7387x12, etc

(2) MISC. STORIES-FRANCE-1955 -- 12 stories

7434x5:(BkNo:6686-9--69ft--April 1955:--PROF.LEPINE,SCIENTIST -- he at work at the Louis Pasteur Institute--believe he discovered a vaccine of some sort---please see French caption for details----------

7442x7:(BkNo:6901-2--36ft--May 1955--BAO DAI OF SOUTH VIETNAM VISITS----please see film--we had no caption at all on this----------

CS7455x8:(BkNo:6923-9--153ft--June 1955--FLOODS IN ST.JEAN DE MAURIENNE-MODANE-GRENOBLE--var.flood scenes--on highway,etc----------

7485x2:(BkNo:6977-7--190ft--Sept.1955--MARRIAGE OF MARQUIS DE CRUSSOL TO MADAMOISELLE DE BELLEVILLE--good shot of gate opening at Castle and pf the castle--var.scs. of wedding--night scenes--shot of the MOON----------

7494x4:(BkNo:6994-4--63ft--Oct.1955--RUMMAGE SALE---var.scs. assorted "junk" on counters and all about----------

7503x7:(BkNo:7013-11--100ft--Nov.1955--CATACOMBS--in Paris,var scs. of graves,etc in catacombs----------

7506x2:(BkNo:7018-12--34ft--Nov.1955--MME COTY DIES--library scenes of her with Pres.Rene Coty,her husband--people lined up for

SCIENTIFIC: (French scientist working on new vaccine)

Issue Number 7387x12, etc see x-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject MISC. STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (12 stories)

Camera EGLAIR (all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Col. Pos. or B&W	Cuts	Cap No.

x-number--captions filed (untranslated French

7387x12:(BkNo:6818-4--169ft

Date of Event 1955

Description and Remarks

Jan. 1955: SHIP WRECK OF THE "COTE D'AZUR"--- var.scs.rescue attempts by other ships--throwing lines-- towing ship,e

7394x9:(BkNo:6825-6--99ft--Jan.1955--FLOODS in France---- please see French caption for information

7400x3:(BkNo:6829-4--186ft--Jan 1955--more on FLOODS------ inundated streets,houses,cars,etc

CS 7411x6:(bk.no:6849-1--163ft--Feb.1955--still more on Flood from the Seine River

7424x8:(BkNo:6870-7--165ft--March 1955--BELL FOUNDRY IN ST.L --street scene in town--int.plant--putting clapper in bell--var.sizes-- bells on truck

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7387x12, etc.

(3) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955--12 stories

--funeral,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--SHIPWRECK--RESCUE--------FLOODS--------INDUSTRY(Bell Foundr
--BELLS----------LEPINE,Prof.--SCIENTIFIC----------BAO DAI--
VISITS--VIETNAMESE GOVT----------WEDDING--CASTLE--MOON----------
SHOPPING(Rummage Sale)----------ARCHAEOLOGY(Catacombs in France)---
------COTY,Mme Rene---FUNERALS----------

SCIENCE:(Man-made diamonds by General Elect.Company-1955)	Can No. ~~7415 X~~ 7415 X	Roll No. 4

Subject MAN-MADE DIAMONDS — Cameraman GE ELECTRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scotia, N.Y.--TILT view of General Electric Research laboratory--ground view lab.--plaque--Dr.A.L.Marshall and F.J.Herod with atomic model--press in operation--man at microscope--microscope slide--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.Tracy Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press(1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J.F.Cheney working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the control--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

SCOTIA,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--PARTS--INDUSTRY--HALL--MARSHALL--WORLD--ATOMIC--LABORATORY--SCIENTIFIC--METHODS--STRONG--HALL--X-RAY--WENTORF--

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Sabre arm equipment aids paralyzed patient)

Issue Number 7449x2

Subject: SABRE ARM--NEW HOPE FOR PARALYTICS

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
543ft.				BK NO: 6910-10

Can Neaption filed under [illegible]-NUMBER

Date of Event: 5/24/55

Description and Remarks: SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(at the Calif.Rehabilitation Center,overall shots of complicated equipment--ms Occupational Therapist Ellen Rauch wheels in a patient,Marvin Pullian and hooks the sabre arm equipment to him--vars. scs.same--she bring him a magazine and he turns page with use of the Sabre Arm--he works foot pedals which work arm--he picks up cue ball--cu Miss Rauch--med.of Marvin moving arms--cu him--------(It's very complicated setup but he can move his arm(or have it moved) with it-------

SANTA MONICA,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--INVENTIONS--HANDICAPPED--

SEE OVER

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields-- Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------
----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--fotog take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-1--1090 ft--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

SCIENTIFIC: (U.S.Farm Delegation visits Russia-includes farmers, scientists, etc.)	Issue Numbers 7456x3; 7476x1, 2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)	Camera see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions and after card made
				Issue No.	

Description and Remarks: 7456x3:(BkNo:6926-10--137ft.--FC Dupe--June 1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawaharal Nehru visits Russia---- ----------

Date of Event 1955

---------7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-5--1162ft.--FC Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Bovin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--they leave the Dekuvelevsky Agri- Institute and visit the State Selectio

SEE OVER

(4) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--in Leningrad,ls of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
RAdm.Sir Michael Denny,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing-------
----------7500x1:(BkNo:6997-3--280ft--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Hearst-----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--var.scs.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
---?--FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCENICS(Russia)--BLDGS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
---------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti---------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--NEHRU,Krishna--

(3) 7454x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brent
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adena
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church-------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--t
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--651ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUE
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khrushch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmseppo--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo:7002-4--70 Dupe--Oct.1955--Hearst(Br)--BRIT

SCIENTIFIC: (Further experiments conducted on atomic reactor tests)

Issue Number: 7475x6; 7476x6

Subject: ATOMIC REACTION TESTS(EXPLOSION) & BOILING REACTOR TESTED

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
62ft. 71ft. respectively			PROB.POS.	

Bk Nos: 6956-4, 6960-5 respectively

Captions FILED under X-numbers

Description and Remarks: LEMONT, ILLINOIS: (At Argonne Nat'l Laboratory, these two reactor tests took place-----7475x6: Testing the atomic reaction on a reactor which was built with the idea of testing its resistance ability to destruction--safety experiments were pressed to the point of actual explosion of the reacto and its destruction----we had no scene listing so please see film-------7476x6: This is another reactor being tested for its boiling point and the extent of boiling to create steam for peaceful uses--again we had no scene listing--please see film-----(NOTE: We filed the captions under X-numbers for additional information if needed)----------

Date of E: August 1955

ILLINOIS--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSION(Atomic)--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-5M-12-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Airforce releases 175 ft balloons to record weather data)	Issue Number CS 7490X CS 7490X7	7

Subject	Cameraman
USAF RELEASES WEATHER BALLOONS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				BK NO: 6983-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At Lowry Air Force Base, gonviews and cus of 175ft. weather balloon containing scientific instruments inflated with hydrogen gas--meteorological equipment on truck--var.scs. of launching the balloon--crew get signal to release--var.angles inflating baloon--balloon released and truck carrying the equipment races to get under it and release the equipment--BUT it DOESN'T go up as expected and the truck races after the balloon--balloon floats away--another one is released, successfully this time----------DENVER, COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--BALLOON(Weather)--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event: Sept. 1955

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Solar oven uses sun for cooking)	Issue Number 7491x1	

Subject	Cameraman
SOLAR OVEN	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316ft.				BK NO: 6867-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MENLO PARK,CALIF:(At Stanford Research Institute,Merritt L.Kastens,Asst Dir.of SRI carry metal package weighing about 6 or 7 lbs--reflectors are open and is placed in position to get the best of the sun's rays on the glass top--this in turn reflects on back plate which heats the solar oven--cu thermometer at 300 degrees--biscuits put in oven,taken out fully baked--meat loaf prepared in it,too--Kastens samples the food--

Date 9/15/93

MENLO PARK,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--COOKING--

SEE OVER

(2) 749[illegible]5

temperatures--extremely sensitive device has been set up to measure the temparature of circular area ½ inch in diameter 6 feet away--by placing hand in front of it,needle jumps to nearly 100 degrees----------

TOLEDO,OHIO--GLASS--ELECTRICITY--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENTIFIC: (Amazing new uses for glass based on research - is displayed)

Issue Number 7492x5

Subject: GLASS STORY (Var.uses)

Cameraman: ROBINSON HANNAGAN

Length: 188ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. PROB.POS. | Cuts | Can No.

BK NO: 6985-8
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO,OHIO:(new Owens-Illinois Technical Center--present glass products developed by Owens--hi quality of glass as an electric insulator is demonstrated by special device--instrument consists of two neon lamps carrying a current of high voltage electricity--when a motor moves the plate of glass between the electrodes,current is shut off--thermal resistance of glass shown by device where glass rod is heated to more than 1000 degrees,suddenly brought into contact with water without breaking glass--pan int.modern glass factory--girl lights cigarette from molten glass in pilot plant--heat in this area ranges to 2300 degrees--amusing sidelight is this radiation device for measuring

Date of Event: Sept. 1955

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Army Engineers research shore erosion in 635 ft. testing tank)	Issue Number 7499x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WAVE TESTING TANK	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
327 ft.				Bk No: 7001-5 caption FILED aft card made-Libr. Ref. File under US ARMY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(the U.S.Army Corps of Engineers demonstrates its huge wave-testing tank at the Beach Erosion Board--SCENES:Various angles of wave in tank toward us--officers watch--var.angles waves building up--var. angles bulkhead and arms--retake,ls of tank and man working---waves c build as high at 7 ft. in this tank----INFORMATION SHEETS filed in th Library Ref.File under "U.S.ARMY"-----please note: last two-thirds of this film has bad celluloid scratch,per Editor's notation----------

WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--WAVES(Water tank)--

Date of 10/17/55

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Solar battery converts sun's energy into substantial amounts of electricity)

Issue Number 7500x7

Subject: FIRST SUN-POWERED TELEPHONE CALL

Cameraman: BELL TELEPHONE CO

Length: 136ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. PROB.POS. | Cuts | Can No | BK NO: 6988-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(NY Telephone Company,sun--cu Bell Solar Battery--lowangle shot solar battery atop telephone pole--pan down and over to empty field--cu hand holding silicon cells--hand comes in with pencil indicating cells--mcu inventors testing first solar battery cell at Bell Labs--three men test battery on roof--mcu man adjusts solar battery at AMERICUS,GEOGIA--cu matched cut of same--cu man opens box revealing storage batteries--mcu man waves--cu meter needle moves--mls solar battery on pole--camera pan to right--mcu farmer dialing--cu farmer talking on telephone----------

Date of Shot: Sept. 1955

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--AMERICUS-GEORGIA--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Food Preservation--Princeton,N.J.--12/55)	Can No. 7508x ~~2508~~	Roll No. 13 ~~15~~

Subject	Cameraman
FOOD PRESERVATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
428			428	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON, N.J.--camera on meat display--camera stops at shopper at meat counter--pan of super market--exterior of American Cyanamid Company plant near PRINCETON, N.J..exterior and interior of plant near COATSVILLE, PA..technicians prepare a tank of ACRONIZE in which broilers coming off the processing line will be dipped and chilled before their trip to the market--7 grams of Acronize on scale..enough to project 600 pounds of poultry--comparison of Broilers Acronized for 30 days towards birds kept under the same conditions for only two weeks--display in super market--check-out line--pan of super market--

Date of Event 12/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINCETON,N.J.--FOOD--SCIENTIFIC--COATSVILLE,PA.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54—P PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE:(Dr.Willis E.Lamb,Jr.is awarded the Nobel Prize,for discovery of his "Lamb Shift",--Dr. in his physics lab.,showing apparatus--Stanford,Cal.-11/55)

Can No. 7509 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman LUDTKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STANFORD,CAL.(STANFORD UNIVERSITY --
Dr. Willis E. Lamb Jr., for discovery
of his'LAMB SHIFT',Nobel Prize winner--
scene of him in his physics lab..showing apparatus--
Lamb at blackboard writing formula..2 scenes--
CU Lamb--

STANFORD, CAL.--STANFORD UNIVERSITY--LAMB--AWARDS--
SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Evnt. 11/2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE:(Photographing eclipse of sun..Astronomers..England--12/55)	Can No. 2512x ~~7612~~	Roll No. 14 ~~13~~

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SAUCERS	HARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157		157		Can No.

Description and Remarks

..Scope of take-off of plane carrying Canadian cameramen and astronomers for photographic eclipse of sun--interior plane..cameraman at work etc.--shot from plane, sky.. 2 shiny discs in sky-- larger blow up of ~~same scene~~ showing discs--

Date of Event 6/54(rec'd 12/55)

ENGLAND---AVIATION--SCIENCE--ODDITIES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Hydraulic model demonstration of the sequence of operations for river control during construction of the St. Lawrence Power Project--Toronto,Ont.Can.

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. CANADA

Subject HYDRO PREVIEW -- SEAWAY POWER IS SHOWN BY MODELS

Can No. 1/58)

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
111	194			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT:(audience--Dr. Holden,Chief Engineer of St.Lawrence River Power Project with pointer at chart--model Salt Island--is group looks at model--he explains layout--is looking down at dam--2 civil engineers--2 Americans--is now set up coffer dam--ou same,2 sc--so Iriquois Dam--ou one of the grill-gates, water thru--testing flow of water--is work----------

Date 1/27/58

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--HOLDEN--RIVERS--MAP(Chart)--SCIENCE--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--ENGINEERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:(Reds inflate balloon issue-Amer.-launched meteorological balloons-Moscow,Russia--2/56)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameramen: HEARST(MARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	70			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext.shots,where [illegible] Feb.1956 balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conference,18 gondola Russian officer talking--Newsmen take notes-[illegible]Under,gondola part with equipment--cu apparatus,Atlas Mfg.Co.tubes,etc--shot of the camera--guy hold up strip film--press examine negative--examine cards,pix?--examine apparatus on table--drawing of the balloon-------

Date of Event: Feb.1956

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS--REPORTERS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--DEVICES--PROPAGANDA-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

then one big one--parachute container adrift,spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target,explosion--------

ABERPORTH,ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL.GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

SCIENTIFIC:(Guided Missiles..Modern Arsenals tested at Ministry of Supply Royal Aircraft Est.,Trials Range, Aberporth,Eng.--2/56)

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 1

Subject (J) IN MODE[illegible] ARSENAL

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~100~~	~~2~~			Can No. 523 x 5,509ft.

Description and Remarks ABERPORTH,ENGLAND:(rocket launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishment Trials Range--ou tail [illegible] launcher--control panel--takes off, turning--from inside, looking down--is folo along--releases booster--tracking, by scope--another launching--from inside,looking down--control room--oscillator screen--plane flying,hit--explosion--control room--plane going down--------CUT:(and material on same--missile filled with alcohol and liquid oxygen after put on launcher--recording & firing instruments in control room are checked--more on flight--devices and cameras--boost separation [illegible] by parachute, [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~Missile~~ Ground(missile) OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE:(Salk vaccine shots found 85% effective..Toronto,Ont.Can.-"Polio Lab"--lab workers,at Tor. Gen.Hospital..3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-21	CANADA

Subject
SALK SHOTS FOUND 85% EFFECTIVE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			7528x1,300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ext. Parliament bldgs--cu in Health Minister Paul Martin--int. therapy room,girl walking--young girl with overhead exerciser--rhesus monkeys--cu one in cage--man take one from cage--holds monkey--sign "POLIO LAB"--2 sc.lab workers cultured in bottles on rocker-trays--serum spinning around in vat--take sample--bottling----CUTS:add.material same--monkey eating banana--monkey clipped prior to inocula therapy room at Tor.Gen.Hospital--as Dr.Ian Macnab looks in operating room,remove kidney of at patient's hands-- TORONTO,ONT.CAN. monkey,which is used in making vaccine-----
SCIENCE--MARTIN--BLDGS--MEDICAL--LIBRARY--PATIENTS--LABORATORIES--TESTS--MACNAB--OPERATION--

Date of Event 3-6-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS

29-36-2

(2) ~~29-35-2~~

section,kid in opera house,cu same--in "Pictorial",cu snow in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han cu Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan Tretrick with trophy----------

Cameramen who shot pix are,Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for Spot;Jack Lartz for personality;feature,Dick Darcy;James McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------

BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA:(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,atter--cr Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables-----

(a)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

SCIENCE:(The Cancer Gun..shown at Stanford Univ.-Palo Alto,Cal.-4/56-- (A) below)

Can No. 29-36

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CANCER GUN (B)IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C)DOMESTIC WELDING (6 couples wed)

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST-FOGARTY (C)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)73 (C)50 5				all junked B) Can No. 7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF.(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient--camera gun--light flashes on in muzzle--angles aiming gun at girl whoe spins--front on,camera shuts off--shot of the inventors Drs Mitchell Weissbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered is a sports item. Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketballplayers' picture--in "Sport News" cu picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personality" Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu --in "Feature"

Date Shot 4/56

Used Bro.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

29-36-2

(3) [redacted]

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still,Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

(C)BLENHEIM,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirti n on caption)---------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating rress HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Servi e handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

SCIENCE:(Nuclear test..H-Bomb exploded at 15,000feet over So.Pacific..3/56)

Cam No. ~~29-43~~

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6; 7546x1; Cut to Cam No. & CS 7545x1,2.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 3/21/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) E-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Part Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Yvon--W of Engu Island--series of views of weather station on Parece--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three aimed with them Taiwan village to radar tracking device used in tracking movement of weather balloons--E-82 landing at airstrip on Whitetook Island--one of weather observer in E-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both is and one--technicians prepare high speed camera and radio about measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--portable pyrecle aver removal free ceiios anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--aerial launched from USS Alpha SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--I. of W. E. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Brace of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and [illegible] of NBC - press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler---int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same,newsmen typing--
7545x1,2,3 (air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instrument in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device and another craft - med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(5) 58-42-1

board--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off manuver--good shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photographing mushroom explosion of the test device over Bikini--is of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--B-52 Miles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS ESTES watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation cloud, stock footage of detonation filled in sketches, too.

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER (Rough seas)--STORM--ROCKETS--HAMILTON--PRESS--CRUTCHFIELD--U.S.A.F.--PERSONNEL--UNITS--PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANDERSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--INSIGNIA--USS MT. McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--ANDERSON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M.O.R.E)

SCIENTIFIC: (Self-steering Gyro operated by remote control)	Issue Number 29-65-Canada	

Subject	SELF-STEERING GYRO KEEPS BOAT ON COURSE DURING CRUISE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
7-115				

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(boarding Date of Event 8/56

ship "The Wanderer"--cu ship's bow--Mark 3 Marine radar rotates top mast--Mark 2 Marine Radar in operation--2 sc.Marine men watch model of Gyro Fin Stabilizer working--2 sc.men take interest in Mark 14 Gyro compass--boat underway--no-one in wheelhouse--rough seas--cu roll angle indicator in operation--heavy seas--Captain Kapanka and remote control device--stabilizer mechanism,balance--Captain on bridge----------
TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--"THE WANDERER"--SCIENTIFIC--
--COMMUNICATIONS(RADAR)--

SEE OVER

(C)ALPS,FRANCE:(ls lake in mts,scenics,little snow--scientists set up instruments--on embankment,roll bombs down--unload off berge--little stone house,pan to antennae to catch shock waves--int.instruments in stone house--watchers prostrate--button pushed--big geyser up from lak --shock wave on water comes in like wave--cu,graph showing shocks-- another explosion mushrooms----------(CUTS: C.S.in this roll,too----- more of the same type of shots--good material for Tidal Wave shots----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Pr. --VISITS--SKYLINE(NY)--SUNSET,SUNRISE--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NITE SCENES(NY)--
(B)FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY--U.S.A.F.--CONTESTS(Beauty)--DOG(Boxer)-- LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--GIBSON,Col.Peyton--
(C)ALPS,FRANCE--SCENICS--SCIENTIFIC--WAVES(Tidal)--

SCIENTIFIC: (Seismologists to record earth shock waves)

Issue Number 29-75-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE & PRINCE RAINIER ARRIVE NY (B)AIR FORCE SHOW (C)GEOPHYSICAL YEAR IN FRENCH ALPS

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length: (A)3-46 (B)3-67 (C)3-78

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7570x5, appx.250ft (B)cuts junked (C)CS 7571x2, 1 ft.

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS UNITED STATES,Princess Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier of Monaco,press walk to gangway--stand,wave--crowd--ls crowd, press--cu Grace--cu Prince--they have pix taken-------CUTS:shot of ship--more as above--shots of the NY Skyline with sun behind building--silhouette of New York City--sunrise type scene----------
(B)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY:(ls AF men on field--ceremony honoring wing commander Col.Peyton Gibson--applause--ls area and AF beauty contest--1st beauty past camera--tall gal goes by--boxer mascot looks on,dog perks his ears(impressed?)--another gal in bikini--boxer does double take--another buxom gal--judges,smiling--bs judges,as gal goes by--lineup ga-----

Date of Event: 9/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Most advanced radar equipment in stations throughout Arctic)

Issue Number 29-77

~~29-77 Canada~~

Canada

Subject: MID-CANADA RADAR LINE IS UNVEILED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-99				350 ft.	7572x11

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(in the Sub-Arctic, AV site--supplies hang from 'copter flying in--man looks on--un-netting and unpacking crates,2 sc--pan down radar tower--pan to bldg--int.men working on electronic panel board--man run wire thru chassis--man check instruments--generators--ls panel,electronic gear--ext.station,pan up tower-------CUTS:(transport C119 landing--Air to ground shot shows rugged country--inside copter,wipers going,bad fly'g weather--copter takeoff--more on supplies delivered--unpacking,etc--int.operations--good montage material here--------ARCTIC--RCAF--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--MONTAGE(Communication,supply,etc)--AIRLIFT--AVIATION--

Date of ~~Event~~ 9/56

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Naval research center for study the mysteries of the sea)	Issue Number 29-80-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-111				cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls,new National Film Board Building,2 sc & cu sign--hs int. huge room,people seated--Public Works Administrator,Hon.Robert H. Winters talking at mike--crowd listen--group,Winters Min.of Citizenship J.W.Pickersgill and Dr.A.W.Trueman,Govt.Film Commissioner--Winter gives keys to Pickersgill--group walk,master control room and recording room--hs sound stage--------ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(Pacific Naval Laboratory,another new ultra-modern structure,sign--ls outside,modern bldg--group scientists examine equipment--ink-flow gadgets,older,smaller model of new ones,use ink here & cu--newer models,new equipment--push button and water disturbed--cu wake,2 sc----MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--BUILDINGS(Canada)--CEREMONIES--MOTION PD--CAN.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--Esquimalt,B.C.--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over----------

SCIENTIFIC: (Slave master manipulator for handling atomic materials)

Issue Number 29-82-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYBOON

Length (A)3-76 (B)3-89 (C)3-75 (D)3-63

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7578x4, 100 ft. Can No. rest cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess----

CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours cars -crushing factory,watches machines work----------

(B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and ms manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess, Limb and another--
Y.C.Chang of Korean deleg tion to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to
Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------
(D)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laur-
ent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling-
) caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and
Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent
drives--spectators--they drive off in cart----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C---HESS,DEA
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SCIENTIFIC: (Electronic instruments to send messages to earch from satellite)	Issue Number 29-101-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNGARIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)PRES.IKE& ST.LAURENT	(A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

(A)3-70 (B)3-62	(C)3-44 (D)3-49	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanism inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--is the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Is RKO 86th St.Theatre--Sal Mineo [illegible] in--Amb.to UN from Korea Ben,C,Limb--Col.Dean Hess and

Dupe sent 12/56

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Giant weather balloon launched to collect scientific data)

Issue Number CS 7518x5

Subject GIANT WEATHER BALLOON LAUNCHED

Camera BANE

Bk No: 7052-4

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~OPPAMA,JAPAN(we filed cut story only from~~ following scs:helium put into big balloon--var.same--Navy(US)men in action,camera pans to balloon--cylinde of helium--var.scs.examine balloon--radio transmitters attached to the balloon--winder-direction-finder--men working on balloon--var.scs. of same--baloon launched--men watching balloon and instruments--antennae in radio station ----------

Date of Event 1/17/56

OPPAMA,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio,etc)--

SEE OVER

RESEARCH (SCIENTIFIC): Army researches construction possibilities in Greenland)

Issue Number 7522 x 7

Subject: GREENLAND ICE CAP RESEARCH BY U.S.ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235 ft.		FG dupe		BkNo: 7069-9 caption junked af filing card

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:(gen.views of the Ice Cap area--a tractor "PETER SNOWMILLER,SR" as it is dubbed,cuts deep trench 8' wide in the consolidated snow--plywood panels are laid over the top of the trench thus turning it into a sub-surface passageway----------INFORMATION:Engineers conduct a research project on how to make year-round life on the ice-cap possible by constructing airfields,roads,warehouses,etc on or beneath the surface of the ice----------

Date of Event: Feb.1956

GREENLAND--ICE--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--RESEARCH(SCIENTIFIC)--DEFENSE (U.

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Airforce photographers make pix of sun spot activities)	Issue Number 7525x13	

Subject	Cameraman
SUN SPOT ACTIVITY	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7103-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO PEAK,MEXICO:(At US.A.F. Upper Air observatory,special photographic equipment records sun spot activity----------

Date of April 1956

SACRAMENTO PEAK,MEXICO--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

from the flare--SCENESeut story filed from the foloing scenes:balloon laid out on protective mat on deck of USS COLONIAL--with hose attached, balloon being inflated with helium--rocket carried from assembly stand to base of balloon--tying battery pack on back of rocket--connecting heaters and electronic cable to battery pack--rocket being attached to the balloon line and starts its assent--watching for sunburst on TV camera--scientists study results of escillograph foloing "Rockoon" flight----------

CALIFORNIA--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--GUIDED MISSILES("ROCKOON"Scientific research rocket)--BALLOONS--

SCIENTIFIC: (Navy experiments with balloon-supported rockets to study solar effects on communications)	Issue Number CS 7567x10	

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKETING "ROCKOONS"(Balloon-supported rocket)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
324 ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 7187-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(In connection with the Int'l Geophysical Year,the "Rockoon" which is a balloon supported rocket is launched under the direction of Dr. Herbert Friedman of the Naval Research Lab to study the effect of sola storms or flares on electromagnetic radiations from the sun which affe radio communication--Plastic Balloons (68 ft.in diameter,supporting 12 long rockets which carry instrument payload of 20 lbs.are launched aboard ship--it floats above ocean until solar flare is observed--radi signal from transmitter aboard ship fires the rocket--within 90 second to two minutes,rockets reach alt.of 60-70 miles,within the ionosphere and radios back data on strengths of X-ray and ultraviolet radiation

Date of Event: August 1956

SEE OVER

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work pic
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--is parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & s ells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

SCIENTIFIC: (Atoms for Peace exhibition put on by Am. Scientific Institute in Israel)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below (12 stories 7571x5,etc)

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameramen: HEARST (10 stories) FOX( ) & ECLAIR (1)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts
				see bk rcs.after each x-number--caption Combined unless noted

Description and Remarks

7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--[illegible]

Date of Event: Sept.-Dec.1956

(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types-this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-1--[illegible]--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING TAKING DRILLS--in villages close to Arab border--armed m

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(H)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--
ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG
SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY--
FARMERS--FARMS----PARADES(For Military)--SCIENCE(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO
(R--'o)---P[illegible]--WAR--PRISONERS--VISITORS--WOUNDED--ARABS--

7571x5,etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--FG DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIA PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard --about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--as Israeli flags--var.scs.cam --meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Laon hands over city to the mayor Rush deSheva--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc----(believe no pix of BenG-

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL----jet on field--several--Israe insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME--in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--stretcher cases--

SCIENTIFIC: (Army Engineers study mechanics of Ice cliffs in Alaska)

Issue Number 7599 x 2 ~~7599 x 2~~

Subject: ICE CLIFF

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. BOOK NO: 7247-7 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/36

ALASKA:(U.S.Corps of Army Engineers study mechanics of ice cliff and steep ramp formation,perpetuation and measurement of the forces involved to determine the best techniques of constructing storage tunnels and how best they can be utilized--scenes: engineer in "bosun's chair"being pulled to top of ice cliff--place markers into ice cliff to determine how much ice cliff shifts each day--surveyor at work--in portable testing lab beneath ice and snow,engineer checks recording instruments----

ALASKA--ICE--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (TV aids astronomers in scientific study of the sky)

Issue Number 7600x4

Subject: MOON ON TV

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 7252-12-- caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BLOEMFONTEIN, SOUTH AFRICA:(Date of Prod. 1956

hs city--var.angles same--Game Preserve Observatio tower in bg--cu pair of lions--ms Observatory--int.camera to telescope --check monitor--telescope to TV camera--check camera--cu same--cu pic of moon on tv screen--cu telescope swinging--cu wheels--cu man at camera--cu Moon on TV----------

BLOEMFONTEIN, SOUTH AFRICA--SCIENTIFIC--LIONS----COMMUNICATIONS(TV)-- CAMERA(TV)--MOON---

SEE OVER

ires on Reactor Generators--sev.scs.taken from high spot shows off
apsule and entire plant--good montage (factory)material----------
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON:(2 scs.walls,bldg.wrecked--people look at debris
n ground--cu debris on ground--guys walk thru woods--wooden building
lown apart--sign"Always time for safety"--more on wreckage--------

LEASONTON,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONSTRUCTION--FEATS(1st pvt.atom
lant)--JAPANESE--FACTORIES(Atom plant)--MONTAGE(Factory)-- SCIENTIFIC-
ACHINERY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--POSTERS(Sign)--

SCIENTIFICE (Test new ideas to reduce electric power cost)	Issue Number 30-8-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC PLANT (B)POWDER PLANT EXPLOSION	(A) LEDERER (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-52	A STORY			(A)7609x10, 350 ft. (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PLEASONTON,CALIF:(2 sc. of circular atomic reactor building--people enter tunnel opening--inside,scaffolding,men working--2 sc.put long pipes in--ext.power plant--ls entire area---------CUTS:(var.scenes of this first privately -owned atomic power plant--Dr.Ralph Bennett with plant oper. expansions chief Edward Lee looking over the plans--Bennett is lab manager--ls and cus of huge containment vessel under construction--var.ls and cus of men working--int.shots of the vessel(capsule)which stands 100 ft.high and 35 ft.underground in same size and shape--var. angles of plant,concrete-pouring on inside--scs.of Japanese scientists from Jap Atomic Energy Commission -var.scs.lining up and check the

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-5-Canada

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airpbumpy shots--at TROMBAY,INDIA†sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT--IND.GOVT--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharlal--AUTOGRAPHS(signing)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENTIFIC: (Atomic plant modelled on Canada's famed installation)	Issue Number 30-5-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 7606 x 4

Description and Remarks

INDIA: (Can. Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,1s,Taj Mahal--1s gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--1s reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------

CUTS: (Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--TROMBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

(2) 30-16-Canada

CHALK RIVER, ONT. CANADA--LABORATORIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--VISITS
ORGANIZATIONS(Euratom)--TOUR--INSPECTION--ARMAND--ETZEL--
CADANI--SCIENCE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--

SCIENCE:(Europeans tour Can.atom plant--2/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PLANT	HEART(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHALK RIVER,CAN.(ext. of ATOM. LABORATORIES plant--2 sc. [illegible] seated at table--int.hi shot,looking at reactor--on floor,group walking around--pan down,reactor to floor--as they walk around big hole in floor--closer shot,pan down thru hole to level below--men looking down--in int.plant,overall--2 sc. three in helmets,woman in group in plant--int.hishot overall three men are Mr.Louis Armand,Dir.Gen.of French State Railways and Pres.of Commission "EURATOM" and Mr.Henri Rochereau,Vice Pres.of High authority of the European Coal and steel community and Prof. Ugo Giordani,Pres. of Italy's Nat'l Research council----------

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 50-13-C

SYLVANIAC-LAFAYETTE, FRANCE: title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Spanel escorted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath on tomb of Lafayette--wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

TRALIA: (title--jet bomber taking off--in view of terrific blast--is people with backs turned--huge headlight as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb encroaching up--ground up, plane over-turning wrecked--crater--destroyed area and ordnance, Jeep pla-- ;add.shots--instruments check before blast--Eng.Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations----------

(SPRINGS POINT, LI, NY): (etc.) Cadet marching--front of C'Ewa

SCIENCE: (Brit. test A-Bomb in Australia--2/57--"D" story
7621x3)

Can No. 30-19

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 7620x3, 1
(D) 7621x3, 1 & 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) MD-19-C

Hall--ins. marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--in stage, cadet walks up--back shot of guy on stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diplom, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (Top Officer) Tom Gerety, of U-I Executive gets his, salutes, gets diploma, degree and leaves stage--boys office group seated in audience--

-RECEPTIONS--PHY

VI-VALDONI--CERE

L RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS

DIPLOMAT--CROWD--

TESTS--EXPLOSION

NCE--PENNY--

L DUATION--TION--GERETY--PAR

MERCHANT ERS--

(2)

(8)HOLLAND.(title shot--actor with her little
of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mo
old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds one
from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,sit
of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces,poke noses into
pans--(9)--NEW YORK CITY(11) girl whirl,twirl
curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer)--girl and
lie in it and spin them round and round--real baby
kangaroo poses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto
boy and girl playing it,drag cars around track with
devices--accident lives spirited,they laugh-
data tail--see pitching dev e,boy hits it--
WA TO--AVI ROPULSION--
TA)--3(Boeing 707)--
(3)WASHINGTON,DC--SIGNAL TOWER--MEDICAL--
SCIENCE--MORA--SCHER--SANITATION--MONEY--
(9)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT Animal)--DDITIES(Animal)-
FOOD--
(10)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

SCIENCE:(U.S.Treasurer's check for 1½ million dollars is presented to the Malaria Campaign,by Dr.Wilton Eisenhower

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)45 (B) 5			

Cuts

Can No. 26 4x10,1ors

Description and Remarks

tarts to roll--start of takeoff
plane--2 shots side angle--title
ing, ext--group shot of Dr. Wilton Eisenhower and Dr.
s A. Dollars,large at it--c
rs, Dr. Eisenhower holding the
d pan to oper--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENCE:(RCAF School of Aviation Medicine..copper robot is used in tests..then man is used in centifuge tests..Toronto,Ont.Can.)

Can No. 30-35

Roll No. CANADA

Subject AVIATION MEDICINE

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sign "INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MEDICINE"--copper bed,put on heavy clothes--cu technician--press button--cu scale,degree centigrade, copper man heated--centrifuge,man gets in moved around scene--shot of cage spinning inside--cu around fast,cage--engineer look quickshot engineer looking--full screen,face torted--engineer watching screen,cage slows cage comes to stop & engineer comes down,gets pilot out----------TORONTO,ONT.CAN--RCAF--SCIENCE--TRAINING--TESTS--PILOT--DEVICE--

Date of Event 4-57

robot man in to panel board, up to 32 degrees--gondola--tv camera with man(live) at tv screen--face of pilot distorted, light on--helps

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(Br.fire new atom bobm tests in Pacific--5/57)	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH [illegible] ON ATOM TEST BAN RACES	Cameraman BR. INFO. SERVICES

Length 77	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7646x2, 215ft.

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC:(sky--fireball, see shock wave schooting ou[illegible] ring on sea--smoke colum[illegible] rising--cu base of colum--2 sc.cloud, [illegible]ushroom, [illegible]s and cu--- material same----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	CUTS: add.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC--ENG. GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY-HL OF YR(Science)--CLOUDS--[illegible]MOKE--EXPLOSIONS--WATER--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

SEE OVER

omputer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian
nstitutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--
ore on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

ARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--
UIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--
APS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--
ONTAGE(Space flight)--

SCIENTIFIC: (First artificial moon off as Geophysical Year opens)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Van- Date of Event 7/57

uard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket-- lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers-- atellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta- ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

SEE OVER

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
srved figum,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
lamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leppard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

SCIENTIFIC: (Developing an atomic plant that can be transported)	Issue Number 30-55-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY ..TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO	(A)HARDE (B)LYO &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-42 (D)3-49 B)3-57 (E)3-58 C)3-53 (F)3-40	STORY			(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651x8 ; 120 ft. (E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ..Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-55-2

..TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)..JET PROPULSION..REFUELLING..
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA..ATOMIC ENERGY..SCIENTIFIC..U.S.ARMY..DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND..DIAMONDS..FOREIGN POLICE..
E)MISC.USA..AUTOS..SAFETY..CAMERAS..
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND..ZOO..MARIJKE,Princess..CHILDREN(Dutch)..CAMEL..
..JAGUAR..LEOPARD..COSTUMES..CHILDREN(Pakistani)..

officer walks around missile--cu nose of missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs, 2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same---------- ------ ----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,drops it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

SCIENCE:(New virus vaccine produced fast as possible in Spain--9/57-"C"story & cuts on 2nd side card 7662x11

Can No. 30-77 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOW (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman (A)HARBE (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Cuts (A-B-E) junked (C)C&CS 7662x11,72ft (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Can No. 5

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Date of Event 9-57

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Eklyn USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive----- (B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bom rc"missile,ls--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster

Used No. Date

SEE over

FORM 2530-15M-3[illegible]U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE*-FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) [redacted] 20-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND: (title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR([redacted])--NaTO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF;(title--ls fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up -in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,ls bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with gine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

SCIENCE:(New wind tunnel tests in Dayton,Ohio--9/57--"E"story

Can No. 30-79

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV.CITY STUDIO (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Cameramen (A)BARRETT (B)MARQUETTE (D)SOLAZ (E)FOX DD

Dupe	Pos.

5

(A)3-48 (B)3-66 (C)3-52 (D)3-37 (E)3-50

(A)7663x5,400ft. Junked (B)7663x14 (C)7663x11

Date of Event 9-57

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(title--l Chasm School,fountain-- car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--ou his n "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,each carry t up steps--other boys look him over--Prince seems to wish he were somewhere else---- kids playing with airplane--Mr.and to sch guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--o scene in room--toys on desks--par arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--he plows th fence--plows working;cus etc.nice neat ro contest--la plows in field--

Used No.	Date
--CUT:ls	school-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-[illegible]-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS- THEATRICAL--[illegible]--

[illegible] TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

SCIENCE:(Russia launches the first earth satellite--10/57--we show it in animation)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOON--REDS LAUNCH FIRST SPACE SATELLITE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ALL ANIMATION--no actual pix---cu sphere,dolly back and dissolves into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,ls--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifting,follows--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--earth,radar fence diagrammed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--IBM computer--satellite towards camera,see earth below--orbit mapped on earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--(circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event 10/57

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY ROCKET--HL OF YR(Science)--ANIMATION
RADAR--ROCKETS & JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--SPACE
GOVT--WEAPONS--STILLS-- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(Pres.of U.S.Eisenhower denies lag in U.S.missiles--10/9/57) SOUND

Can No. 30-83

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE DENIES U.S. LAG IN MISSILIES

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts 7665x10,338ft C & CS - 2400ft.

Can No. 7666x1,2,3

Description and Remarks WASHINCTON,DC:(silent of U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,cu same (SOUND TO END-re:Russian launching of their earth satellite and answering charges of a lag in our own missiles program--claims no such thing--clearly states that we have never been in a race with other nations on launching the satellite)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--HL OF YR.POLITICS)--HL OF YR.(Science)--

Date ~~10-9-57~~ 10/9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(10/57-Shots of 4,000 mile rockets as it is launched to chase balloon with instruments aboard,scientists monitoring)~~26-88~~

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

STORY, CUTS 7679x4

Subject: SPACE RACE--U.S. LEADS WITH 4,000 MILE ROCKET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-103			

Cuts 7679 x 4, 400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENIWETOK:(hs bag being filled--sign,welcome Eniwetok--pan from bag over to rocket in cradle--mcu rocket in sling--bag released,cutin rocket,jounced,then rolls along on dolly,straightens up,released from carrier--cu man look up at rocket--high in sky--inside bldg scientists examine panel board and scope--shot of balloon,filled out now--instrument take data down--rocket goes off--scientists look up----(USAF "Operation Farside" CUTS: additional material on story--more on filling of balloon--technician assemble instruments for receiver telemetering--calibrating instrument-var. equipment recording information from 100,000 feet above earth--pix of ascent of rocket--good montage material----ENIWETOK--DEFENSE--USAF--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON(Barrage)--MONTAGE--MACHINERY(Instru-

Date of Event 10/25/57

SEE OVER

~~Ryan Cont of Year~~

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-
hs Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away--
CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

SCIENTIFIC:(10/57-Danish scientist Niels Bohr gets Atoms for Peace medal from Pres.Eisenhower in White House ceremony)STORY SOUND on (A)

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO

Cameraman (A)Lyons-Tugander (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49			

Cuts (A)7680x4,7677x5,4506 (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts

Can No. &cut story

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--BRITISH PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press--

Date of Event 10/57

Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak-also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too --pan up to Ike and Bohr--as them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling--------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(title--Is antenna and cross shap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tunnel mouth--os tunnel mouth with name and date--mls avalanche "waterfalls" over cliff edge--mls avalanche bursts over cliff,pan left,knocks over trees--mls snow-cat drives left past base cabins--front track of snow-cat in motion--Co-ordinator's tools beside hole in avalanche snow--ls Mt. peaks silhouetted at sunset----------

GLACIER PARK,BC--SNOW--AVALANCHE--SKIING
SCIENCE--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--MONTAGE
OBSERVATORY(Labratories)--CONVEYANCES--TUNNELS--
RR TRAIN--SUNSET--

SCIENCE: (Scientific tests made in the Rockies to test for road safety vs. avalanches--10/57)	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVALANCHE HUNT--ROCKIES PROBED IN ROAD SAFETY PLAN	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. 7681 x3,500ft.

Description and Remarks GLACIER PARK,BC:(scenic shot mountains--skiers down slopes,2 sc--start of avalanche--ms they look thru scope--avalanche grows--more avalanche continues,bi spray,see big trees go across peaks to Mt CUTS:add. same--ls mountain peak--ls pan across peaks to Mt Abbott observatory--ms Scientiest on observatory roof--mls Assistants on ridge,pan left to co-ordinator--mls co-ordinator using penetrometer--cu penetrometer in operation--cu co-ordinator twisting snow gauge in snow--cu it enters snow--ms co-ordinator and assistant on ridge dismantle snow gauge--cu snow gauge being weighted--ls pan down other end of Rogers Pass--pan up one end Rogers pass--ls train moves

Date of Event Oct 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(U.S.Space research..Pres.Ike reports to nation on Science & Security U.S.missile returns from outer space..Wash,D.C.-11/57) (SOUND)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE REPORTS--FIRST MISSILE RECOVERED FROM FLIGHT IN SPACE

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 7651x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower addresses the nation,announcing the successful return of one of our missiles from outer space--(no pix shown of missile in story)--ALL IN SOUND----------
CUTS:Add.same--all in sound----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)
ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 11-7-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:("Snark"missile in successful test in Florida--11/57)	Can No. 30-92	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLIES 5,000 MILES,HITS TARGET	NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can No. 7681x7, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA. Date of Event 11-57

headon shot of "SNARK"missile, on ramp--side angle of takeoff--boosters drop--it flies on--map route of 4400 nautical miles--Snark in flight,2 sc.----------
CUTS; Add.same----------

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--SCIENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-92-2

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC;(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,~~NEDERLANDS~~ DUTCH GUIANA;(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

SCIENCE:(11/57--new Atomic Energy Bldg dedicated in Germantown,Maryland---)
"A"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM P ROGERS (E)FISH

Cameraman (A)ALEXANDER (B)HEARST, BR (C)BUCCI (D)LYONS (E)

Fading	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-0			(A-B-D-E) Junked

Can No. CS 7680x11,12

(A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-47 (C)CS 7680x11,12

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND: (E)CS 7663x6 title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--appl Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot---------- (B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers---------- (C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--6 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Date of Event 11/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtorioa (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--mcu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES --ROCKETS(TV.3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT.--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT --QUARLES,Donald--

SCIENTIFIC: (Scientists check rocket before launch)	Issue Number 30-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				7688x12, 7689x2, 3

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Navy scientists and satellite, 2 sc--ls and cu, it spins on test machine--ext. atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med. hi rocket--first flame, lift--starts to life, up slowly, drops back--blast--lots smoke, flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast----CUTS:7688x12:(assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated nose cone fuzing RF test--removal of simulated 2nd

Date of Event: Dec 1957

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Two-million volt X-ray unit tested by Navy before being put into use)

Issue Number 7625x3

Subject: GIANT TWO-MILLION VOLT X-RAY (U.S.NAVY)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
314ft.				BK NO:7285-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

PORT CHICAGO,CALIF:(In bldg housing the X-ray--large cue some of personnel--Mrs. Helen Mott,wife of Capt.Elias B. Mott(C) of the Ordnance plant) cuts ribbon and unveils new x-ray with which defects can be found in bombs or other ammo--after ceremony,show how a full railroad car can be moved into machine--show how defects can be discovered--show plates put under bomb and how instrument works in all directions--large panel electrically operated with meters,clocks,etc--ls & cu of exposure of film and defect being pointed out----------

Date 2/20/47

PORT CHICAGO,CALIFORNIA--CEREMONIES--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--AMMUNITION-

SEE OVER

(2) 7632 x 9

coating--------INFORMATION:Dr.Haas is the physicist at the Lab who de
eloped the coating and Mr.Alan Bradford designed the special apparatu
and techniques for the vacuum application of the coating--project is
sponsored by Nat'l Academy of Sciences and the Nat'l Science Foundati
as part of the U.S.program for participation in the International Geo-
physical Year----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT(preparation)--INVEN
TIONS(1957)--HAAS,Dr.Geo--BRADFORD,Alan--

SCIENTIFIC: (Army Engineers develop protective coating for earth satellite)	Issue Number 7632 x 9	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE SPHERE COATING	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7312-9
251 ft.				Can No. Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA;(loadin Date of Event April 1957

evaporation sources with material to be evaporated onto the first man-made earth satellite sphere in the vacuum chambers--Wm.Erbe,civilian engineer at this U.S.Army Corps of Engineers Research and Development Lab,rolling evaporation baseplace underneath vacuum chamber,closing switches and starting evaporation in vacuum chamber--vacuum pumps are started and heat control set--satellite lowered into 72 inch vacuum unit and lid placed on chamber--after coating the sphere with protection from extreme temperatures for its delicate instruments inside,lid is removed--sphere taken from chamber--Dr.Geo.Haas and Mr. Bradford inspect final coating--sphere rotating,showing dispositon of

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Electronic device makes 'copter an all-weather craft)	Issue Number 7639x8	

Subject	Cameraman
ALL WEATHER HELICOPTER	MARATHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169ft.			F.G.POS.	Bk No: 7324-9 Can Exception junked after card date

Description and Remarks BEAUMONT, TEXAS: (var.scenes of helicopter with new "homing" device "Helihomer" which guides it in foul weather to roost on offshore oil rig's landing platform--device was designed by Clover Field Radio Supply in cooperation with Sam Willis, chief pilot of Magnolia Petroleum which is a subsidiary of Socony Mobil Oil Company--scenes in the Gulf of Mexico, stirred up in foul weather--pilot dons earphones and copter takes off--var. scs. copter flying over the signal is sweeping S-curves--when his instrument panel registers strongest signal he is pointed at the rig--as signal gets louder, he gets closer--he adjusts compass, etc--his hand on meter, air shot of the rig--he lands, workers run to copter----------

Date of Event May 1957

[illegible] --SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Russian scientific experts research on Soviet base in Antarctica)

Issue Number 7643x10

Subject SOVIET BASE IN ANTARCTICA

Camera HEARST

~~Bin No. 7331-5 caption~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts / Can No.
137ft.				junked after card made

~~ANTARCTICA: (AV of base~~

Date of Event May 1957

~~Previous Research~~ walking--cu storm--ls men walking--Date of Event
sev.scs.same--weather scientists,headed by Mikhail Somov--looking over specimens of minerals,etc---penguins looking situation over----------

ANTARCTICA--SCIENTIFIC--RUSSIANS--WEATHER(Snow storm)--PENGUINS--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (New oral substitute in place of needles for diabetics found)	Issue Number 7650x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOPE FOR DIABETICS	NY ACADEMY OF MEDICINE & SCIENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45ft.--- 702ft.---	NEG	F	G.POS.	Bk No: 7282-2 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

Date [illegible]ember 1957

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.of pharmaceutical plant--ls and cu of girl with two test tubes--hospital shots--auto unloading bags of mail(which presumably bring answers from physicians and patients who tried new medication called Orinase--compiling forms,using IBM machines,etc.for consolidating data--shots of New York Academy of Sciences-----shots of plant in KALAMAZOO,Mich which is producing the medication--man at desk--cu of drawer with equipment necessary for insulin injection,instead he reach for bottle of Orinase----------

NEW YORK CITY--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--KALAMAZOO,MICH--FACTORY(Plant)--

SEE OVER

var.scs. and cus of half-million-volt cococroft vault power supply whic stores ions and fires them--var.cus meters which record the reaction of target gun--is new building on campus grounds known as the Hill-- heavily guarded and check-point #1 as we enter the Atom Smasher and the huge Bevetron territory----------(NOTE:For further details,please see caption sheets and information sheets filed under X-number)----------

BERKELEY,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--SEABORG,Dr.Glenn--LAWRENCE, Dr.Ernest--HUBBARD,Dr.Edward--

SCIENTIFIC: (Newest atom smasher demonstrated at Univ. of California)

Issue Number 7650 x 2 ~~7650x2~~

Subject: HILAC ATOM SMASHER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
334 ft.				BK NO: 7317-8 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks: BERKELEY,CALIF:(At University of California,var.scs.press conference explaining the Hilac--Dr.Ernest Lawrence,Dir.UC Labs with Dr.Glenn T.Seaborg(Nobel Prize Winner) talking(silent)--cu Seaborg at target end of accelerator-Lawrence,Seaborg and Dr.Edward Hubbard explain--Hubbard built and designed this new atom smasher--var.scs. show length of Hilac--(it's 10 feet in diameter & appx.100 ft.long)--men walk down ramps of the accelerator to show its size--cu sign "Danger-Radiation"--Seaborg,Lawrence into the area--two of the many ossilators which pick up reaction of electrons as they pass thru accelerator--Seaborg holds pic to show inside of atom smasher--(Hilac is coined word meaning heaviest accelerator)

Date of Ev: April 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7652x10

by Brig.Gen.Mitchell on behalf of Air Force--misc.shots during the dedication and speech--(MAY BE SOUND)----------
(NOTE:Captions,information sheets and pictures filed under X-number for further information)

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(Olin Mathieson Chemical Co New York)--SCIENTIFIC--MITCHELL,Brig.Gen.C.H.--SPEECH(Mitchell)--

SCIENTIFIC: (New high energy fuel plant begins operation)

Issue Number 7652x10

Subject: BORON PLANT DEDICATION

Cameraman: SOUNDMASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7359-9
332 ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No: Caption filed under X number

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(newmen enter pilot plant on first visit folowing release of information on the chemical fuels process--int.control room,where mixture of hydrogen and boron (borax derivative) is controlled--this is only portion of plant declassified for photography--all are wearing normal protective devices used in chemical plants--military men and company officials in same plant--in uniform,Brig.Gen.C.H.Mitchell who is dep.dir.Production,Directorate of Procurement and Production,Wright Patterson Air Force Base,Dayton,Ohio--gen.scs.site of new full-scale procution plant,Model City,New York(near Niagara Falls)--two men by cornerstone as copter approaches--copter unveils cornerstone--address

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7653x1; 7662x1

box on plane to pool-car--Dir.of State Institute for Public Health receives the shipment---------- ---------- cu bottle of vaccine----------

AMSTERDAM,
HOLLAND-- SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--EXHIBITION,----------MEDICAL--

SCIENTIFIC: (Atom exhibition opens in Amsterdam, and Polio vaccine arrives)	Issue Number 7653x1; 7662x1	
Subject SCIENCE IN HOLLAND-1957 (two stories)		Cameraman POLYGOON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293ft. 82ft			both BW	SCNS:7357-3;7366-8 captions junked after Board mtg.

Description and Remarks: 7653x1:ATOM EXHIBITION in Amsterdam--at Schipol Airfield Prince Bernhard, with Queen Juliana watching, opens the exhibition--he moved a uranium staff past a geiger-counter which caused a signal which was transposed in lightbulbs on tableau with text "The Atom, energy source of tomorro"-----exhibition shows history of energy thru the ages--man's muscular strength, folowed by power from water and wind-steam-engine shows the warmth source--oil supplies force--now the exhibition demonstrates the peaceful uses of the Atom----------
---------7662x1:(POLIO VACCINE---at Schipol Airport, plane brings the Salk vaccine for the Dutch children's protection--unloaded from cool-

Date of Event: July/Sept. 1957

SEE OVER

ceremonies at the General Military Academy at Zaragoza--formation--delivery of commissions--shake hands with Prince,etal--receive them in groups of nine-total 248 graduates--Director of the Academy address the group(probably silent here)--parade of cadets----------
----------7659x2:(BkNo:7376-1--184ft--BW--Aug.1957--MILITARY MANEUVERS ---- in Lerida,bordered by Tremp,LaCerdana,Plana de Vich and the plain of Urgel,between the Segre & Llobregat rivers,long range military maneuvers are conducted--land and air armies participate--LGenDon Pablo Martin Alonso,Capt.Gen.of the Military District of Catalonia arrives--var.scs. of the mock battle--LGen Barroso,War Minister,& var. Chiefs of Staff witness the maneuvers----------

SPAIN--CARLOS,Prince Don Juan Carlos de Borbon--TOURS--SCIENTIFIC--
--CHILDREN(Spain)--HUMAN INT(Sick children)--HORSEBACK RIDING--AUTOS (new)----------GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--TRAINING(For.Military)--
---------MANEUVERS--SPANISH ARMY

SCIENTIFIC: (Spanish Prince tours High Council of Scientific Research in Madrid)

Issue Number: 7653x9: 7655x7: 7659x2

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-SPAIN-1957 (three stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7653x9:(BkNo:7362-12--248ft--

Date of 1957

BW--July 1957--PRINCE JUAN CARLOS DE BORBON--after visiting with Gen.Franco at the Palace,visits the High Council of Scientific Research in Madrid,greeted by ex Min.Ibanez Martin;Patriarch of the Indies and Bishop of Madrid Alcala;Dr.Eijo de Garay,etal--tours the institution,asks questions,gets answers--visit children's hospital of St.Raphael,talks with kids,etc--children play musical instruments for him-- t the country club,he attends riding festival--at Toledo, visit Military Academy--visit the Pegaso Auto factory with Duke de la Torre & Marquess of Mondejar--test drives a car----------

7655x7:(BkNO:(7364-11--175ft--[illegible]--July 1957 -NEW ENSIGNS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Tracking stations to track earth satellites)	Issue Number 7653 x 11	

Subject	MINITRACK TEST FACILITY	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	252 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7361-9 caption junked aft
					Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks

BLOSSOM POINT, MARYLAND: (new tracking station for earth satellites completed which is the first of ten being built to track satellites launched during the Int'l Geophysical year--Navy personnel train Army personne to use the facilities of the Minitrack Station--scenes:aerial of the Facility--ext.views Station--men enter Station #1--int.satellite trac ing van complete with control panels,monitors,receiving and recording equipment--Calibration camera,designed and built by Naval Research La is used to orient the satellite tracking states with respect to the stars--officers and scientists examingin plastic model of the scientif earth satellite which will be launched by the NRL(Naval Research Lab).

Date of Event 7/16/57

Chart No. BLOSSOM POINT, MD., U.S. NAVY

SCIENTIFIC--P.U.I. (prep[illegible]--(pace track[illegible] stations

SCIENTIFIC: (Airforce experiments with safety devices to reduce auto accidents)	Issue Number 7665x11	

Subject	Cameraman
CARS SMASHUP (Tests for safety devices)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169ft.				Book No: 7401-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Los ANGLES,CALIF:(USAF aero-medical experts run tests to devise ways of reducing fatality rate in auto accidents--see cars crashing--locking car controls--fix instruments to dummies--another car crash----------

Date of 10/7/57

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--ACCIDENTS(Auto,tests)--SAFETY(Tests)--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (Equipment on plane, computer, etc. receives Pix on TV tube)

Issue Number 7667x7

Subject: ANALOGUE TELEVISION PLANE(U.S.N)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length: 249 ft.

Neg.

Dupe: R.G.DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: Book No:7407-8 caption FILED under X-Number

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(U.S.N.pilots climb into T2V-1 jet plane to demonstrate result of joint efforts of Office of Naval Researc', Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Army Signal Corps re:in flight TV picture--rear cockpit of jet,instrument panel--front cockpit with new instrument panel--jet takes off and flies --aerial pictures of terrain(shown in rear cockpit from pictures taken by instrument in front cockpit)-- another pic--miniature computer on board--long range cockpit----------see caption sheets,filed under X-number in reference files, for further details on this----------

Date of Event: Oct.1957

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy T2V-1)--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment on plane.computer.etc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC: (Scientists film Soviet satellite via closed circuit TV camera)

Issue Number 7668x3

Subject: SPUTNIK FLYING OVER BALTIMORE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:(7406-4)
82ft.		F.G.DUPE 16mmBlowup		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(scientists Date of Event 10/57

connected a closed circuit TV camera to a giant telescope and showed us four scenes of the Russian satellite SPUTNIK flying over us----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ("SPUTNIK")--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S CIENTIFIC: (Navy makes lightning tests with underwater explosions)	Issue Number 7671 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTNING STRIKES WATER PLUME DURING NAVY DEPTH CHARGE TEST	FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BkNo: 7413-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(during underwater explosion tests by scientists of the Naval Ordnance Lab at Silver Spring,Maryland--in remote area of Chesapeake Bay,depth charge fired--lightning strikes 300 ft.high water plume,drawn by the force of the water from a low-slung cloud----------

AT SEA--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--WATER--LIGHTNING-- ODDITIES(Nature

Date Rec'd 10/24/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7673x9; 7681x5

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turboprop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S.copter record--Soviet copter can carry 80 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MISSILS(Rocket)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SCIENTIFIC:(Soviet model of rocket to the moon and how it operates)

Issue Number 767319; 768125

Subject MODEL OF SOVIET ROCKET TO THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)

Cameraman EAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 87ft. respectively		FG Dupes		captions jumbled aft Gen Ward made

Description and Remarks

767319:(...demonstration ...scs of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon-- apparently we have scenes of the control center and ... of the operations--possibly some animation material here,...--caption was not too clear as we had only info sheet-not scene listing--automatic instrument record the activities of the rocket and its ...eling rocket,sent aloft when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich,who says that someday we will watch activity on the moon thru television screen...

768125:(He ate...

Date of Event Dec./Nov.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:(Control panels,radar,etc. used in count down on Guided Missile Tests--11/57) (SOUND)	Can No. 7685 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COUND DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			911	Can No. File No. 7426-11

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control room--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--no missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.----------

Date of Event Nov 1957

Used No.	Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7692x1

ext.of plane flying over---sign on trailer van--plane flies over--telescope camera in shack--crowd visitors leave trailer--group,Capt. Hurst explain satellite to group of visitors------(NOTE:captions are quite extensive--please refer to them if more info needed)----------

FT.STEWART,GA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR(Tracking equipment)--SPACE FLIGHT(tracking station)--MONTAGE(Satellite tracking station)---DEVICES (Scientific)---

SCIENTIFIC: (U.S.Army unveils satellite tracking station)	Issue Number 7692x1	

Subject	SATELLITE TRACKING STATION	Camera	7390-11 Sanders

Length	426ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cuts: 7390-11
caption filed after
Cue Made under x-number

Description and Remarks

FORT STEWART,GA[illegible].S.Army

Date of Event 8/17

Engineers open first and largest satellite tracking station--an eletronic signal detection and timing station--none of the equipment "moves" such as usual revolving antenna,etc---sign--Administration Building--revolving communications antenna(not tracking system)--powerhouse--setting up adjustable antenna for checking--Mr.M.C.Clark of Bendix Electronics(Engineer) displays model satellites--cus--Capt. Warren Hurst,Commanding Officer,explains satellite and rocket--cu him--inside trailer housing eqpt,packed with eqpt panels--checking wiring--loads of wires,etc--Clark explains machines recording the end product on special roll tape--cu tape--other shots of eqpt used in minitrack--

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Polish arctic expedition shares Red science boom--1/58)	Can No. 31-6	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLES IN ARCTIC--SATELLITES SHARE RED SCIENCE BOOM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN,ARCTIC:(ls of men climbing in arctic snow--cu same--ss man on hill--ss as same--ss pulling sled across ice--ls riding on sled--ss of camp ss men out of tent--ss of seagull flying--ss man feeding seagull-- seagull eating--ss man inside tent thru window--ss men looking at rocks--cu rocks--ss men going inside tent at night--ss man at radi ss man cutting lemon--ss man drinking--ss man reading in bed--ss o side,light goes out----------

SPITZBERGEN,ARCTIC--POLES--SNOW--SCIENCE--SEAGULL--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Launches first U.S.satellite- the "Explorer"—1/58)	Can No. 31-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST U.S.SATELLITE LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	151			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of "EXPLORER " missile being prepared--ss same--scu same of top--ls same--scu pan down missile--scu two men looking at missile--ss fotogs--cu 3 men--ss missile ready--ad same--ss men at controls--ss missile takeoff--cu missile--cu man at controls--ss of missile in flight----------

see last three names added below

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--VON BRAUN,DR. WERNHER--VAN ALLEN,DR.JAMES--PICKERING, DR. WILLIAM

Date of Event 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(USAF Airman Donald Farrell ends "voyage" in stationary space-ship in Texas--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-14	2

Subject
SPACE MAN ENDS "VOYAGE" SUCCESSFULLY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

RANDOLPH

Description and Remarks [redacted] FIELD,TEXAS:(scu Airman Donald Farrell in "space ship"--ss same through kinescope--ss man opening door--ss group watch--ss Farrell gets out and shakes hands--cu shake hands with Senator Lyndon Johnson--ss turns & shakes hands with officer---------

RANDOLPH

[redacted] FIELD,TEXAS--TESTS--U.S.A.F--FARRELL--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--
SCIENCE-- FEATS--

~~makeup 2/28/58~~
makeup 3/3/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss camel & baby--ss of tapir--ss kids watch--ss tapir & baby tapir--kid
watch--ss tapir in water and baby tapir watch--ss of full-grown tiger--
tiger jumps in water--tiger swimming--tiger jump back on land----------

(A)RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA--BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--HOUSING--SCIENTIFIC--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--CAMELS--CHILDREN--TAPIR--TIGER--
water--ZOO

SCI TIFIC:(House in Massachusetts operated on power from sun--2/58--"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-17 ~~31-15~~	20 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN PLANE-TU 11,
(B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (C)ANIMALS

Cameraman
All Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. none

(A)3-81 (B)3-79
~~(C)3-51 (D)3-66~~

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss Russian plane in air--it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing--cu thrygugh bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside,woman looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of triple seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiing (B)CHINA:(ls Yangtze Bridge--ss same,plane overhead--ss man cut ribbon--crowd applaud--ss train approach--cu same--ss crowd applaud-cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ls house--ss same-cu windows--ss woman in dining room--ss woman open flexible door--ss woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sitting in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(ss kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watching

make up ~~Evening~~ 2/27/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(U.S.ARMY "JUPITER C"launching fails--rocket disappears--"C"story	Can No. 31-19	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--cu same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILORS

TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--

HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

Release of 3/6/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

part--as an near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(U. ..ER WATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

SCIENTIFIC:(mine blast in Nevada--geiger counters used before & after--3/58- "B"story	Can No. 31-21 ~~31-21~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at U.S.Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK" ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reaches top of water--ss of sub-cu submarine submerging--ss man in sub.escaping--ss another man same--ss man reaches above water----------(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains--cu sign ,an to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same,man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counter,pan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--cu ~~ss~~ mouth

makeup ~~3/12/58~~ 3/13/58

Used No.	Date

SCIENCE:(USN Vanguard launched successfully on third try--3/58)

Can No. 31-22

Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD VANGUARD SUCCESSFUL: MOON LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket on platform--cu man holds satellite--sa same--ss men work on nose of rocket--cu nose cone--ms sign on rocket "Have Ball, Will Orbit"--hs man on mikraphone--blast off & up

Date of Event: makeup 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--U.S.NAVY--POSTERS(Sign)--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILE--

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Misses and successes in Guided Missile progress at Cape Canaveral, Florida--3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-27	1

Subject MISSILE MISHAPS--FIERY WRECKS LIGHT PATH OF PROGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss rocket crashing--ss missile blowing up--ss rocket crashing--ss Navy's Vanguard blowing up--ls Vanguard taking off successfully--ss same--ls rocket thru clouds----------

Released Date 4/3/58

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE-

SEE OVER

(2) 31-33-2

ron--ss Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--cu Doolittle------
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Nev) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA**PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HL OF YR-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

SCIENCE:(Solar eclipse in Japan observed by Japanese--4/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-33

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR ECLIPSE-Japan (B)PLANE CRASH/K-11-(C)EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (B) DOOLITTLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-69 (C)3-43 (D)3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN:(ls mountains & skies--pan, crowd--ss same--ss boys looking at eclipse--ss moon ss group & picture of eclipse--cu eclipse in telescope-cu eclipse--cu boy watching--ss group watching--ss total eclipse--ss two men watching--scu total eclipse----------NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEV ls of wreckage--ss same--cu same,smoke--cu wrecked plane--ss more of same--cu wheels of plane--ss wreckage--cu wing of plane--ss carrying body--ss same into ambulance--ls wreckage----------NEW YORK CITY ls ship--cu same--ss Princess Saroya walking to rail--cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)--ss same--cu same--ss same waving----------

LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:

ss B-25 landing--cu same--ss same--cu sign--ls of Jimmy Doolittle squad

Released 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(Vanguard and Polaris missile tests)--Vanguard fails to orbit--(Cal)	Can No. 31-35 ~~31-95~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
VANGUARD FIRED--GOOD TRY BUT NO ORBIT (also Polaris Missile Test in Calif)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls missile makeup) showing satelitte--cu same--nose cone being hoisted--hs men work on missile--men fix nose cone and missile--missile on platform--missile being fired--missile thru air-- ---------- CALIFORNIA:pan shot of Navy's Polaris Missile--cu missile takeoff--ss missile in air,lands in water--ss boat picks up missile--cu missile being pulled from water---------- ----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--US NAVY--WATER--SCIENCE--

Date of Event: Jan 1,1958

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(new Atomic plant opened in Shippingport,Pa.by Pres.Eisenhower—5/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-42 21-42	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE ATOMIC PLANT (B) OIL FIRE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SHIPPINGPORT,PA:(ls Atomic Plant—ss same—ls int.—ss sign—ls int.works—cu same—pan shot same—Pres.Eisenhower lights up plant—cu control panel room outside—ls int.panel room—cu same—ls ext.,pan to wires—(B)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ls oil fire—ss same,pan—cu fire,pan up to smoke—ss firemen spraying water—ss oil fire—ss same—ls same—ss water & flowing—cu same—ls fire,pan up to smoke———

SHIPPINGPORT,PA—FACTORY—ATOMIC ENERGY—SCIENCE—EISENHOWER—ELECTRIC HL YR.(Science)—
LONG BEACH,CALIF—FIRE—OIL—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—WATER—DISASTERS—

Date of Event 5/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-61-2

ss group walks out of water————————————————

BROOKLYN,NY—SHIPPING—INSPECTIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—
HL OF YEAR—

ARLINGTON,VA—FUNERAL—CHENNAULT—CHIANG KAI SHEK—HUMAN INTEREST—
HL OF YEAR(News)—

CITY ISLAND,NY—RELIGIOUS—CROWD—BAPTISM—WATER—

SCIENCE:(Check radioactive tea shipment fro: Japan:on arrival in NY & declare it safe--7/58) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-61	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOACTIVE TEA (B)CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (C)3-65 (B)3-65 5				Can No. none

Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ship at dock--people up gangway(cops,etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold,firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger,checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags----------

ARLINGTON,VA:(hs carriage with body of Lt.Gen.Clair Lee Chennault along st--hs same--hs Mrs.Chennault & others up steps--hs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--hs carrying same--mcu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--hs folding flag--mcu Mrs.Chennault wipes eye--ms Officer speaking to Mrs.Chennault--mcu flower-covered coffin----------

(C)NEW YORK:(Orchard Beach,ls crowd of J.W.arrivng--ms woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--hs group watches--hs men into water--group watching--hs woman into water--hs man ducks woman--another same "Witho

Makeup 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

SCIENCE:(1958--first lunar rocket flight fails)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-66	1

Subject: MOON SHOT--FIRST LUNAR ROCKET ATTEMPT A FAILURE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(cu of animation of moon and earth--ms pan up rocket--ss nose of rocket--ms man presses start button--rocket takeoff and flight--cu fotog--rocket in flight, then starts to fall----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MOON--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

Date of Event: makeup 8/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--NL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENCE--DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--
EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--

SCIENCE:(blasting in lake in French Alps at new campsite--9/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-77

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural
(B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE
(C) EARTH MOVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-88 (C)3-53 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ss Fuad Shehab arrives--Honor Guard--Pres.Shehab out of car--revie~~w~~ troops ls same--into bldg--aa same--crowds,interior--ls Pres. Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same----------

(B)FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE:(ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--cu same--ms lake--ss men in boat---aa same--ss man drops down line--cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ss man look thru surveyor-cu same--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion-----

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel pan up to driver--aa same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover,parts turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth mover & cycle along street--ss same--ms same----------

~~makeup 8/25/58~~

Shot No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(U.S.Army tests materials vs.atomic energy heat)"A"story 10/58	Issue Number 31-79-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-45 (B)3-80				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NATICK,MASS:(equipment-- as filmed) U.S.Army officers press button--as flames from furnace--as officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------

(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(as sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff--in flight--man dives out--is man in air,plunging,then cute opens--as chutist lands----------

NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

Date of Event 10/2/58

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Solar weather study lab in New Mexico--10/58)

Issue Number 31-81-2

Subject: WEATHER STUDY SPANS OVER 93 MILLION MILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO: (AV U.S.A.F.laboratory--ss same--cu telescope--aa same--as same,top opens--ss telescope--man points to sun spot--ss instruments--ms eclipse--cu explosions on sun's surface--woman looks thru scope--cu explosions on sun--AV lab,fade out----------

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--ASTRONOMY--WEATHER--EXPLOSIONS(Solar)--ECLIPSE--BLDGS--

make ol 8/8/58

SEE OVER

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

SCIENTIFIC:(endurance tests for future spacemen--11/58)"B"story SOUND ON "C"	Issue Number 31-89-2 B	

Subject (B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-87 (B) 3-87 (C)3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(as USMC minesweeper- makeup 11/6/58

ms fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--ss same --cu man watches--ss man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board-- ms man vibrating--ss same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ss men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(12/58--"Atlas" missile in orbit--broadcasts from outer space)

Issue Number 31-102-1

Subject
"ATLAS" IN ORBIT--BROADCASTS MESSAGE OF PEACE TO WORLD

Cameraman
COAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-322				NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls Atlas Missile--ss sameppcu same--ss men working--cu man at controls--ss smoke from pipe--ss men leaving missile--cu pour liquid oxygen--cu missile--zoom out,missile--ss men work inside--ss loudspeaker--cu same--cu periscope opening--cu man look thru--ss men at controls--ls missile--cu tape machine--more same--cu man counting--cu pushing buttons--ss rocket takes off--ss men at controls--ss same--cu man look--ls rocket in air--ss men at controls--cu antennae--ss same--men at controls--cu antennae--ss sky--zoom in of Empire State Bldg and optical to exterior house--ss people listen to radio--ss Ike and group listen--ss Ike listens--cu Pres.Eisenhower--cu radio--cu Ike listens--SOUND OF HIS VOICE----CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--MONTAGE(Missile preparation)--

Date of Event makeup 12/22/58

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:(USN explodes 3 bombs in outer space in greatest experiment--9/58--used in reel 3/59)

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 1

Subject PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" [illegible] VIKING A guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on rocket--ms rocket--as same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship----------

Release Date SEP. 1958

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HLR(DEF. SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(EXPLORER I & ATLAS missiles successfully fired into orbit during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	A

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(A) SPACE RESEARCH

Cameraman
H. ARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of EXPLORER I going off--cu rocket in flight--ss another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)--scu rocket going up--ss rocket in flight------ makeup 1/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)--U.S.GOVT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVE

SCIENCE:(New atom generator unveiled in Wash,DC--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-6 ~~32-6~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: ATOM GENERATOR--UNVEIL REVOLUTIONARY NEW MIDGET POWER-PACK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	35			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower & atomic energy commissioners (unidentified) at desk with new reactor--cu motor--cu Ike, pan to others--cu motor turning--ms Ike and others----------

Dateline: ~~Dateline~~ 1/19/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--SCIENCE-- HL OF YR.

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:("TITAN"guided missile test successful--2/59)

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 1

Subject "TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF NEWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA;(ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--ms same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--men watch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--ms same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--POCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

Makeup 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:(VANGUARD II in orbit for weather information--2/59)

Can No. 32-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEATHER EYE--VANGUARD II SCANS SKY FROM SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls man look at satellite--cu satellite--ss same--ss raising satellite--cu man holding rope--crowd--ss satellite on top of rocket--ss lowering nosecone--ss same--cu liquid oxygen tank--ls rocket--rocket takes off in flight (EXCELLENT SHOT)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--CROWD--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--IN FLIGHT--US GOVT--

Date of Event: release 2/18/59

Used No.	Date
"VANGUARD II" on	

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:("PIONEER IV" passes moon & heads into solar orbit--3/59)

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of missile--ss sign--ss men work on missile,night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION,takeoff--~~XXXXX~~ ss also ANIMATION,first stage off,2nd stage off--ss 3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION,pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

Date of Event: makeup 3/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(Teen-aged missile men get Army assistance--3/59--in Virginia)	Can No. 32-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEEN AGERS IN MASS ROCKET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA:(ss kids [illegible] Date of Event 3/9/59

walking with rockets--ss kids preparing rocket--more same--sa same--another kid same--sa same--ss boy with rocket--cu pan same--cu boys putting rocket on launching pad--ss same--ss boy and officer with rocket--cu same--ss sandbags,pan to rocket--ss sandbags--cu boy giving count-down--ss rocket fired--ss boys watching--ss rocket going off--more same--more same--ss boys looking at rocket

CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA--BOYS--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION(Firing)--HL OF YEAR--

Used Net	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(New French rocket "VERONIQUE" tested in the Sahara--3/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French "VERONIQUE" (C)6 WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-70 (C)3-65 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA, ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires-------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ms truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--
GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

Date of Event makeup 3/16/59

Used No.	Date
Dulles talks to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (1959—Zero gravity tests for spacemen, in Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-29	1

Subject: ZERO GRAVITY TEST FLIGHT FOR SPACE MEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OHIO: (es plane diving—cu plane—ls plane rising—es life Science editor Warren Young rising from seat—es four men floating around—es Young floating with camera—es 4 men float around—cu same—es men floating around—ls plane rising—es Young floating around—more same with other man—cu pilot smiling—es Young floating on back———————

Date Developed 4/9/59

Used No.	Date

OHIO—SCIENCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—YOUNG—TESTS—FEATS—HISTORIC—

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also .
PARACHUTES—TESTS—STUNTS—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—WATER—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—TYPES PLANES—HAWAII—BRIDGE—SCENICS—AIRVIEWS—
DANCING—ANNIVERSARIES—

SCIENCE:(Successfully test a full-scale model of spaceman rocket in Virginia—4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For. Min.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-40 (B)3-80
(C)3-69

Anniversary

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int.meeting—gen.view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen.view meeting——————
VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone come down,parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water——————
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plane takes off——————PARIS,FRANCE—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DEFENSE—HL IR(Politics)—
VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL IR(Science)

Make-up Date 4/30/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

U. S. A.

8 (CER.)

SCIENCE: (First "space-mice" test of recovery possibility—5/59) in Calif.	Can No. 32-41 ~~32-41~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE MICE—PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (ss rocket takes off and in flight—ss man at controls—ss man with mice—ss mice—cu mice—ss putting mice in box—cu man—cu box—cu man—ss putting box in cone—cu man—cu cone—ss putting cone in cone—cu man—ss rocket—ss man at controls—ss Radar—ss man at controls—cu radar—ss plane drops rope—ss man in plane—ss rope from plane—ss cone on rope—cu same—ss pulling cone into plane—ss same—ss same—(ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")———

CALIFORNIA—ROCKETS—AVIATION—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—IN FLIGHT—HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MICE—TESTS—TYPES PLANES—

~~UNKNOWN~~ 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENCE: (space monkeys who were brought safely back from outer space meet the press in Wash,DC—6/59)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER MISSILE MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Date of Event: makeup 6/1/59

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as monkey being prepared—cu same—cu monkey being put in capsule—as technician closes door—cu monkey inside—ss man in control room—ls rocket—cu rocket takes off—AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water—cu cone floating—ss man in boat near cone—ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA—ls raise cone on tug—cu same—ss men on ship—ss open cone—ss taking monkeyoout—ss other monkey out—ss man with squirrel-monkey—cu it—WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference—crowd—ss 2 monkeys—ss cone cu monkeys—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—MONKEYS—TESTS—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—DEFENS U.S.GOVT—ROCKETS—AT SEA—OCEANS & SEAS—WATER—RESCUE—U.S.N.—TUG—USS KIOWA—WASHINGTON,DC—PRESS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR(Science)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with hose--ss falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--FOTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

SCIENCE:(new "Hovercraft", low-flying saucer-like aircraft, tested in England--6/59
"A"story

Can No. 32-48

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOVERCRAFT
(B) FALCON TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-65 3-98				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls crowd & Hovercraft which makes 6/15/59
ls "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground--ss Hovercraft moving--
air--scu pilot--cu tail--more same--ss cameraman--ss Hovercraft moving--
ss same--ss crowd--ls Hovercraft in water--crowd--ls Hovercraft near
Queen Mary--ss same----------BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA:(At the
Waldorf Aviary,ss men walking with falcons--ss bird in tree--ss man call
falcon--cu falcon--ss man calling falcon--ss falcon flying to man's
hand--ss same--ss falcon on man's hand--ss man dragging lead--ss falcon
flies on lead--ss man pulls lead with falcon on--ss man picks up falcon-
ss falcon on man's hand--ss falcon flies around--ss swinging lead--cu
bird--ss falcon fly around--more same--ss bird--ss falcon on man's hand-
cu same--ss falcon biting man's hand--ss falcon under shower--cu man OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 72-51-2

Robbins launches street-car--crowd--ss actor Rock Hudson, Anna Lee, Jean Blake and producer Casey Robinson pushing car--crowd--ss Rock & girls waving from car--ss car pass camera with sign advertising "THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere--ls street and theatre--ss sign on building----- ---
(B, too)

BRONX, NEW YORK--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HISTORICAL--ILL OF YEAR--NISONOFF--

BANGKOK, THAILAND--OPIUM--SIAMESE(Thailanders)--FOOD--THAILAND GOVT--

ENGLAND--LION--SHARPE--ODDITIES-- LIQUOR--BEER. (PUB)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--THEATRICAL--CONVEYANCES--LAUNCHING--ROBBINS--
--HUDSON--LEE--BLAKE--ROBINSON--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSE
--CROWD--

SCIENCE:(mechanical heart fitted to patient to allow him reasonable activity otherwise he would be bedridden--6/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-51

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MECHANICAL HEART (B)DOPE, war on it in Bangkok (C)LION PET (D)~~THIS EARTH IS MINE~~ premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. none

(A)3-37 (B)3-74 (C)3-83 (D)3-52

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(ls of Montefiore Hospital--ss Herman Misonoff,patient, and pan to machine--cu machine--ss cameraman--ss Misonoff,pan to 2 lb. machine which will sting his ailing heart back to life each time it stops--ls same and crowd----------BANGKOK,THAILAND:(pan of house--ss man with opium pipe--ss man lying down--ss another--pan bldg--group enter--man being searched--another--another--ss girl drinking liquid--ss men on floor--ls food center--ss men get food--ss group eating----------ENGLAND:(ss of family of zoo-keeper Maurice Sharpe with lion in their home--cu lion--ss cat runs out from door--cu lion--ss man taking lion out--another ss outside house--cu sign on Pub--ss man takes lion in,group runs out back ss lion drinking beer--cu bartender--ss lion drinking beer--cu sign--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss girl,U-I actress finds

FORM 2568—15M—3-58-D

OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(U.S.Astronauts get preview of weightlessness of space--7/59--at Langley AF Base,Va.)

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 1

Subject: THINGS TO COME--U.S. ASTRONAUTS GET PREVIEW OF SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	30			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA: ls research center--as interior with parachutes--cu xxxxcons--as Astronauts, one on cot--pan Astronauts--as rocket ship--as int.,man floating----------

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HL YEAR--U.S.A.F.--PILOTS--ODDITIES(Science)--

makeup 3/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(EXPLORER VI sent into space successfully—8/59)

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 1

Subject

EXPLORER VI—PADDLE-WHEEL MOON PUTS EYE IN THE SKY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of the "paddlewheel"—cu same—ss same—ss rocket—cu same—another—ss man looking—Thor-Able rocket takes off and thru air—same ss man look at map—cu map—rocket in air———

Date of Event makeup 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—SCIENCE—USAF—ROCKETS—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION
HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MAP—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(9/59--Russian "Lunik"strikes the moon--great scientific achievement	Can No. 32-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS' "LUNIK" HITS THE MOON	HEARST (LIBRARY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss rocket takes off-- ss leaving earth--ss rocket in flight--ss man listening to sound--su recorder--su screen--ss earth and moon--zoom-in shot of moon----------

Date Released 8/14/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--SCIENCE--ATOM ENERGY--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--MOON--NATURE--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-75-Reel

group enters house--as group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev--

ANDREWS AIRFORCE BASE, MD
WASHINGTON, DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HERTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower).
BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

SCIENCE:(1959—replica of Russian "Lunik" on display in Wash,DC during Nikita Khrushchev's visit there—9/59) SOUND

Can No. 32-75 32-75

Roll No. Reel

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

ADDRESS AIR FORCE B CK 1 SVC DEV 126

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss plane lands—ca

Date Shot 9/17/59

flags—ss honor guard (4 services)—ss plane and group—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of Stat Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mr.&Mrs.Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk SOUND crowd—Khrushchev tal crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—hs parade—ss K.wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives,group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ss Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs,pan to group—ss

Washington D.C.

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-76-2

bull--ls rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ls rider off bull,pan to rider off bull,runs and climbs fence----------

FREIBURG,GERMANY--MODEL BOATS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--CHILDREN-DEVICES--MINIATURES--

MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA--RODEO--PRISONERS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--BULLS--HORSES--CLOWNS--THRILLS--

SCIENCE:(model boats that work like their full-scale counterparts--shown in Germany--9/59--"A"story	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) TOY BOATS (B) PRISON RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-11 3-12				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FREIBURG,GERMANY:(3 masted schooner model,ms--cu another sailboat--ms another,fishing ship excursion ship--cu same,"people" moving--ms kids look on--cu rear of excursion ship,"people" moving--ms man using pump to control boat--cu speedboat & cruiser by camera--ms cruiser fires blast--ms small boat rounds the cruiser--cu man pushing buttons--ms small boat climbs up rear of the cruiser--ms boat breaks balloon in accuracy test--cu same--ms speedboat rushing thru course--ms hydroplane speeds by camera--ls same--ls same--MC ALESTER,OKLAHOMA:(ls crowd watch rodeo parade--ms crowd--ls prisoner falls over horse--ls rider off side of horse--ms horse starts out of stall backwards,rider off side--ls rider over horse--crowd--rider off bull--ls rider off bull, clown distracts bull,pan to another rider

Make up 9/21/59

Used	No.	Date

SCIENCE:("EXLORER VII" Juno rocket successfully launched at Cape Canaveral, Fla--10/59)	Can No. 32-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"EXPLORER VII" JUNO ROCKET LAUNCHES COMPLEX SPACE PROBE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss. assembling rocket--cu gyroscope--rocket takeoff--in flight--fotogs--rocket in air----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--END OF YEAR--AVIATION--

Duplicate Spent NONE 10/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Red scientists probe meteor crater in Siberia--12/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-104	1

Subject METEOR MYSTERY--RED SCIENTISTS PROBE VAST SIBERIAN CRATER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA:(ss meteor hitting earth--scu map--ss men on horses thru forest--ss men in canoe--cu man--ls where meteor landed--cu--cu trees--ss men digging--ss men working--pan area----

LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA--SCIENTISTS--RUSSIANS--HORSES--ASTRONOMY--MAP--SCIENTIFIC--TREES--SCENIC----

make up 12/28/59

Used No.	Date
pan damaged	trees--

SEE OVER

SCIENCE: (Space exploration by Russia & U.S.--~~1958~~) - 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
— SPACE: (A)SPACE EXPLORATION
(B)ROCKETS (C)U.S.ASTRONAUTS IN TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)41 (B)33 (C)~~MM~~ 21	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (cu Russian moon, dissolve to pix of moon, zoom--ss animation--ms rocket lands on moon in animation--cu moon, flips over--ss animation, dolly in---USA: ms monkeys--ss capsule--cu monkey in capsule--ms men put cover on capsule--ls rocket on launching pad, fires----USA: Astronauts floating in space in test tunnel, ss--ss same, man flips--MM----------

RUSSIA--MOON--SCIENCE--ANIMATION--HL OF YEAR(Science)--TESTS--USA--MONKEYS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--SCIENCE--

Date of Event ~~Taken~~ 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B) LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS(2)--FEATS(2)--SCIENTIFIC(2)--BARWISE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--[illegible]--

(C) [illegible] AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE(2)--WATER(2)--
HISTORICAL 2/

(*NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

SCIENTIFIC:("B"&"C" stories--USAF tests--escape chamber & Navy tests bathyscaph 2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-10	2 B & C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] Carole Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AR MAN (C) ATHYSCAPH BUS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(as of Chinatown--as contestants parade--crowd--as one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--as contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng---

(B)LAKE ERIE:(as AF men retrieve capsule--as same--as same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--as capsule being opened--as same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves---

(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--as same--as same--as same--as same--as same--as boat--as tying up--as bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench---

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CHINATOWN;

makeup 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

(over)

SCIENCE:(France tests first atomic bomb 2/60)

Can No. 33-14

Roll No. 1

Subject SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks REGGANE, AFRICA:(AS blast area--ss same--ls blockhouse--ss same--cu camera--ss antenna--ss houses--ss tanks--cu same--ss plane--scn at controls--cu same--cu clock--blast----------

NONE

Date Shot 2/15/60

Used No. | Date

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--TESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--WHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING-COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

SCIENCE:(2/60--new vaccine tested--"A"story	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW VACCINE TESTED (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60					

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--as same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------(C)ARGENTINA:(pan penguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water----------

NEWS ~~ISLAND~~ HEARST

NONE makeup 2/18/60

Cited No.	Date

SCIENCE: (Thor-Abel Rocket "Pioneer V" passes Venus, orbits around Sun--2/60)	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ORBIT AROUND THE [illegible] SOUND	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (is of rocket the Thor-Able "PIONEER V"--rocket takes off--[illegible] radar--int. same, now at controls--cu same--signal comes in--three men including Dr. Adolf Thiel--talk by Dr. Thiel on the Project Mercury Astronauts------SOUND OF HIS TALK--

Date of Event: makeup 3/14/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--THIEL--SPEECH(Thiel)--THIEL--

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:("TIROS" Weather satellite successfully orbited from Cape Canaveral--3/60)

Can No. 33-28

Reel No. 1

Subject

SATELLITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls the Thor-Able missile on pad--cu"Tiros"satellite --ss camera & batteries on satellite--sa same--cu same--ss tape --cu same--man at controls--cu same--rocket fires--in air--animation of satellite in orbit--cu satellite model around globe--ss camera takes pix--ss area of pix,700 sq.mi--antenna--man at controls--pictures on TV screen----------

Date of Event

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILE AVIATION--CAMERAS--RECORDING MACHINE--ANIMATION--TELEVISION--

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(French hold 2nd A-Bomb test-4/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length 5 (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: REGGANE, (ls area--ss of equipment--scre same--ss men inside--more same--cu [illegible] press button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Po ss Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinal on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT,CAN:(ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport which was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,ERGEG--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HLYR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT-- ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY-G[illegible]--AFRICA[illegible] SEE OVE NEWS--[illegible] ART & ARTISTRY--COOK--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/4/60

makeup

FORM 2236 (REV. 11-60)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(4/60--we launch a "Transit" space beacon from Cape Canaveral)	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 1

Subject "TRANSIT" STATE BEACON FOR SEA AND AIR LANES	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(semi shot of [illegible] DESCRIPTION 4/14/60
of "Transit" satellite--semi shot,men working--cu satellite--ls missile on pad--semishot same--takeoff of missile--missile in flight--------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEATHER--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--LABORERS--HL OF TEAM(Science)--

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Telephone voice signals bounced off the moon in coast-to-coast 'phone call--8/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TELEPHONE-Voice signals bounced off the moon (B)HERBERT HOOVER Honored for 86th Birthday

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-130 3-45				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLMDEL,NEW JERSEY:(ls receiver and sneder in New Jersey--cu sender--cu receiver--ss transmitter in California,pan to moon--animation,sound wave to moon--cu moon--animation sound wave returns--interior man at controls--ss same--man talks on phone SOUND--pan California,transmitter to moon--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USS HOOVER--Herbert Hoover & group past cake--hs crowd--people getting food from buffet--grandchild cuts cake--people at tables--Hoover talking at table----------

Date of Event 8/4/60

Used No.	Date

HOLMDEL,NEW JERSEY--TELEPHONE--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--ANIMATION--MOON--DEVICES(Controls)--SOUND--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CELEBRATION--CROWD--SS HERBERT HOOVER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-93-2A

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION(B Story also)--GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer 17)--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--SCIENTIFIC--AT SEA--

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(X-15)--TEST--TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott--IN FLIGHT--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BUS--ACCIDENT(BUS)--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUNTER,Rose-

SCIENTIFIC: (Satellite rocket engine re-started in orbit)	Issue Number 33-93	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII—(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D)MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
A STORY	3-9 3-8	3-57 3-59		None Can No.	Date of Event 11/17/60

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.—ss missile takes off—wipe to ss planes with lines out—misses—ss catching capsule—pulling capsule in—cu same—ls same—cu same—ss taking capsule from plane on ground—EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—B-52 takes off—cu X-15—aa same—X15 released—ls X-15 in flight—X-15 landing—ALGERIA—ls police—ss same—hs crowds rioting—ss same ls same—aa same—more same—bus crashing—ss bus—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—ss crowd outside theatre—people enter—Doris Day & husband arrive—John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong—crowd—Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive—ss Doris Day & Gavin with others—cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin—ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card—

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC (Ten thousand solar cells power electronic equipment)	Issue Number 33-95	I

Subject TIROS II--WEATHERMAN SATELLITE IN ORBIT AROUND EARTH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.

semi missile takes off-cu Tiros--cu inside same-animation-Tiros around earth--ls antenna--cu same--as same-cu same--cu man at controls--as same-more--cu controls--cu tape recorders--semi cu man at camera--semi shot man looking thru camera-cu pictures--

Mixup

Date of Event 11/24/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(TIROSII)--
ROCKET(THOR DELTA)--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Study ultra-high frequency sounds made by Porpoise)	Issue Number 34-14	2

Subject SCIENTISTS WITH A "PORPOISE" (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-108	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIF.--ls porpoise swims--ss going thru loop--photogs--ss Porpoise talks SOF--ss same--cu same--SOF--cu same SOF--ss same SOF cu same SOF--ss same SOF--cu same SOF--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/13/61

CHINA LAKE,CALIF.--PROPOISE--SOUND(PORPOISE)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-54-2A

chute--woman jumper towed off ground--little kid still running with chute--ms -camera towing jumper into air--jumper comes down--

TAIPEI,FORMOSA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY
WINDSOR,ENGLAND--FAIR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BULL--COW--
BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--CHILDREN--
LAUGH PARADE (KID & CHUTE)--AUTO--ODDITIES--

SCIENTIFIC: (Atomic reactor to be used for medical research)	Issue Number 34-54	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) ATOMIC REACTOR (B) QUEEN AT FAIR--(C) PARACHUTISTS COMPETITION	Cameraman HEARST

Length A TORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-56 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ls plant

Makeup

Date of Event 7/3/61

as same--men working--as same--ss men at control-- board--cu women working--ss men & women working--ss men on platform-- low angle same--ss same pan down--to tank--cu liquid in tank pan up to men--WINDSOR,ENG.--hs show--ss Queen in carriage--crowd--ls handlers walking cattle--head on same--Philip & another man watching-- ms Queen & bull--cu bull--cu Queen walking around--ms bull--ms Queen looking over bulls--BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--ms jumper out of plane--air shot target--ms man jumps & falls--another jumper chute opens--ground shot jumper coming down--air shot same--jumper lands--little boy running with chute--ms jumper towed off ground--kid running with

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Weather missile takes and stores pictures on tape)	Issue Number 34-57	I

Subject EYE IN THE SKY—TIROS SPOTS HURRICANES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—semi Makeup

cu man working on Tiros—closer shots—men Date of Event 7/13/61

bringing in the cover of the Tiros—more—covering the Tiros (3 shots)

Ext. Bring Tiros out—ls Tiros starts up—semi Tiros going up—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES(TIROS III)—AVIATION—WEATHER—
SCIENTIFIC—ROCKET(THOR DELTA)—

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold, cable snapped), ~~eahk~~—cu crc on deck of "Randolph"—Grissom out of copter—es crew on deck—Grissom walking with crew———

CAP. CANAVERAL, FLA—GRISSOM—HEROES—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES—ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—WATER—USS RANDOLPH—U.S. NAVY—U.S.A.F.—HELICOPTER-DISASTER—ATOMIC—SCIENCE—SHEPPARD—MONTAGE—TAKEOFF—LANDING—PARACHUTE—FLIGHT—IN FLIGHT—PLANE CARRIER—CAMERAMEN—NASA—

SCIENTIFIC:(Successful sub-orbital flight by "Gus" Grissom--7/21/61)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-60	1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grissom into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watching controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event: makeup 7/24/61

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Astronaut Gus Grissom makes successful sub-orbital flight from Cape Canaveral, Florida--7/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. [illegible] Date of Event 7/24/61

Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--aircraft carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew to carrie--Grissom out of copter----------

C[illegible]A, FLA--LSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--US F--NASA--C[illegible]--T[illegible]--CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC? (Zaney earth-bound space cycle built by students)	Issue Number 35-43	2

Subject	STUDENTS SPOOF SCIENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		6-94		Can No.

Description and Remarks DELFT, HOLLAND--ss man at switch--crowd--ss man presses button--man gets on motorcycle--cu tongue from motorcycle--crowd--cu tongue from same--cu board--cu crazy antenna--cu countdown board--man pulls level--machine starts--ss same--figh bowl slides down--one shake slides down--man in basket lights powder--cu man at level--motorcycle takes off--ss into next room.

Date of Event 5/24/62

DELFT, HOLLAND--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTION--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES (INVENTION

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Electronic complex magnifies pix and sends back to earth

Issue Number 35-57 I

Subject A DAY IN HISTORY--TELSTAR BRINGS WORLD CLOSER

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-290 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks ANDOVER,ME.-CAPE CANAVERAL-ENGLAND-FRANCE--Animation shot Telstar--ss assembling Telstar--cu same--ss same--ss Telstar turning & lights up--ls missile--ss light spinning--missile takes off in flight--men at controls--missile in flight--explodes--animation of Telstar--air shot building-Maine--cu same--cu pan interior-antenna--cu same--ss men at controls--pan tv picture of flag--animation Telstar around earth..

Makeup

Date of Event 7/12/62

ANDOVER,ME.--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATIONS (TV)--AVIATION--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--CORNWALL,ENG.--FRANCE-HL OF YR..

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (Europe sees Pres.JFK's news conference on Telstar)	Can No. 35-60	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY ON TELSTAR--EUROPE SEES NEWS CONFERENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-III		NONE	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C. cs pick-up (ones in France)--same--People waiting in monitor room--cs control board--cs Kennedy walks in--cs Conference--SOF KENNedy talk.

Date of Makeup 7/23/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--COMMUNICATIONS--SCIENTIFIC

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC: (New Fire Fighting Foam demonstrated)	Issue Number 35-62	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)BEN BELLA ALGERIAN LEADER—QUEEN VISITS PLYMOUTH—(C) FIRE FIGHTING FOAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
C STORY		3-84 3-64 3-77		NONE Can No.	Makeup 7/30/62

Description and Remarks

TIARET, ALGERIA—Ls Bella walking in crowd-cu-ls same—ls waves to crowd—ls Bella before crowd—ls troops march—semi troops march by—crowd in tree—troops in truck—crowd-bella gets into car—in car—rides off. PLYMOUTH, ENG.—ss bldg. pan to Queen in street—cu queen past crowd—cu queen talking to crowd—as same—ss queen past bldg.—ss queen lookin crowd—ss queen thru narrow streets—pan same—ENGLAND—ss lighting up tank—pan foam mach—ss foam going over fire—ss foam floating in air—cu same—ss same.

TIARET, ALGERIA—BEN BELLA—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—PLYMOUTH, ENG—QUEEN ELIZABETH—ENGLAND—SCIENTIFIC—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—ODDITIES (FIRE FIGHTING)—

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(study of glacier movement in North Pole--12/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-99 ~~35-99~~

2A Roll No. ~~2~~

Subje NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER MOV STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH W VIOLIN CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		-95 -132		NONE

Description and Remar NORTH POLE:(plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 man walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder-tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier---------(M) POLAND: awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr old Penny Kalmar,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr old CharlesTreger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Weinawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUND) conductor for winner--Treger plays2shot--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--CLIMBERS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--CONTEST--

Date of Event 12/62

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE:(Nuclear bases in U.S.inspected by Pres.Kennedy--12/62)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TOURS--KENNEDY INSPECTS NUCLEAR BASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAM NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks ss car pass installations--ss same--as same--tilt down rocket on plat- form--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS-- U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS-- LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--MMKKS

SEE OV

J.Pohlmann - TSM AVIATION

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SCIENCE:("Mariner Two" off to probe Venus--12/62)	Can No. 35-102	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178			Can No. NONE

(109 day journey)

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for fendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to ballcon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Scientific knowledge used in holland to raise vegetables in heated greenhouse due to worst winter in years 2/63)"A" NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)DUTCH GREENHOUSE (B)SMALL CAR & 6-WHEEL TRUCK

Can No. 36-14

Roll No. 2A

Subject

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3-128		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(ls greenhouses, pan over deep snow--int.ms pan cucumber plants--pan up same--lettuces growing,pan people working in bg--ms girl working at lettuce patch,pan,same--cu lettuce--scu man check thermometer above plants--cu hand turns valve--ls man turn valve,rain starts spraying from pipes--water sprinkling lettuce from pipes--ext,greenhouse,sun setting,2 shots ---------(B)ENGLAND:(6-wheel truck going by--same--up and down hill--over rough spots,3 shots--in water,same--nearing boat--getting onto boat--man gets into two motor car--pan motors front & rear--show 2 shift arms--car away in snow, 2 shots--as same,3 shots----------

HOLLAND--GARDENING--GREENHOUSE--AGRICULTURE--SNOW--LABORERS--SCIENCE--ENGLAND--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--CAR--MONTAGE--MACHINERY--AMPHIBIOUS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND:(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu cmaft rises off ground--ss same move alon; ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL. YEAR--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

SCIENTIFIC:(New weathership in Holland to help warn planes of sudden storms--
4/63--"C"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND HR.HOVERCRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(as travel shot of city--as bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--as wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu as wreckage of supermarket bldg--as wrecked cars--cu on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date
pan up wrecked bldg	
cu same,pan--cu brick	
them--as same----	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENCE (Study of the total eclipse over Canad--7/63)	Can No. 36-60	Roll No. 1

Subject HEAVENLY SHOW--TOTAL ECLIPSE THRILLS MILLIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of 7/63

MANITOBA, CANADA--SCIENCE: (USA): ls plane--cu Scott Carpenter, astonaut and woman--ss man with cameras in plane--ss same--ss total eclipse--ss control room in Canada--cu tape machine, pan to other machine--ss antenna--ls rockets--man with camera--man looking up--rocket takes off, 3 shots--ss eclipse------

MANITOBA, CANADA-- ECLIPSE--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUT--ROCKETS--TAPE RECORDER-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

SCIENTIFIC:(Successful launch of Saturn rocket off Cape Kennedy 1/64)	Can No. 37-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH! U.S OUTSTRIPS REDS WITH MIGHTY SATURN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-163			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls gantry--men walk up steps to "Saturn" rocket--pan up rocket--men working--closer shot same--ss smoke from top of gantry--cu same--men walk away from rocket--rocket on pad--same--people in blockhouse--3 shots same--rocket blast off--closer shot same--ls President Lyndon B.Johnson watching launch on TV--cu him--ls same--ls rocket in flight, disappears in clouds----------

Date of Event: 1/31/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ATOMIC ENERGY--JOHNSON U.. .GOVT--TELEVISION--C[illegible]--[illegible], YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

SCIENTIFIC:("Ranger Six"rocket crash lands on moon tho'cameras fail to operate--2/64)

Can No. 37-10 ~~32-10~~

Roll No. 1

Subject MOON SHOT--RANGER HITS TARGET BUT CAMERAS FAIL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:ss rocket, "Ranger Six"--cu cameras inside--aa same,pan down--ss rocket cone--ss men at controls--rocket takes off, in flight--men at controls--ANIMATION:rocket in space--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket toward moon--cu moon--rocket taking picture--rocket crash lands on moon----------

Date of Event 2/3/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--HL YR.--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-25-2

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--cu kids look up--aerialists--ms juggler chasing down-------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

SCIENCE:(3/64--Mrs. LBJ visits Space Center in Alabama--3/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-25	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.JOHNSON VISITS SPACE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)CIRCUS OPENS	EAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65 77 126				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 3/64

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display--ms Ladybird looks--ls same,man explains equipment--ls Ladybird and group walking--same,walk up to model of rocket--ls she talk with man,rocket in bg--LHS,group in fg,cone-shaped structures bg--ms crowd--ext.ls,static tests--ms same--ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening--ms front angle,onlookers--ls static tests------(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(as entrance--ss empty stands--pan,men work--as cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)--cu pan,stand for TV camera cu same--ss people work on car--as same--cu,pan car--ss car on track, riding--cu man times it--ss car around track----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Demonstration of new moon vehicle-the Lunar Bug--in New York 4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	2

Subject: MOON VEHICLE--UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remar: NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug"pan to crowd--cu man,pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--sa same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Ev: 4/64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE(Space vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--WORLD'S FAIR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(successful test of Gemini rocket brings two-man orbit shot closer for U.S.—4/64)	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 3

Subject A STEP NEARER THE MOON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(shot of two-man "Gemini" capsule—cu same—as angle same,2 shots—ext TITAN rocket on pad—blast off—cu going up and into clouds on test flight—ANIMATION SHOTS:rocket separation,sev.shots—2 men in capsule,drawing of same,cu—orbit around earth (animation)———

Date of Event 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA—U.S.GOVT—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—ROCKET—ANIMATION—ATOMIC ENERGY—SCIENCE—HI YEAR—TESTS—

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Amusements for kids at the children's Corner at NY World's Fair 6/64)

Can No. 37-51

Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILDREN'S CORNER--WORLD'S FAIR CATERS TO THE SMALL FRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(ls Unisphere--sev.shots,families walking at Fair--lhs people at Atomsville entrance--entering--int.kids walk in--ls kids play with mechanical hands--ms pan,same--cu mechanical hands pick up letter block ms pan down,kids play on map-covered floor looking for uranium--cu pan kids look--ss same--ls girl steps on atom scale--ms same,weight registers--ls girl ride bike--ms pedalling,pan up--mhs same--mls mothers viewing TV sets--ms same--ext.ms parents & kids walk--ms group kids--cu children in "Herts-rent-a-car"--ls lost & found shelter--ls cop bring in two lost kids--ms int.lost girl registered--closer,same girl, shakes head,saying "No"--ls kids draw at table--ms same--cu another kid draws-same,blackboard-ms mother claim kid-women worker-ms Mom & [illegible] with parents-[illegible] kid piggy-back--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/25/64

OVER

FAIR--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-SCIENCE-CHILDREN-HUMAN INT-TOYS

SCIENTIFIC:(USN conducts underwater tests in Bermuda--8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNDERWATER LAB--NAVY TEAM LIVES BENEATH THE SEA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(ss surface station--cu same--ls bell going under--ss men swim to bell--crowd on station--ss men swimming to sea lab--ss pushing up hose--ss same--ss watching on TV from above--ss man in lab--fish swimming---

BERMUDA--U.S.N.--SAILORS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event ~~8/10/64~~

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(New Eye Research Center begun on campus of UCLA--9/64)

Can No. 37-77

Roll No. 3

Subject EYE RESEARCH--$5,000,000 CENTER BEGUN AT U.C.L.A.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(pan UCLA campus--cu plc,model of proposed Center--ss crowd--cu Mr.Mrs.Merwyn LeRoy--cu Gene Kelley--cu Bob Hope & Cesar Romero--ss Bette Davis walks to stand--cu Bette Davis talking--crowd,pan to Jules Stein,MCA Exec,on stand--cu Jules Stein talking--ss,he sits down--fotog Mrs.Stein breaks bottle on bulldozer,Stein & University Chancellor Franklin D.Murphy watch--cu Stein & Murphy--ss of scale model--------

Date of Event 9/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--LE ROY--KELLEY--[illegible]--POWERS--DAVIS--STEIN--FAMILIES--MURPHY--MODELS--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(British Carrier commanded by computers--11/64)

Can No. 37-91

Roll No. 2

Subject: PUSH BUTTON WARFARE--COMPUTERS COMMAND BRITISH CARRIER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-123		NONE	

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(AV "HMS EAGLE"at sea--ms flight deck--int.radar room--ms same--cu radar screen, control,pan to operator--naval technicians at work--radar aerial turns-computer & operator--cu computer--ms computer & operator--plane lands on flight deck--ms same--plane takes off--another plane takes off--observers look, wind blowing--plane takes off--planes in flight--ls "Eagle"----------AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--"HMS EAGLE"--SCIENTIFIC--HL YR--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 11/12/64

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(New automated frighter demonstrated--11/64)

Can No. 37-93

Roll No. 2

Subject: AUTOMATED SHIP--"SHIP OF THE FUTURE" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls ship coming up the bay--cu ship "AMERICAN RACER"--pan,name to mast--ss young officer(unidentified) at bridge console--cu same--ss panel boa in engine room--2 shots,same--cu man--cu pan panel--ss man works differ ent controls--lights flashing on panel--cu same--cu typewriter for ship log--ss same--ms deck of ship--ms young officer on bridge--ls ship going along----------

Date of Event: 11/19/64

NEW YORK CITY--SCIENTIFIC--"AMERICAN RACER"--FREIGHTER--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Canadian Radome joins world circuit--12/64.	Can No. 37-99	Roll No. 2

Subject	SATELLITE STATION--CANADIAN RADOME JOINS WORLD CIRCUIT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-143	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.(ls station under construction--ms engineer & contractor looking at plan--ms worker applying lifting clamps to fabric--ms foreman direct operation,surrounded by fabric--ls workers prepare to attach fabric to wall--ms worker hammering studs thru fabrics--ls steeplejack riding on crane hook to covered dome--ms engineers walk along edge of wall--als engineers looking at dome--as covered dome--mcu engineers watch with walkie talkie--ls Radome filled with air--cu engineer taking photo--ext ls Radome--ls worker inspecting top of dome--ms same--int.ls worker on rope inspecting dome--ms low angle,same--as officials look on--ls

Date of Event 12/10/64

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Work on pyramids in Egypt 2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	THE FIRST ENGINEER--NEW CLUES TO TOMB OF PYRAMID BUILDER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(Is pyramids— 2/22/65
taking out stones—inn. painting & carvings on walls, Date of Event
3 shots—cu Ahmed Mousse,one of discoverers who worked with Prof.Walte
Emery of London Univ. on this project--entering under arch—point to
paintings, 3 shots—taking coffin out--put same down—workman enter
Pyramid—opening another coffin—Mousse looking at mummy--pyramid——

CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA—PYRAMIDS—ART—EMERY—MOUSSA—EXCAVATION—SCIENCE—
HI. OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Russia women 'chutists take part in tests--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	GALS HIT THE SILK--SOVIET WOMEN DISPLAY PARACHUTE SKILLS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-160		Can No.	

Description and Remarks FERGHANA,RUSSIA:(free-falling parachutist--chute opens--bulls eye landing,3 shots--men measure landing--pan women to doctor--women go into pressure chamber--pan them with masks on,2 shots--doctor--women get in plane--they sit in plane--same--light goes on--jump from plane--free fall--free fall,then chute opens--another chute opens--jumper in air--landing,3 shots--taking mask off--women greet one another----------

FERGHANA,RUSSIA--PARACHUTISTS--RUSSIANS--WOMEN--AVIATION--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 2/22/65

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(Enearth rare find in Egypt 3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNEARTH RARE FIND--DISCOVER GREEK BATHS IN CENTER OF CITY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR:(ls Alexandria-- pan new bldg to unearthed area and baths--workers carry relics--pan same--ls area--men walk up from area--pan,some of stones--semi cu ancient stone--cu inscription on same--pan small stone cu stones & other objects--cu small oil lamps--cu bust of Alexander the Great--pan men working--------

Date of Event: 3/11/65

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR--BUILDINGS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAELOGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Eopter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--ms same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.Jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

SCIENTIFIC:(Gemini and Ranger rockets launched in Florida--3/65)

Can No. 38-25

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPACE REPORT
GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA
SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 53-540

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

FLORIDA:(1s Cape Kennedy ~~ren~~

Date of Event 3/23/65

~~Pic~~ up and Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls ~~gantry into capsule~~ "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight-- cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control-- heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pul[illegible] up--close shot,same--Young coming up-elose shot same--ls [illegible] rf[illegible] at carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCIENTIFIC:("PEGASUS II"missile lauhhed at Cape Kennedy--5/65)

Can No. 38-43

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE POLICEMAN--"PEGASUSII" MEASURES ACTION OF METEOROIDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.:(ss rocket "Saturn" take off at night--ss in flight--ss animation of wings of "Pegasus II" coming out--another stage--still another stage--wings all the way out----------

Date of Event 5/27/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR(Defense)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-45

on LEJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--sc same,people watching--missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at controls--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in space sky----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATION (TV)--

SCIENTIFIC:(6/65--Gemini 4 flight starts off successfully from the Cape--6/65)	Can No. 38-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-500	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				none	

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space
AIR--Astronauts in civvies, James McDiv itt and
dward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and
reeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts ins
iew from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at
ad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.-
lev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt-
V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.con-
rol center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center--
s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site--
issile set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile
zing up--Dra(ghost)Johnson watch on TV--missile in air--

Date of Event 6/3/65

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(start of Gemini 4 flight in Florida--6/65)

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: START OF SAGA--"GEMINI 4"MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		232 ft.		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Edward White in civilian clothes-- walk into bldg--cu int.White in space suit--them out of bldg,into van-Van pulls away--int.Astro in van--ls van pulls up to gantry--as out of van,into elevator--elevator goes up--lookup shot,elevator going up--ls missile--into.astronauts in capsule--cu same--ls takeoff--cameraman missile in flite--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson watches on TV--missile in flight,vapor--people looking--ls missile & vapor--cu int.Astronaut pus button---cu Astronauts--cu one at controls--haze in sky--Ed White walk in space--cu same--as same---------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--WHITE--MC DIVITT-ASTRONAUTS--[illegible] OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event: 6/7/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(TITAN 3C missile successfully tested in Cape Kennedy,Florida--6/65)

Can No. 38-50

Roll No. 4

Subject: MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-160		Can No. none

Description and Remarks:

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Titan 3C on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket---

Date of Event: 6/21/65

pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight---------

CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---

ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR - SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(atomic energy now preserves food--6/65)	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS PRESERVE FOOD--CANADIAN EXPERIMENTS HALT CROP LOSSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-160	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(personnel enter bldg--sign on bldg--int.til[illegible] down cobalt in tank--cobalt 60 rods in water--man throws switch--cobalt glows in dark--comparison of good and bad fruits and vegetables,4 shots--feeding buckets of potatoes to mbile van--sign--van control panel turning switches--buckets of potatoes enter to cobalt--sign (radioactivity)--buckets leave area--checking potatoes for radiation--watch--mobile unit--asparagus into and out of radiation area--man gives treated apples to kids-------
CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ODDITIES--SCIENTIFIC--FOOD--CHILDREN--MACHINERY(Controls,ets)--[illegible] OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/5/65

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Mars pix shown--7/65)

Can No. 38-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: PHOTO DISCLOSURES--SCIENTISTS ELATED WITH MARS PICTURES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-108 | Pos. | Cuts: none | Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(pan model of Mariner 4 missile to crowd--ms crowd & model--pan model--pan down to lenses--cu same--pan model,people looking--lights room goes dark for slides--cu man at slide machine--sideshot #1 slide over on screen--cu #1--ms people applauding--cu man gets envelope--cu #2 slide--ms man gets envelope--zoom in shot # 3 slide----------
PASADENA,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL YR--PLANETS--ASTRONOMY--

Date of Event: 7/19/65

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Pix show no life on Mars 8/65	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NO LIFE ON MARS--MARINER IV PHOTOS SHOW BARREN PLANET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-179	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(pan sky to station-- 3 shots,antenna--zoom back to sky--int.tracking station-- man--face--2 men at control panel,pix in bg--oscillator--teletype--zoom in tape recording--pan up to numbers--face--pan teletype--lights,2 shots numbers--lights--across TV screen--lights--TV screen--still pix,3 shots zoom,still pix, 2 shots----------PASADENA,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--DEVICES--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL YR--

Date of Event 8/2/65

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Gemini 5 blastoff) 8/65)	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad--AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--rid up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2 shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--miss goin, upvapor trail--blockhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Cooper & Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--CONRAD--MONTAGE--U.S. [illegible]--EMBLEMS--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(8/65--SeaLab to study depths of the sea) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 2

Subject: OCEAN EXPLORERS--SEARAB CREW TO STUDY DEPTHS OF THE SEA SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7-379		

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN:(towing Sealab,2 shots--American Flag on Sealab,2 shots--some of crew--pan same--Astronaut Scott Caprenter, 2 shots--pan name to George Bond, Captain,face--put on earphones--underwater,put balast in Sealab, 2 shots fish goes by--Sealab #1 starts down, 3 shots--dissolve,Bond talks(SOUND dissolve,Sealab nears bottom--bubbles on surface--divers swim,enter Lab-Sealab--men in Lab--fish swimming--lab--divers make tests--barracuda--divers feeds fish--fish--feeding fish--equipment,2 shots--meter--graph--equipment--talk by Bond then sound de-scrambled--divers out of lab,2 sc divers & lab--surface,water,sunset----PACIFIC OCEAN--USN--US GOVT--test SCIENTIFIC--FISH--UNDERWATER--HL OF YEAR--SUNSET--ODDITIES--SPEECH(BOND BOND--

Date of Event: 8/26/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-70

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-- ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper getting Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing-- cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC*-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

SCIENTIFIC:(Astronauts Cooper and Conrad return with Gemini V mission completed--8/65) (SOUND	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit, recovery) SOUND

Cameraman: hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-508		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule--ss AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa same--hs same near shot--pan up--ms lifts capsule

Date of Event: 8/30/65

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(SeaLab crew up from the sea--9/65	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	UP FROM THE SEA--AQUANAUTS END UNDERWATER STAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of barge--cu pan chamber--ss wives look thru portholes--ss man at controls--ss Astronaut (now Aquanaut)Scott Carpenter out of chamber--cameramen--crew out of chamber--Carpenter and crew walking--ls press conferance--pan,crew--ss model of Sea Lab--cameramen--pan mod to Carpenter and wife--cu Carpenter showing wife model----------
CALIFORNIA--ASTRONAUTS--FAMILIES--CARPENTER--SCIENTIFIC--FOTOGS--MODEL TESTS--

Date of Event 9/30/65

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(12/65-Gemini 7 succesfully orbited & in position to rendevous with Gemini 6)	Can No. 38-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-246		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(ss Command Pilot makeup 12/7/65 Date of Event
USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell--
cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up--
ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--aa same--ss one into
capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan
of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss
repairing Pad 19--aa same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing of
Gemini 6--fotogs--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one
is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--
MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--[illegible]--CAMERAMEN--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFIC
RVCAGIS [illegible]--

SEE OVER

aro nd earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
AN IMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--~~is~~ AT SEA Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--is USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--UST--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

SCIENTIFIC:(12/65-Shots of blast off of Gemini 6 plus animation of rendevous in space with Gemini 7 and splashdown and recovery)

Can No. 38-101

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape--Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--lpad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(postponed)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:59--animation,--r in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsul

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/17/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SCIENTIFIC:(12/65-Shots of crews and capsules of Geminis 6 & 7 after historic rendevous in space-Animated shots of rendevous)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-498		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down

Date of Event 12/21/65

Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer same--cu with over clouds--another one--first headon of capsule--anoth

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(2/66-Russians accomplish moon landing-send back photos)	soft Can No. 39-12	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET MOON LANDING--LUNAR IX TRANSMITS PHOTOS TO EARTH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(ls moon--vehicle on moon)- MakeUp 2/7/66 Date of Event

ANIMATION to moon and moon shots--MANCHESTER,ENGLAND:

shot of the Jodrel Bank Observatory--Russian scientists--zoom back on still pix----------

RUSSIA--MOON--ANIMATION--HL OF YEAR--MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--SCIENTIFIC--STILLS--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(2/66-Apollo blasts off from Cape Kennedy on voya-e to the moon)

Can No. 39-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOON COMES NEARER--APOLLO SPACE CRAFT IN SUCCESSFUL TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-175		NONE	

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(night scenes, Makeup 2/28/66 Date of Event
get "Apollo" ready--cu men at bottom of rocket--day
shot pan to rocket--cu blastoff--cu exhaust--vapor trail--cu exhaust--
firing stages--ANIMATION--cu heat shield--parachute coming down--ls
show range----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--
ANIMATION--MONTAGE--ROCKET-- SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(2/66-Camera aboard Apollo rocket records separation of booster in space, heat shield,and recovery by carrier)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-19	1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH FLYING CAMERA--MOVIES SHOW APOLLO IN SPACE MANEUVER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-131		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:("Apollo" going up--separation shown from missile camera--ls missile--more separation--heat shield--USS BOXER underway--copters--capsule,cu,returning--same by camera--pick up capsule--on deck of the USS BOXER----------

Date of Event: makeup 5/3/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES-ROCKET--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS BOXER--HL YR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SCIENTIFIC:(Space Center in Houston toured by visiting Prince Philip of England--3/66)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIP THE ASTRONAUT--PRINCE PILOTS SPACE TRAINER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls running shot of Space Center bldgs--int.Prince Philip of England walk with men--ls Prince Philip and U.S.Astronaut Ed White look at capsule--ss same--cu same--as same--Philip & group walk--ext.moon-landing vehicle--ls Prince Philip looking--cu Moon Vehicle--ms Prince look at vehicle--as same--cu Prince walking--Prince & group walk up ladder--ms look into capsule,pan to nose--get in capsule--ms close door--capsule moving--pan from Aegena rocket to capsule--mock rendesvous maneuver--rocket & capsule lock(Prince maneuver)--ms they part--crowd--Philip out of capsule--HOUSTON TEXAS--VISITS--PRINCE PHILIP--ASTRONAUT--WHITE--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--ACTION--REAL--JET--YR--

Makeup 3/14/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 39-23-reel

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of G8 blastoff separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu linkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--Ke
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FLAT--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--HL TEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

SCIENTIFIC:(3/66-Gemini VIII flight of Armstrong-Scott curtailed after linkup difficulties-shots preparation,blastoff, landing)

Can No. 39-23

Roll No. 1

Subject DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP(Armstrong/Scott)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		13-500		none

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott"on suit--ext.leave the building--into van--ls van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and nto elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong,pan to cott--mcu into capsule--cu one astronaut in capsule-xcu him--adjustm't cu other astronaut--more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts--ibe all around--[illegible] ru window--ext.close hatches--xcu pan [illegible]--cu Agena blastoff

Makeup

Date of Event 3/17/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(Gemini 8 linkup with Agena rocket in space shown thru pix taken from G8--3/66)

Can No. 39-24

Roll No. 1

Subject: RENDEZVOUS WITH TORPEDOES
HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--aa Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) to same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

Makeup 3/21/66
Date of Event

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(8/66-Shots of "Lunar Orbiter" picture taking capsule at blast off and on way to moon orbit, and sending back pix to scientists)

Can No. 39-66

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE MOON--ORBITER CAMERA READY TO FILM LANDING SITES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-154		none

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss "Lunar Orbiter" takes off--ss in flight--ss animation of separation,fins open up--ss capsule pass around moon--cu door opens for camera--cu camera shoots--taking pix of moon--ss sending pix to earth--dissolve to GOLDSTONE,CALIF:(huge antenna--cu man at tape machine--ss same--ss man at another machine,dissolve to man look thru microscope--cu film thru microscope--ss man look at film----------

Makeup

Date of Event 8/15/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--AVIATION--HL OF YR (Science)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MOON(animation)--GOLDSTONE,CALIF--MACHINERY(INSTRUMENTS)--

SEE OVER

(2) 39-75-2

in space taking pix--ss stars--ss Gemini in space--ss re-entry--zoom shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--aa from helicopter--ss capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--HL--

SCIENTIFIC:(9/66-Gemini 11 docks with booster takes pix of stars,Gordon has space walk, use computers,achieve record altitude)

Can No. 39-75

Roll No. 2

Subject: GEMINI II--RECORD FLIGHT,PERFECT LANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-406		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(as USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F.Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon,same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--as both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight,see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking camera on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--ss Gemini in space--shot of horizon,spinning--ss capsule,Gordon out

makeup

Date of Event: 9/15/66

SEE OVER

SCIENCE:(9/66-Astronaut Richard Gordon shown riding Gemini 11 capsule in space and attaching tether to booster during record breaking 39-76 flight)

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEMINI 11's VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-369		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC US OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr.Richrd Gordon riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--coptér takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--GORDON--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAMERAMAN-USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCUE--PILOT--U.S.NAVY--CONRAD--NL-

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(9/66-Japanese technicians prepare rocket,rocket fired and in flight but fails)B STORY	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN (B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-90 (B)3-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldoger pushing debris--ms debris--pan aree------- (B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of --in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RUINS--WATER--KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES-SCIENTIFIC--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPH--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

SCIENCE: (Gemini program completed with successful Gemini 12 mission--11/66)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-431'5"	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (appx.700 mi ~~mileup~~ Date of Event 11/17/66
E of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP--
ook thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water--
opter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter--
aj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell
n right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copte
-sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier
"Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin
utside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss
ame,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things
way (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCIENTIFIC:(11/66-Shots Lunar Orbiter #2 as it blasts off,circles moon(animation), shots film footage sent back to earth of possible lunar landing sites)

Can No. 39-94

Roll No. 1

Sub. ref MOON PHOTOS--SPACE LAB SNAPS LANDING SITES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-134		Can No.	

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(Lunar Orbiter #2 goes up into space--ANIMATION,fins open on photography missile--zoom circling moon--two shots show camera--fotoing moon--ANIMATION ENDS---flashing back to earth--antenna--2 men look at film strip--cu strip of film--man puts on rack--press conference,model of Orbiter in pic--press--moon photo of a good landing site--pan to two more pix--press conference--man pointing to another good big landing spot on moon for the Apollo craft----------PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--HL YR--PHOTOGRAPHY--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--PRESS(California)-AVIATION--MOON--CAMERA--

Date of Event 11/21/66

Makeup

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)--
(B) CALIFORNIA--SCIENCE--WATER--JAMES--CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECH-
NOLOGY--ODDITIES(elastic water)--TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

SCIENCE: (12/66-Shots David James working on water with great elasticity content at California Institute of Technology)	Can No. 39-102-2 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK (B) ELASTIC WATER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		(A) 8-126 (B) 3-108		NONE	

Description and Remarks

(A) BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B) CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar dd water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu James [illegible] n jar picking up water

Date of Event: Makeup 12/19/66

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(ls of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo/generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

.SCIENTIFIC:(1967--"C" & "D" stories below

Issue Number 40-10-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP

Cameraman: U P I

(A) 20 (C) 52
(B) 53 (D) 83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: none | Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(in the Sistine Chapel,pan Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--10 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--as onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--is ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------
----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--is in in tube--2 shots,she being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstration

Date of Event: Jan 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

totog--c nd doll back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan-surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base of statue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dams in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
optics--zoom to cu of ex--mock-up of solar flare with sign

SCIENTIFIC:(Solar satellite ready for launch by Nasa Lab--/2/67--"E" story

Issue Number 40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman UPI

Length after each location below

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No.

see bk no. after each location--no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(cu Navy Sec. Paul Nitze awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats--Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at ca--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--lt.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd---(BkNo:7-29--5ft)----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33--Atty Gen.Ramsey Clark,sworn in by Justice Tom C. Clark to take--(1

Date Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 10-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

(2) 40-27-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Gay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us-

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--as she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--zoom back from Camelia headdress

SCIENTIFIC:(laser beam modulation--3/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-22-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LASER BEAM (B)MEDAL WINNER (C)SNOWDRIFTS IN NY (D)HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

Lengths	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)55 (C)68 (B)37 (D)78		BkNo:8-20		see book no.after each location--- no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr.Wm.Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var.scs.as he completes demonstratic --zoom back to show doc & equipment--cu him,quick pan down to equipment----------

Date of Event March 1967

----------(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-4--Pres.of US Ly ndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guard --cu LBJ speaks(silent)--Joel and his wife----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat,she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress----------

(A)WASH,DC("B"story,too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER,Wm--
(B)JOHNSON,Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL,Lawrence--
(C) --FLUSHING,QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--SNOWDEN,Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------
----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft----
gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotating--people watch the crazy clock--mcu works -kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------
----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

SCIENTIFIC:(Computerized dummy
ads medical science--3.67--
:D:story

Issue Number
40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location NO cuts

Description and Remarks (A)GUAM:(BkNo:10-1--68ft--

Date of March 1967

ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--
Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake
with two men at base of steps--Crowds with welcome signs--
he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot
Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.West-
moreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara
and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members
of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--
(B)NORTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--
--ger.view of [illegible] with supplies--men

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1-M—1 67 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot-
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy's shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu

(2) 40-29-2

cu he bouncing ball in school playground--he pitches ball
b batter--it's hit back to him,he bobbles and it bounces
chru his legs--cu profile of Franki----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HAYES,Frank

SCIENTIFIC:(Medical Miracle a quiet hope--3/67	Issue Number 40-29-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
MEDICAL MIRACLE--POSSIBLE BREAKTHROUGH NEW LEUKEMIA HOPE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-72				BK NO:11-28-33 NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.of Wadley Institute of Molecular Medicine-- int.group around table with Dr.Jos.Hill,Director and his associate Dr.Jos.Roberts,etal--cu Dr.Hill look thru microscope--cu him--Dr.Roberts at work,his aid in fg--adjust machine--xcu hand adjusting--cu of 9 yr.old Frankie Hayes get out of car--mother,brothers and sisters wave goodbye to him from car--he goes back to school after apparent cure by use of new drug--(new drug was tried on him when his case was deemed extremely serious with prognosis of one year to live--drug apparently successful but time will tell

Date of Event: April 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-30-2

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO;(BK NO:11-4---43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping dancing native touches Chief's beard in cere

SCIENTFIC:(new fuel-cell truck' tested by Army--4/67====="C"story

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see BK nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.(

Bk No.12--Dec.60ft--ns of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors from which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whose head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepin pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----

Date of Event April 1967

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(NO.7-B)--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit==crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard--(88ft)---

---(E)OSAKA,JAPAN;(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket an gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---

---(F)NEW YORK CITY;(BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

(2) 40-44-3

(these are the Twin Missiles(U.SARMY PERSHINGS)--ms firing range--they fire--we folo joint flight--vapor trail left as they streak toward target 400 MILES away--launched at Blandings,Utah----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc)--NASA--SCIENTIFIC--MOON--WEAPONS--BLANDINGS,UTAH--U.S.ARMY--

SCIENTIFIC:(Various satellites and guided missiles on test or display--5/67

Issue Number 40-44-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS (ESRO II;LUNAR ORBITER 4;SURVEYOR 3; TWIN PERSHING MISSILES

Cameraman UPI

~~DicNos:10-31,32~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts-
5-120				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ESRO II(named for Eurpean Space Research Organiztion,a joint US-European satellite is being readied to do its job of monitoring radiation,due to go into orbit at end of May--int.ls Esro II--cu instruments,wiring,etc--another shot of it--ext.Esro II--------ns simulator for Lunar Orbiter 4 rotating--cu moon's surface--NASA tracking it--now we see pix of actual shovel in operation from pix sent back by Surveyor Three

the cameras from Lunar Orbiter 4--zoom back on moon surface ----swish to missile standing erect on pad,prior to launch

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

calm situation,no guns--crowd under some control,wave arms--aa same----
----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(BK NO:none)---Unions and guild directors hold press conference to announce plan to aid Motion Picture Relief Fund,in cooperation with Univ.Pictures--Actors Walter Pigeon and Gregor Peck with Jules Stein(MCA Bd.Chrmn) and Geo.Bagnall,Pres.of MPRF--cu Pigeon & Peck--sev.shots table--bs fotogs--cu Ralph Clare look on--aa group at table--sev.shots same----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:23-11---hs street--people walk--cu top of bldg,radar--cu remove filter--woman carry filter,walk to bench--cu lift off filter--tweezers used to put section of filter in small container and then lift container with tweezers--sample into radiation counter--checking dials--male technician look at inside recording of counter--cu antenna on bldg(recording amount of fallout from rection Red Chinese H-Bomb test explosion----------
(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--CLAY,Cassius----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(India)--CHINESE GOVT------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS--PIGEON,Walter--PECK,Gregory--THEATRICAL--CHARITY----(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SCIENTIFIC--BOMB(aftermath test)--

SCIENTIFIC:(test for fallout degree from Red Chinese bomb tests(in Japan) 6/67--"D"story

Issue Number 60-51-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CASSIUS CLAY SENTENCED (B)INDIA-CHINESE DEMONSTRATIONS (C)GUILD DIRECTORS MEET (D)FALLOUT FROM RED CHINESE BOMB TEST

Cameraman UPI except (C) Univ.Coast

(A) 96 (C) 55
(B) 96 (D) 65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location-- no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK NO:23-15,16:-- HEAVYWEIGHT Heavyweight Champ Cassius Clay in corridor,shakes hands with cops--he surrounded by press,etc--talks to lil colored gal--ecu.he,cu,talks into mike--(sentenced to five years & $10,000 fine for refusing Army induction)----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:22-29;23-3:--Indians protest Red Chinese treatment of Indian Embassy in Peking and Indian diplomats--low shot,angry demonstrators march--Chinese Emb.gate closed--cu demonstrato --guard,gate--cu Plaque "Embassy of the People's Republic of China"-- 2 scs.throw rocks--bundle of debris over gate--mob rush gate--mob with donkey--break thru gate--take down Chinese flag--troops off truck,to

Date of June 1967

SEE OVER

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradessh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sa--cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Biosatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS (D)GIBRALTAR--VOTING--BP CUT--

SCIENTIFIC:(Biosatellite returns to earth,scientists study insects from it--1967--"B"story	Issue Number 40-75-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~62~~ (C)74 (B)75 (D)75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:35-23,21,24,18 respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Eve Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two return to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it--[illegible] moved,compartment set on table--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCISSORS

SCISSORS (huge tree scissors: shots shears in action, cutting [illegible], TEX.	McFaul[illegible] tree)	Cut No. 5689X	Roll Nar. 12

Subject	Cameraman
TREE SCISSORS	LUMBERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shears:C.McFaull with shears[illegible] shots shears in action,cutting tree--[illegible]n caterpillar--cu's jaws,springs etc--[illegible] tree stump with tape,trees going [illegible]n

[illegible]P,[illegible]:TREE:SCISSORS:INVENTIONS:[illegible]:LUMBER

Date of Ed. 14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS.

See EDUCATION division

NARA arch 6/09

SCOUTS

See ORGANIZATIONS--FOREIGN--YOUTH;
ORGANIZATIONS--U.S.--YOUTH;
BOYS, CHILDREN, GIRLS,
YOUTH in TYPES OF
PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 6/59

SCRAP.

See JUNK;
METALS

NARA ARB 6/19

SCROLLS

See also AWARDS; PRESENTATIONS

NARA ARS 7/89

SCROLLS (med and cu as Rank presents scroll to Rickenbacke	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameramen
...FT. RICKENBACKER RECEIVES SCROLL FROM ... RANK	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOTEL BILTMORE: ls gathering; long and med. shot 4-20-48
...--cu Rickenbacker--cu J A Rank--med and cu J Rank pres.
...roll to Rickenbacker--crowd applauding--re-staged Rank
...esenting scroll to Rickenbacker--cu Eddie pan down to SC
croll.

YC: HOTELS: SCROLLS: AWARDS: RICKENBACKER: RANK:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE

--year--film number

See also ART AND ARTISTS; other types of art; SCULPTORS and other artists in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

MMA arcs 6/89

SCULPTORING	Can No. 159 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Jose Fernandez Urbino, Mexican Sculptor	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	169			Can No.

Description and Remar: Mexico City, Mex.--Jose Fernandez Urbina working on bust--3 different shots same--c.u. hands working--bust of Dwight W. Morrow--Urbina with bust of Morrow which is to be presented to House of Congress in Wash. Also listed as: BUST--MEXICO CITY, MEX. -- JOSE FERNANDEZ URBINA

Date of Even: 12-27-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

, SCULPTURE
(squash sculpture)

Can No. ~~V. 4 R. 7 7~~ 4-77

Roll No. ~~6~~ 6

Subject: QUITS FARMING FOR SQUASH SCULPTURE

Cameraman: Germann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: Circleville, O.--med.exterior Wm.Zendall carving funny faces on melons--c.u.using mirror to get balanced faces--med.carving face of little girl from life

Also as: CIRCLEVILLE,OHIO--WM.KENDALL--FRUIT--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9/15/32 ~~9-15-32~~

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SCULPTORING	Can No. 163 X	Roll No. 5

Subject **Snow Sculptoring**

Cameraman **Mc Henry**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks Yosemite Natßl Park, Cal.-pan down snow statues, half dome in background-- an Indian in snow--c.u. same--girl in sleigh with dogs--another statue taking shape--finishing touches--finished picture

—

Also listed as: YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK, CAL.-- SNOW--STATUES

Date of Event 1-9-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCULPTURING(Raold Amundsen Statue)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAOLD AMUNDSEN STATUE	Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182	182			

Description and Remarks Tønsberg,Norway--Sculptur Carl Edward Paulsen puts finishing touches on statue--it is 10 ft.high--when completed it will weight 16 tons--it will be dedicated in 1933

Also as: TØNSBERG,NORWAY--STATUE--CARL EDWARD PAULSEN

Date of Event 10-25-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCULPTORING (wild leopard poses)	Can No. V 5 No 114	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WILD BEAST POSES FOR CHILDREN	MERVYN FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 425 Can No. 537x1
86	71			

Description and Remarks Wheeler Williams noted sculptor teaches kids to sculp by having wild leopard pose for them. Several angles of Williams working on model. Beverly Lee Wheeler, 4 years old, at work. CU L to R Robt Satsman, 6, and Roberta Johnson, 6, working on model. CU Roxie Novarro working on model. CU and medium shot of class at work.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: WHEELER WILLIAMS--LEOPARD--EDUCATION--CHILDREN--SCHOOL

Date of Event 1-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 114	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCULPTORING (soap)	Can No. 808 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SOAP SCULPTORING CONTEST	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
470	470			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--children taught sculptoring from ordinary white soap-Miss de la Barre hands out soap to kids--class at work--kids work on Roose-vet bust--angles kids working--repre-senting Adam & Eve--v'r.shots kiddies working on individual busts

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL._-SOAP--ART.

CHILDREN

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCULPTORING (miniature reproduction of the Nativity)	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVITY XMAS STORY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671	671			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES--XMAS STORY

Also as:RELIGIOUS--MINIATURE--DUKE OF GATTI FARINA

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCULPTORING (elephant poses for artist)	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ELEPHANTS POSE FOR ARTIST (HIGHLIHGTS)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52				911x9	474

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Calif--ls. elephants posing--cu elephants head--elephant has foot on their young lady working on model--closer view same action only young lady--feeling elephant's foot--cutin lady looking up at elephant and working--elephant feeling around with trunk picks up clay and eats it--cu gals working Jumbo posing on hind legs--these gals study sculptoring at U of So. Cal.
CUTS: AS ABOVE
Also as: EOS ANGELES,CAL.--ELEPHANTS--U OF SO. CAL- ART

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

SCULPTURING (mask...millinery)	Can No. V.6 A. 299	Roll No. 9

Subject SCULPTRESS - MILLINER (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILLINERY--NYC

MISS MAIBRUNN--ODDITIES--ART --
TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 10-22-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCULPTURING (Museum, religious statues)	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	SCULPTURE MUSEUM INAUGURATED	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65		65 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris--Cardinal Verdier inaugurates Trocadero(Museum of Comparative Sculpture) the exposition of Passion in French Art--sculptures & var.paintings representing Christ-- interior scenes lap dissolves into different cu's of statues,etc. of Christ,on cross etc.--different cu's of religious pix & statues--cu Cardinal pix of Christ--cu Cardinal.
PARIS--CARDINAL VERDIER--MUSEUM--STATUES--ART--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURIN (11 yr. old sculptress)	Can No. 2839 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
11 YR. OLD SCULPTRESS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.--pen.snots children Oakland 3-14-35
School ART ng 6 to 12 yrs. modeling in clay--apples modelling--cus and ls--if. kiddies at work--completed models--
Miss. Nancy Mullins the marvel..

OAKLAND, CA..--ART--MULLINS--OAKLAND SCHOOL CHILDREN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURING (Miss America of 1935 poses for posterity)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MISS AMERICA OF 1935 POSES FOR OSTERITY	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 83	Net. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1524x3 455 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--PITTSBURGH, PA.

Also as:LEAVER--STATUES--MODELS--BEAUTY

10-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2533-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCULPTORING (LIFE LIKE MASKS)	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE LIKE MASKS MADE BY SCULPTORS	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO NY

ART

Date of Event 4-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTORING (PSYCHOLOGY GADGETS)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PSYCHOLOGY GADGETS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
363				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL

ART

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE (LARGEST BUDDHA)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LARGEST BUDDHA BEING CONSTRUCTED

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
224				

Description and Remarks

NITTAGI, JAPAN

BLDG. CONST.

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCULPTURE(LIFELIKE REPRICAS OF ORIMINALS)	2877 x	3

Subject: CRIMES DOES NOT PAY EXHIBIT

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL

ART.

Date of Event 5-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURE (LIGHTING STATUES AT LOUVRE)	Can No. 2047 x5;	Roll No. 2048x7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LIGHTING AT LOUVRE MUSEUM	ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUVRE MUSEUM

PARIS.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURING (CARICATURES OF FAMOUS MEN)	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARICATURE ARTIST	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

ART.

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SCULPTORING (BUST OF FDR) SOUND	Can No. 2194 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BUST OF PRES. ROOSEVELT	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 7 639	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

F.DR.

Date of Event 3-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE	Can No. 2273 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
PEACHSTONE CARVING	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560				Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Oak Lane ~~Station~~ section--Mr Kuhn carving monkey from peachstone-- then laquered, different species of monkey, family, squirrels, elephants, pigs, cats etc.--box of peach stones--cu's and ls qen. views.

CARVING--KUHN--MISC. ANIMALS --
~~SCULPTURE~~--ART ODDITIES.

Date of Event 5-25-37-

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURE (STAINLESS STEEL STATUES	Can No. ~~3852 X~~ 3353 X	Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
STATUES FOR PARIS FAIR	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

ART

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE (WPA SCULPTOR)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. 4

Subject: WPA SCULPTOR WINS $45000 GOVT ART JOB

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2702x1,350
59	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ART

WASH DC

Date of Event 2/3/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCUPTURING (OUTDOOR EXHIBIT IN NY)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCULPTORS HOLD OUTDOOR EXHIBITK AMID SKYSCPRARES

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No. 2827XI,670

Description and Remarks: hi-shot gen. view, ls gen. view deer fg., figures bg,da,e polishing gemale with deer in lap, guy with cap chiseling mother &child, guy its a parts female together, forearms female--2 shots wiskers chiseling Joe Louis a d bull, fiddle, shot thru legs

NYC ARTISTS

Date of Event: 4-II-38

Used No.	Date
one brushing hi-mother-- at 2 figures.	

SEE OVER

SCULPTORING STATUES AND WORKERS	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. 5

Subject: I939 GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITIO RAPIDLY TAKING SHAPE

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCSICO CAL.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTORING (LANTZ WPA ARTIST)	Can No. 2698 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WPA ARTIST WINS AWARD	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ART

NEW ROCHELLE, NY.

Date of Event 1-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURE(WIERED ART SHOWN IN UTDOOR EXHIBIT	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUTDOOR SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks lishot gen view Park Ave.- open air garden--baseball player,people walking,artist beardedinspectsstatue,pan shot statues,girl looks on,Lincoln on hoss,man, queen man,women and child,cu man, Garganuta,Mercury,cu movie producer--group experts--
NYC--ART--STATUES

Date of Event 4-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTORING (RUSH WORK ON RUSHMORE MT. MEMORIAL	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 1

Subject: TEDDY ROOSEVELTS LIINESS DEDICATED

Cameraman: DEBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
54	44			

Description and Remarks: ls gen view Memorial-closer shots, cu Abe and Teddie, ls 4, cu George, Indian and pal tilt up to statues, full screen 4 faces, Indian again, ls Abe and others--Cuts--ditto-

Date of Event 7-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSHMORE, S.D.--ROOSEVELT--STATUES--MEMORIAL--WASHINGTON JEFFERSON--LINCOLN--ART

SCULPTURING	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 2

Subject ODDS AND ENDS USED IN NOVEL SCULPTURE FAD	Cameraman MORRISON

Length 75	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks ls girl working,girl model sitting,cu girl Mrs.Ruth Vollmer and wire likeness,shot woman working,cu.deer,cu winding wire around form,cu put springs around,cu her head,put head on springy dog ls dog,head cu dog,looks like soup strainer Bedlington liking dog nose--CUTS:ditto

ODDITIES--VOLLMER---DOGS--NEW YORK--ART

Date of Event 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTORING(HITLER VISITS ART SHOW	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ART DAY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
438 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

ART

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCULPTORING(WOMEN MAKES WAX MODELS	Can No. 4037 x	Roll No. 2.3

Subject	Cameraman
WAX MODELS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1042				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MODELS

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURING(STUDE`T MAKE FIGURES WITH SNOW & ICE	Can No. 3679 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DARTMOUTH WINTER CARNIVAL	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

HANOVER N.H.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

Date of Event 2-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTORING (SEABISCUIT (HORSE) STATUE UNVEILED) WHEELER ARTIST)

Can No. ~~13-9855~~ 13-953

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject SPORTS: BASEBALL GOLF: HOSS STATUE: LIPTON CUP REGATTA: NORSE SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG FLA.

SKIING

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURE: (Bust of Pres. F.D.R. unveiled by N.Y's. Mayor LaGuardia)	Issue Number 1583x3	

Subject MARCH OF DIMES (OPENING OF DRIVE FOR "MILE OF DIMES")	Cameraman H.HARDE

BK NO: 2085-6

Length 99ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots--captic dunked

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY!(At NY Post Office Date of Event Jan 1943

Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia unveils a bust of Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt in connection with forthcoming March of Dimes drive for Polio Foundation--he with Postmaster Goodman--shakes hand of Pvt.Stanley Martineau,the sculptor--is sign--people in rain-----

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--SCULPTURE--ROOSEVELT,FD(Bust of him unveiled)--LA GUARDIA,Mayor Fiorello--

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE --- (See below)

Issue Number 2618x7 ; 2660x8

Subject: SCULPTOR AT WORK

Cameraman: MARCH F TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 ft				Book No: 4177-2 no captions at all on this. Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (scenes of sculptor working--no captions on this--must assume that this is in Germany since it came along with other German stories--please check film--absolutely no other information on this--------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

GERMANY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE: (Farmer carves granite into lasting figures)	Issue Number 1632x6	

Subject	FARMER SCULPTOR (Prod.Ftg.)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNO:4389-9 caption junked Cancer card made

ELBERTON,GEORGIA--The

Cecchini Farm,Farmer Richard Cecchini runs the Date of Ev 3/2/45

family farm and in off days or bad weather,carves granite into figure
--his is a fruit farm(and he's good at it)------distant sc.of farmhou
var.scs.same--he with tools--pruning fruit trees--peach and plum tree
in blossom--planting young tree--var.farm scs.with cow,calf,chickens
hunting dogs---------workshop where Cecchini does his stone work--he
starts carving a Crucifix--shows one of his called "Baby at Play"--
Richard Cecchini and his mother--"Christ at Gethsemane"--"Guardian
Angel"--bust of Roosevelt now located in Armory at Elberton---------
ELBERTON,GA--SHORTS(BW)--FARMING--TREES--SCULPTURE--STATUES--
RELIGIOUS(Statues)

SEE OVER

SCULPTURES(Is town,Gen.M.Clark sees St.Gen.M.Clark)-crowds,a-unveiling of plaque,cutin sign way in car,sculptor presents Mark with bust--var shots)

Can No. 19-540

Roll No. 3

Subject: AT SALERNO (anniversary)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	.78		

Cuts: Can No. 5402x5 270ft.

Description and Remarks

elev.pan of shores of Salerno
invasion of Italy took place
--Is town,Gen.Mark Clark sees
of plaque,cutin sign (St.Gen.Mark Clark)--
y in car,sculptor presents Mark with
bust of Gen.as Lt.Gen- gets scroll--
bust--CUTS:ditto.

:CENICS:CLARK--PLAQUE:SCULPTURES:ART
ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCULPTURING(ls Amer. Embassy in Gros-venor Sq.--cu st. sign. park, trucks, huts ect. surveyor at LONDON, ENGLAND work, Sir. Wm. R. Dick 10-556 sculptur and model, 2 shots, cu statues face)

Can No. | Roll No. 4

Subject: [illegible] MEMORIAL

Cameraman: BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	59			5441x5 45ft.	

Description and Remarks: ls American Embassy in Grosvenor Square--cu street sign GS--park, trucks, huts etc. surveyor at work, Sir Wm. R. Dick scupptur and model, 2 shots, cu statue's face--CUTS: add.

LONDON, ENGLAND: AMERICAN EMBASSY BLDG:
MEMORIAL: STATUES: SURVEYORS: SCULPTURING

Date of ~~Rel. 46~~ 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURE(EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION--BUST OF EDISON IN CONN:cus E. Longman ORANGE,NJ: WINDSOR,CONN	Can No. V.20 R.14	Roll No. 1
Subject sculptress--cus bust) EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	Cameraman LIBRARY EDWARDS:MARKMANN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
165	157			5486cl 720ft.

Description and Remarks

INT.SCENES LIBRARY gen,views at desk with ribbon,seat,libr STUFF,old pix of Edison,cu,with Henry Ford seated,cranking, Edison in lab--TODAY:ceremony in lab, Mr & Mrs(widow)-ls Jr cuts seal desk,see widow,cu,jr,picks up articles,cu she,strips file,cu's pigeonholes,ceremony,clock stopped 3:27,pan down to his desk,BUST OF EDISON IN CONN:,cu sculptress--group students at Loonus School--cu's bust--CU:add.shots.
ORANGE,NJ:WINDSOR,CONN:EDISONS:OLD & RARE PIX:
SCIENCE:INVENTIONS:CLOCK:SCULPTURE:LONGMAN:A.H.IV.
CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 2-15-47

Used No.	Date
desk,pigeonhole of old news	
Evelyn Longman	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCULPTURING (ls genview, girl at work, boy makes animal, rabbit, snow cop, dog, clown etc.)

N. ORLEANS, LA. N.Y.C. 21-117 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: MISS TRUMAN SNOW MAN	CROTCHETT FOX:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-73 63				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Margaret Truman launches the Harry Truman boat--crowds, socks battle, down she goes, name on side, slides down, shot Mag, 2 parts being joined--SNOW MAN CONTEST BY MIRROR: ls genview, girl at work, boy makes animal, rabbit, snow cop, dog, clown etc. Carmen Miranda, Babe Ruth, getting cup--CUTS: add

NEW ORLEANS, LA: N.Y.C.: M. TRUMAN: SS HARRY TRUMAN: LAUNCHING: SNOW: SCULPTURING: CONTEST: CENTRAL PARK

Date of Event 2-7-48

Used No.	Date
IN CENTRAL PK	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURING (Lion sculptured in ice, make statue of frat)

Can No. 21-122

Roll No. Canada

~~MONTREAL,CAN: ONTARIO, CAN: NIAGARA FALLS,CAN~~ ~~21-122-CAN~~

Subject

WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA FALLS IN SPLENDOR -- McGILL HOLDS 1st ANNUAL CARNIVAL MCGOO.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-84 ~~101-04~~	~~5726x6~~	460ft.		5726x6

Can No. FILE SELECTED

Description and Remarks

SCENES ONLY NIAGARA:

ls genview trees covered snow & ice--lamp posts covered,bldgs,icicles,shore-line show spray,falls,people,water,frozen mass, ls genview--McGILL:lion scupptured in ice,make statue of frat,~~is~~ and cu,Prof.--slalom,he falls,downhill ski jum ,sev. jumps--CUTS:add.Nigara Falls

MONTREAL,CAN:NIAGARA FALLS,CAN:ONTARIO,CAN: ICE:SNOW:WATERFALLS:WINTER SCENES:McGILL U SCULPTURING:WINTER SPORTS:SKIING:CARNIVAL

Date of Event 2/27/48

~~2-28-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE(finnish schptor works with naked model)	Can No. 5913X	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman FELIX FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
371				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-17-43

the studio from outside--Matti Haupt working with model--bust--details of the work--footwear of the artist's, finnish boots--the artist--a detail--portrait of Mr. Stahlberg, the first pres. in Finland--Finnish composer Jean Sibelius--sculptured marble work of an Italian countess--Viktor Smeds--photos of earlier work--Carl Milles wrote in a book of Haupt's--work finished for the day.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: ART: RESIDENCES: HAUPT: SCULPTURE: MODELS: CLOTHES: PAINTING: STAHLBERG: MUSICAL: SIBELIUS SMEDS: PHOTOGRAPHS: MILLES:

Name	Date

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE:(DEEP FREEZE-ICE STATUES)

Can No. 22-222

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DEEP FREEZE SCULPTURE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ONTREAL QUE CANADA:maple leaf soulrture--
uys working on animal--cu gry with axe
rimming snout--mixing slush--gals working on
ermaid--two shots same--wolf baying--pan up to babe on
lass--McGill emblem--skier on his nose,wait until next
ear--physio cure or kill--winner Paul Wilson--receives
rophy--ONT

ONTREAL,CANADA**STATUES--SCULTPURE--WILSON--McGILL UNIV--
SNOW--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 2-11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6365x3

ls Ave of Sphinxes as it approaches Temple of Karnak--
ms huge lion statue, head missing--southern entrance Temp
of Karnak as it looks today--gargantuan stone feet of
Rameses II are all that remain--cu toes of the statue--
main entrance pylon to Karnak temple column ravaged by
time--ms how construction has withstood more than 3,000
years of the elements--perfect Egyptian reliefs at entra
ls entrance through palms--main entrance of Karnak lined
with lion head statues--plaque discovered at start of Av
describing the two mile long Royal Hi-way--gen view of
excavation showing homes which must be removed in order
uncover project--pan shot, another gen view of excavation
workmen handle every foot of earth carefully, missing
nothing--pan actual stone paving of Ave. which has been
uncovered--looking down on careful hand digging operatio
cu an amazing discovery, 3,500 years old, piece of iron
believed to be from a spear--3,500 year old Egyptian wat
drain, in almost workable condition--cu limestone pipe
sections--

SCULPTURE:(Egyptian)

Can No. 6365X

3

• Subject: EGYPT [illegible] AVENUE OF THE SPHINXES*

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
463ft				

Description and Remarks:

LUXOR, EGYPT:AV temple of Karnak and sacred lake--AV temple of Luxor and the Nile--misc views 3,000 yr old temple of Luxor as it is today--statues of Rameses II--cu Rameses' wife at foot of his statue, Queen Nefertiti--hieroglyphics on the wall--misc views of Temple of Luxor--view temple of Luxor pan down to workmen excavating Ave.--is digging at base of four newly discovered statues--gen view excavation work showing overburden and native homes rear--3 near perfect statues uncovered--Prof. Zaccaria Gonheim, chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt in charge of excavation--a workman dusts off the head of a newly uncovered statue--cu head on view of statue

Date of Event: 7/50

Date Used: JULY 1950

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6365x3

workmen carefully removing dirt from roadway-valuable jewels may be discovered--misc view of operation--cu dusting off carved inscrirtion on base of statue--ms one of the excavated Sphinx statues--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--STATUES--ARCHITECTURE--
NILE RIVER--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--GONHEIM--SCULPTURE--
METAL--ROADS & HIWAYS--

(3) 6365x3

workmen carefully removing dirt from roadway-valuable jewels may be discovered--misc view of operation--cu custing off carved inscrirtion on base of statue--ms one of the excavated Sphinx statues--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--STATUES--ARCHITECTURE--
NILE RIVER--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--GONHEIM--SCULPTURE--
METAL--ROADS & HIWAYS--

SCULPTURE: (Sculpture class of Govt. Academy work on religious motif sculptures in Holland)	Issue Number 6277x7; 6304x9; 6376x7A; 6605x3; 6504x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (five stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(4 stories) HEARST(6605x3 only)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption Can No. and after card made

Description and Remarks

6277x7:(BkNo:5624-11--151ft--B.W.--Feb.1950--SCULPTURE IN GROT OF VALKENBURG--in Valkenburg in province of Limburg,sculpture class of Govt.Academy for Plastic Arts at Amsterdam enter grot--they use the fine stone of the walls of the grot for their materials--see several students working on sculpture--one only 16 yrs.old works on one of the Wise Men--some students use models,others use memory--var.religious scenes in the making include "The Washing of the Feet","Let the Children Come to Me" "Deposition from the Cross","Preaching of the Glad Tidings to Maria"--

Date of Event 1950

----------6304x9:(BkNo:5661-9--95 ft--B.W.--April 1950--GREATEST DOCK IN USE--in Rotterdam,46,000 ton drydock goes into use--the "Nieuw

SEE OVER

(3) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
people turn to prefabricated houses to speed things along--var.scs.of putting together a prefab house,including electrical wiring and plumbing and then completion of walls--(ideas come from U.S.engineering skill thru the ECA program)--home ready in six days for occupancy from bare plot----------

---------6504x9:(BkNo:5850-4--197ft.--lav--RESTORATION OF GOBELINS TAPESTRIES damaged during war)--Dec.1950----In Haarlem,pictures are taken of the tapestry and sent to painter's work-shop where a full-size copy is painted on linen--(much of the missing detail work is copied from old books---var.scs.of the work being done----------

HOLLAND--SCULPTURE--RELIGIOUS(Sculpture,Art)----------DOCKS--
"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"----------DAMS(Dikes)--SCIENTIFIC--TUGS--
CONSTRUCTION----------HOUSING--ECA(U.S.GOVT)-------ART--
SALVAGE(restoration)----------

(2) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLAND-1950

completed five years after war damage--the ship rests on steel keel-
logs without flank support-------- ----------
---------6376x7A:(BkNo:5723-7--287ft--July 1950--CLOSING OF THE
BRIELSE MAAS---(Lav.)------map of the wide bay of Brielse Maas which
is to be cut off from the North Sea due to the erosion of the land by
the unusually high salt content of the water--in a lab at the Technical
University at Delft,engineers work with a model of the project to check
all its problems--var.scs.of the model and the scientists and engineers
at work--now back to the dike with its very wide gap that must be
closed(60 meters wide)--tugboats tow in the huge section that will be
sunk during neap(still) tide as foundation for the closing operation--
var.scs.of same--sinking and securing it--var.scs.----after the work is
done the Brielse Maas becomes just a lake,cut off from the North Sea
and no longer eroding the land at its shore----------
---------6605x3:(BkNo:5784-10--121ft--Oct.1950--PREFABRICATION HOUSE--
F.G.DUPE-------to make effort in solving its huge housing problem,Dutch

SCULPTURE:(Snow sculpture at winter carnival at McGill U--2/17/51)

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MC GILL WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. 6541x2,800ft

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (at Saint Sauveur, train coming in--girls on steps cu sts with sign--leaving train--parade, 2 shots--Mayour Camilien Houde of Montreal crowns queen Dusty Baxter, 2 shots--figure with two birds, 3 shots--pair of lovers--Dan Cupid figure-buttons on clown--sleigh ride, 2 shots--caricature of Dean STATUE Cyril James, 2 shots--guy drinking-----CUTS (more on snow sculpture--more on parade--skiing scenes--hockey scenes bet. McGill & Montreal U--ice skating--MONTREAL, QUE, CAN--

MC GILL U--TRAIN--SIGN--PARADE--HOUDE--BAXTER--SCULPTURE--JAMES-- SKIING--HOCKEY--MONTREAL U--ICE SKATING--

--KI JUMPING

Date of Ev 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURE: (Statue of Buddha towering over 100 ft. in air nears completion)

Issue Number
26-508-2 D

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Footage (A) 25 (B) 41 (C) 37 (D) 42 (E) 42

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
D STORY			(B)7190x4,100ft. (D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Cuts Junked 8WC(B)
CSonly
Cam No.

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell Sept Former Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--scu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--hs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add,same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE: (Artist sculptures faces woven from vegetable fibres)

Issue Number 7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7157x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman GRIMALDI(All but SEDI(7229x4)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions juncd after card made
			Pos.	Cut No.	one. 7229x4)

Description and Remarks

7022x10:(BkNo:6353-8--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)----------

7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--In Vigevano,a monument erected to theItalian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese Sandal from year 1700----------

7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--125ft--Jan.1953--AN ORIGINAL EXHIBITION OF SCULPTURE--masks--faces woven in [illegible] from the Fair of

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

(3)

7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--195?

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs.of thebuildings--u crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinl Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard, accompanied by Prince Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of procession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr.& Mrs.Luce stand in ----------7229x4:(BkNo:6585-2--37ft--Dec,1951)--PRESCEPI EXHIBITION---- Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of religious art work in various forms---------Caption filed under x-numbe

ITALY--BAIN--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)----------FASHIONS(Shoes)-SHOES----------EXHBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE------ HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES---------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse race)----------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope-- SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth-RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

(2) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES -ITALY-1953

[illegible]Vittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads, some grotesque--Italian [illegible]en of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall sculptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the artist himself Vasco Natale Luri----------

----------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WED-[illegible]ING---in Palazzo Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year 1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Venicenzo Gonzaga & Eleanora de'Midici--good costume scenes----------

----------7135x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO OF SIENA------ the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza befor a crowd of 50,000--crowd "assists" the race-(please see film for this-- no explanation of the "odditiee" angle)----------

----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola & its replica--various scenes of the artvork in Venice--var.scs.of artist at work--making self-portrait,too----------

---------7202x3: (BkNo:6543-12--[illegible]ct.1953--INAUGU[illegible]ION OF NORTH AMERICN

SCULPTURE (Nursery rhyme figures in snow)

Issue Number 27-546-4A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SNOW SCULPTORING (B)SPORT CARS (C)ICE BOATING

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B) MARKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM

Length: ~~(A) 62~~ (B) 65 (C) 63

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~(A)LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK:~~ kids working on snow sculture of Mother Goose--kids work on Humpty Dumpty--2 sc Old King Cole,ls and cu--Wynken, Blynken and Nod--Little Boy Blue--Little Jack Horner--Jack Sprat,pan down to bowl--Humpty Dumpty on wall--tilt 90°--Mother Goose,2 sc.ls & cu--winner presented with cup--mcu winner (This was a contest for Lake Placid High School and the Senior Class took honors)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at 3d Int'l Motor Sports Show at 7th Reg. Armory at 66th St.,Park Ave--hs floor--Mercedes Benz head on--depress steering wheel--Bat car--cu bumper,price $25,000--headlight comes out of socket--show rear windows--Italia,show fender & headlight--air vents

Feb.1954 Date of Event

SEE OVER

SCULPTURE:(in ancient city of Herculaneum excavated in Naples, Italy-- 4/57--"A"story, no cuts)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCUL[illegible] RUINS (B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C)U.S. OIL TANKER thru Arabe	Cameraman (A)WRIGHT (B)SEELEY (C)HEARST

Length (A)68 (B)47 (C) 5	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-B Junked Can No.- 7631x10,201

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(City of Hercul[illegible] excavation work--cu vase just excavated--cu statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers ted ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table, lion-carved legs int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--le and cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath", perched on edge, bathes feet another splashes helpfully---------- (B)PHILA, PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding, ls & cu-- pilot in [illegible] of copter--ext.plane, & or closed from inside int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne-- in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter---- ISRAEL:(At [illegible]ath on Gulf of Acaba, [illegible] tanker "KERN HILL"

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in rear fender--headlight with guards over it--headon of low-slung car and rear os fame,turning--headon,tilt up on one with three headlights--gal waving----------

----------(C)LAKE ST. CLAIR,MICHIGAN:(put on goggles--headgear,bundled up--they're off--one push to start,jump in cockpit--hit turn,fleet of ice boats--one speeds past,outrunner up--runner all way up,skid--two past us,and runner up--aboard one,bounding--runner way up,bound down---

(A)LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK--SNOW--ICE--SCULPTURE--STATUE(Snow Sculpture)--
--WINTER SPORTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or odd)--ODDITIES(Conveyance,spo
cars)--
(C)LAKE ST.CLAIR,MICHIGAN--ICE BOATING(Winter sports)--

SCULPTURE:(Ice and snow--1957	Issue Number 7870x1	

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STRUCTURES	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft				BkNo:7260-3 no caption--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(and MISC.FOREIGN: found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no captions--no other info--no time to trace properly

Date of Event 1957

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SNOW--ICE--SCULPTURE--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-31-2

re,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen
board--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore-
ne onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil
t of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-- --CUTS (POSITIVES--
ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of
men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med
of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 me---5 ft. of airvie
of Aqaba----------

APLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
OURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--
HILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
N FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--
SRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--
IRVIEWS--JEWS--

SCULPTURE:(Fantastically huge figures of solid ice shown during Snow Festival in Japan--2/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-14

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A)ICE FIGURES IN SNOW FESTIVAL (B)"STRANGE BEDFELLOWS"PREMIERE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAPPORO,JAPAN:(visitors, to park, Date of Event 2/15/65
snowing,2 shots--crowds around snow sculptures,2 shots--
crowds walking around--Buddha, 2 shots--crowds--house--house,crowds--
crowds--train--pan train to building--crowds--crowds,sculptures-------
(All huge sculptures are of ice, full size buildings,trains,etc)-----
(B)HOLLYWOOD,FLORIDA:(ls new FLORIDA THEATRE--cu light(searchlight)--
ss marquee--ss police line in front of theatre--cu police--as same--cu
Gig Young and Gina Lollabrigida cu tape--cu same--ss BEACH THEATRE,day
shot--ss models,pan to marquee--crowd--ss models--ls BEACH Theatre,nit
ss Gig Young kisses winner of Gina Look-alike contest,pan to Gina and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPTURE:(Unveiled In NY--9/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-77	2

Subject
ART OF OUR TIMES--HEROIC SCULPTURE UNVEILED IN NEW YORK

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-73		NONE	

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(ls Lincoln Center--
ss sculpture--cu same--crowd--ss people on platform--
ss another group on platform--another group--cameramen--ss NY Mayor Rob Wagner walking(silent)--cu Henry Moore,sculpture--ss Mayor gives Moore medal--cu medal--ss hand shake,Moore gets medal--ss sculpture----

Date of Event 9/23/65

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--MEDAL--MOORE--WAGNER--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-14-2

Melvin Frank, producer, pan back to Gig out ribbon on winner Sally Stevenson--crowd--ss Gig Young, Sally Stevenson, Gina and Melvin Frank-
HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA-
SAPPORO, JAPAN--FESTIVALS--ODDITIES--ICE--SCULPTURE--POLICE--THEATRICAL
MOTION PIX--CONTESTS--YOUNG--FRANK--LOLLABRIGIDA--STEVENSON--OSCULATIO

SCULPTURE:(celebrities heads displayed by artist--in Rome=3/67 "D"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Begin (A)34 (B)44 (C)55 (D)43 (E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA BkNo:9-14 (In three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------

----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamed "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ls copter take off with bus slung under----------

Dt. of Event 1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 po.

SCULPTURE:(Sand sculpture contest in Japan for youngsters--7/67--"B"story	Issue Number 40-62-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SPORTS:(A)PAN AMERICAN GAMES (B)SANDSCULPTURING	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 82				BK NOS. 29-14,21 respectively -no cuts-

Descriptions and Remarks

MANITOBA

(A)WINNIPEG,CANADA:(sev.sc.. gymnasts on pommel horse--crowd applause--Mark Cohn wins gold medal--women's 100 meter backstroke,start,away,past u crowd--finish--won by 16 yr.old Elaine Tanner of Vancouver,she smile ----------(B)KATASE BEACH,JAPAN:(people shovel,dig sand--gen.vu area- cu hands work on sand castles,models,etc--young gal,he model looks li a turlte--2 sc.girl work on Buddha model--one starts Temple--figure o a woman--cat and ball--judge looking--some finished models--ms boy ge prize--little fella looks on--ls all the finished sand models in this teenager contest----------(A)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--TRACK MEET(PanAm. Games)--GYMNASTICS--(B)KATASE BEACH,JAPAN--SCULPTURE(Sand)--SAND-- JAPANESE--CONTESTS.

Date of Event
July 1967

SEE OVER

SEALS

--year-- film number

See also EMBLEMS
STAMPS
ANIMALS division

NARA DIST 6/89

SEALS (Xmas)	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AUTOGIRO DROPS XMAS SEALS ON AQUITANIA	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.-- Showing giro dropping seals on boat--Various shots and angles

Also listed under--Autogiro--Aquitania--New York City.

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

T.B. SEALS	Can No. 131 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Autogiro Delivers Christmas Seals	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
347	347			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--several shot & angles of autogiro approaching ship S.S.Aquitania dropping tube of seals--sailor grabbing line & turning seals over to Chief Comm.Andrew T. Mott who opens tube of seals--c.u.seals--several shots of N.Y.Skyline
Also listed as:N.Y.C.--AUTOGIRO--CHIEF COMM. ANDREW T.MOTT--NEW YORK SKYLINE

Date of Event 12-2-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEALS	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIDING GERMAN ATHLETES

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks

Univ.City,Cal.--prominent Germans
gather to raise funds to bring athletes over
for Olympic games--various shots of group--
Carl Laemmle Sr.--Dr.Conrad Burchardi Pres.Gen.
Amer.Olympic Comm.--c.u.enlarged seal--Carl
Laemmle hammers tacks to denote am't of seals purchased--
committee appluading--Tala Birell new U.star
Also listed as:ACTRESS--CARL LAEMMLE SR.--DR.
CONRAD BURCHARDI--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL--OLYMPIC GAMES(committee)

Date of Event 12-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SEALS (Xmas)	Can No. 488 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER OPENS XMAS SEAL CAMPAIGN	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	123	–		Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Pres.& Mrs. Hoover with 3 Child Health Crusaders--one of them hands Pres. pigeon--presenting Hoover with seals--holding a sheet of seals

Also as: PRES.& MRS. HOOVER-PIGEON-WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 11-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SEAL (DEPT. OF JUSTICE)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEPT OF JUSTICE -- HOUSING PROJECT (HL)	LYONS-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				1128x8,36. junked.

Description and Remarks

PROJECTS--WASH.D.C.

CHICago--FDR--CUMMINGS**LOFTIN--HUGHES
GOVT--FAIR--LABORERS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
DEPT.OF JUSTICE

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SEALS (First Xmas Seal delivered by Postmaster Sinnot)	Can No. .1506 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST XMAS SEAL DELIVERED	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

Postmaster Francis J.Sinnott 11-29-35 delivers 1st xmas seal to Admiral Yates Sterling Jr. at Bklyn Navy Yd.--arriving at Admirals House--cu Sinnott and Miss Olive Putman handing first seals to Admiral--Sinnott and Olive in drivers seat--hi-shot same, coach leaving ground..

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--XMAS--SINNOTT--MAILS--CONVEYANCES--STERLING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEALS (XMAS, TOWN CRIER) SOUND	Can No. 2589 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN CRIER OPENS XMAS SEAL DRIVE	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUBIC

NYC

Date of Event 11-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EAL (NEW CANADA GREAT SEAL)	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CANADIAN SEAL AUTHORIZED BY KING USED FOR IST TIME	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

CAN. GOV'T

Date of Event 1-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M 7-39 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCH-SEARCHING

--year--film number

See also

ARCHAEOLOGY; RESCUE
CRIME; EXPEDITIONS;
POSSE; SEARCHLIGHTS;
POLICE in TYPES OF
PEOPLE division

MMRA ORS 6/89

SEARCHING (cops search chinks as Jap envoy arrives)	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. 8

Subject
COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman
Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	79			Can No. 190-130 582x6.7

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--YOSUKE MATSUOKA

Also as:S.S.LEVIATHAN--COMMUNISTS--DIPLOMAT--CHINESE--RIOTS--RYPES--POLICE--PRESS--ANDREW MELLON

Date of Event 3-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEARCHING (Akron wreckage & Moffett body)	Can No. s V.5R.135	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON CRASH INQUIRY STARTS AS ADMIRAL'S BODY IS FOUND AT SEA	SHELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			RETURN

Description and Remarks Lakehurst

SEE:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:COAST GUARD--USS AKRON--RUINS--F.M.A.
MOFFETT--DISASTER

Date of Event 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135 4-1	2-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEARCHING
(Akron Wreckage)

Can No. 5-139 ~~V.5R-135 139~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject
AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman
Barnett-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
219	195		

Cuts 3-1300-520
608x1,2,3

Can No. Seeley-R-T.

4-21-33
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
Barnegat,N.J.--

SEE:BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON--U.S.S.PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--USS AKRON--USS MACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.AH.DRESEL--IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR--LAKE ERIE

Used in No.	Date
V.5R ~~135~~ 139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SEARCHING (state police combing brushland for lost balloon) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.5 R. 200	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OFFICIAL RECORD SET IN STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	EDWARDS--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 828x3,4, Can No. 210--615
188	177			

Description and Remarks BACKNECK,N.J.--BALLOON

Also as:NITE SCENES--STATE POLICE--
FLIGHTS--STRATOSPHERE--TURNEY--SOUND--
SPEECH--AVIATION--AIR WRECKS

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used No.	Date
	11-25-33

SEE OVER

Form 2810—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SEARCHING

Can No. 581 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: AKRON SURVIVORS

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Barnegat Beach, N. J.--

For complete detail: BARNEGAT BEACH, N. J.--
U. S. NAVY

Also as: CROWDS--ATLANTIC CITY AIRPORT--
TYPES (U. S. NAVY PLANES)--MEDICAL--
BLDGS. (LIGHTHOUSE)

Date of Event: ~~4-5-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SEARCHING	Can No. 588 x 587 x	Roll No. 4,5 8

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR AKRON	Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596	596			Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlantic City,N.J.---

For complete detail:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.
--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.AKRON--COAST GUARD--
AVIATION--SEAPLANE--OCEAN--
BERTHA APPLEGATE

Date of Event 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SEARCHING	Can No. 590 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON (OCEAN SCENES)	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	191			

Description and Remarks Off Jersey Coast---

For complete detail: OFF JERSEY COAST--
U.S.NAVY

Also as: OCEANS--SALVAGING--DESTROYER--
U.S.MINE SWEEPER

Date of Event 4/3/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEARCHING (Los Spanish Fliers)	Can No. 679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--AVIATION

Also as:SR.JULIO ALVAREZ DEL VALLO--
MEXICAN NAVY--AIRSHIPS(MEX)--AIR VIEWS--
PRESS--COL LEONp-GEN.PILAR R.SANCHEZ--
G.ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGT.MODESTO MADARIAGO--
MINATITLAN FIELD--TYPES(TRI-MOTORED PLANE)

Date of Event 8-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (Austria soldiers searching civilians)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 8

Subject HEIMWEHR MOBILIZES AS DOLLFUSS SEEKS HUNGARY'S GOOD WILL.

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x3,7
110	99			Can No. 723

Description and Remarks

INNSBRUCK--VIENNA ARMY

STARHEMBERG--REVIEW--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY
DOLLFUSS--VON GOMBOS--HUNGARY ARMY--TOMB
(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--DR.STEIDLE--WREATHES

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SEARCHING (plane/Boeing over hills & mts.searching for lost liner)	Can No. V.6 R.228	Roll No. 1

Subject: EIGHT KILLED IN CRASH WHEN GIANT AIRLINER HITS MOUNTAIN IN FOG.

Cameraman: EDWARDS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	113			RETURN.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--WRECKS

AVIATION--TYPES--MOUNTAINS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (Austria troops searching sewers for bombs, wire bars in sts)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 1

Subject: CIVIL STRIFE FLARES THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA AFTER DOLLFUSS DIES	Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 293 Can No. SEE SOL
99	86			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--
ASSASSINATIONS

BLDGS(AUSTRIA CHANCELLORY)--NAZIS--ARMY
DOLLFUSS**POLICE

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (state police searching for bodies after cloudburst)	Can No. V.6 N.275	Roll No. 4

Subject: MOUNTAIN FLOOD KILLS FOUR (HI)	Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52				Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

MONTROSE, COLO.--FLOODS

AUTOS--RUINS--STATE POLICE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (thru meadows & river front for Mrs.Stoll)	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNT STOLL KIDNAPERS

Cameraman SAVITT-HARRNEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	87		

Cuts 1143x2,412

Can No. H-Ret.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--LOUISVILLE.KY.

STOLL--CRIME--RESIDENCE--POLICE--MAN HUNT
KOTTKE--HARDING--PRESS--KAMMER

Date of Event 10-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (firemen searching Grain Fire ruins for bodies)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAIN FIRE (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--FIRE

RUINS--SEARCHING--FIREMEN--TELEPHONE POLES ETC.

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (coast & firemen in boats grappling for bodies) V.6 R.10	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject 50 DEAD IN BOAT DISASTER	Cameraman SIMON-SCHMITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
145	135			Cuts 1199x3,540 Can No. 1176x5,255.

Description and Remarks

CIAL--Long Beach, Cal.

DISASTER--FIRE--BOAT--ST. LAWRENCE
HOSPITAL--POLICE--HOTEL BURNS--SURVIVORS

Date of Event 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (river with dragging boat for xxx victims)	Can No. .6 M.217	Roll No. SPECIAL ACT.

Subject 30 DEAD IN HOTEL BLAZE	Cameraman ZIEGLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	1/2			see nat'l story this issue.

Description and Remarks

LANSING, MICH.--FIRE

SCENE OF FIRE--FIREMEN--POLICE--AUTOS

Date of Event 12-12-31.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING FOR CAPT.HUM... planes searching, planes rush off from hangars, over Oahu	Can No. 6-312	Roll No. 1

Subject SEARCH IN VAIN FOR HUM	**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			140 ft. see Sol

Description and Remarks

SCHULTZ,T. .--CAPT.HUM

FORMATION--AIR--OCEAN & BEACH--CLOUDS
SCENIC--AVIATION

BEING USED VOL.#7 P. 353

Date of Event 12-8-41.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-2-45 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(train wreckage for boiler etc.)	V.7 3.315	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	93			

Description and Remarks

POWELLTON, W. VA.--TRAIN WRECKS

[illegible], ONT., CAN.--RAILROAD--DISASTER--[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (J)

OVER

SEARCHING (motorcycle cops stop cars, search same, find automatic)

Can No. 1055 x

Roll No. 9

Subject GULF REFINING STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--AUTOS--POLICE

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SEARCHING (Hawks searches for plane)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWKES SEARCHES FOR LOST PLANE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghao--Hawks arrives in giant Condor--Press joins Hawks in search--Chinese farmers watch--Press entering big Condor--coming out--Krainukov in plane--air views Chinese Farms--Hawks at controls GOOD CLOUD SHOTS--return to Lunghwa airdrome--E.Allison and W.L.Bond take off in Loening Amphibian in search, they return

SHANGHAI--AVIATION--HAWKS--TYPES--CHINESE* AIRPORT--KRAINUKOV--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--ALLISON--BOND

Date of Event 4-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SEARCHING (for SS morro Castle victims)	Can No. 1106 x	Roll No 9

Subject	Cameraman
SS MORRO CASTLE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK,NJ--FIRE

SS MORRO CASTLE--DISASTER--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SEARCHING (East River for lost treasure)	Can No. 1125 x	Roll No 2

Subject: TREASURE HUNT IN THE EAST RIVER

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296	296			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NYC--opening diving suit & Roy Hansen diver enters--cu same--slosing suit--unlocling suit & diver emerges--diver hoisted over side & into water--emerging & onto deck

NYC--DIVE --ROY HANSEN--TREASURE--EAST RIVER

Date of Event: 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SEARCHING (for Mrs. Stoll--- Stoll Kidnaping)	Can No. 1137 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STOLL KIDNAPING	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--LIME KILN LANE, KY.

Also as: CRIME--MAPS--POLICE--MRS. STOLL

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (convicts (Paris))	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE OPERATIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CRIME--GANGSTERS--NITE--
PATROL WAGON--JAIL--RAIDS--CABARETS.

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SEARCHING (for lost U Airlines plane)	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LOST FLIERS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--GLOVERSVILLE, N.YL

Also as: WRECKS--RESCUES--SNOW

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2210-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING: (By Fascists in Vienna, Austria as they battle Soviet Revolutionaries in [redacted]—used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY")	Can No. 32-13	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FEB. 34 TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FEB. 34 Can No. NONE
220	213			

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord, 3 shots—people running along streets civilian taken into custody—additional crowds milling around—VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (barbed wire barricades in streets, people passing, 3 shot check point for vehicles, 2 shots—add. barricade shots people passing with machine gun—CALCUTTA, INDIA: (five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage—WASHINGTON, DC: (3 shots, city traffic—parking lot, cars lined up covered with snow—JAMAICA, LI, NY: (North Shore Buses, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around—NEW YORK CITY: (steam rising from the icy water, 3 shots—3 shots, knocking off iced ship, chipping ice off railing and mast—NIAGARA FALLS, NY: (3 shots of falls frozen—CHICAGO, ILL: (Polar Bear Club, 2 shots members bathing in icy water—one member stands on

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEARCHING (air scenes, Adirondacks hills, snow country etc. plane can be seen below, searching mts on foot, troopers etc.)

Can No. V.7 R.316

Roll No. 6

Subject

RESCUE FLIERS IN WILDS

Cameraman FORDHAM
EDWARDS--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	106			1209x5,225;1212x3 340;1210x1,370

Description and Remarks

GLOVERSVILLE, NY--WRECKS

AVIATION--AIR--ADIRONDACK MTS--POLICE--SNOW--HOSPITAL--UTICA, NY--DRYER--BROWN--RESCUE

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

..is head in the water----------

IXI

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--[redacted]-SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--

CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--

DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--

JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

SEARCHING (state troopers & police thru woods, stopping cars at Geo Wash bridge etc Hauptmann garage)	Can No. V.7 R. 316	Roll No. 8

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman
FORDHAM-HEARST
PARA-PATHE-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
335	324			1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10,420

Description and Remarks

SEE:KIDNAPING & FLEMINGTON,NJ. for full details.

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (for survivors of SS Mohawk disaster)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
45 LOST AS WARD LINER IS WRECKED	WINNER EDWARDS--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			Cuts 1235x3,4,565 Can No. 1236x1,3;710

Description and Remarks

SEE:COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J.

Also as: LIFEBOATS--COAST GUARD--DISASTER--
SURVIVORS--SS MOHAWK--ALGONQUIN--SS TALISMAN--
NITE--AMBULANCE--XXX--SS CHAMPLAIN
BUOY

Date of Event 1-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (firemen searching for bodies)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 1

Subject: MANY KILLED AS TERRIFIC BLAST WRECKS PLANT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 1482x1 Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSION--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: RUINS--FIREMEN--SEARCHING--BLDGS(GLIDDEN PLANT)

Date of Event: 10-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

SEARCHING (police leaving headquarters at nite searching woods for Lindy baby)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR F L DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEARCHING (wreckage of Tornado in Century, Okla.)	Can No. 1259 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO---CENTURY, OKLA.

Also as: STORMS--RUINS

2-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEARCHING (firemen search for bodies after bldg. explosion in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1333 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSION	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RUINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 5/29/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (for bodies after bldg. cave-in in Chicago)	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDING COLLAPSE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:COLLAPSE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CAVE INS--FIREMEN--RUINS--

Date of Event 4-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEARCHING (for victims of blizzard)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 3

Subject: SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY; MANY LIVES LOST	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-SMITH KING--GUTTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	166			1551x7,8,140,1604x 2,3,1557x6,1215 Can No. 175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STORMS--BLIZZARD

1-3-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (for victims & cars in snow avalanche, Snoqualmie Pass, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH FOLLOWS AS AVALANCHE HITS HIGHWAY	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	82			Cuts 1633x1 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVALANCHE--SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

Also as: SNOW--STORMS--BLIZZARD--AUTOS--PLOWS(SNOWGOS)--RESCUES

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SEARCHING (for bodies in ruins after Tornado, Gainsville,Ga.)	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADOES RAGE THROUGH SOUTH KILLING HUNDREDS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1703x3 Can No. 510
110	98			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--GAINSVILLE, GA.

Also as: STORMS--RUINS--FIRE--DISASTER --HL OF YR

4-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEARCHING (for clothing etc. in ruins after Tornado, Tupelo, Miss.)

Can No. V.S.R. 447

Roll No. 2

Subject: TORNADO

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	58			1703x2

Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--TUPELO, MISS.

Also as: STORMS--RUINS--DISASTER
HL OF YR

4-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (in ruins after Tornado in Gainesville, Ga.. taking bodies out of ruins etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO TOLL GROWS AS CITY SEARCHES RUINS	LYONS-TRAYNHAM SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	154			1708x1,2,1315 1707x3,950;1706x3 Can No. 558

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TORNADO--GAINSVILLE, GA.

4-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (for bodies etc in Apt. House collapse on Bronxville Pkwy., N.Y.C.)	Can No. U.S.E.459	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
16 KILLED WHEN NEW APARTMENT HOUSE COLLAPSES	CRAVEN-GEISEL HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			C-1807x3,695 C-1807x1,380 A-1802x4,350

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVEIN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COLLAPSE--LA GUARDIA--
SEARCHING--POLICE--SURVIVORS
MISC.BLDGS..HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (for bodies etc in Apt. House collapse on Noendin P'kway, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
16 KILLED WHEN NEW APARTMENT HOUSE COLLAPSES	CRAVEN-GEISEL HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			C-1807x3,625 C-1807x1,380 C-1802x4,350 6-16-36

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVEIN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COLLAPSE--LA GUARDIA--
SEARCHING--POLICE--SURVIVORS
MISC. BLDGS..HL OF YR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (Gardiner Lake, Me. for bodies of 12 children who drowned when boat overturned)	Can No. V.8R.470	Roll No. 2

Subject TWELVE CHILDREN DROWNED WHEN BOAT OVERTURNS	Cameraman MAHER

Length 65	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1804x5,6 Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

SEE: DISASTER-- ACADIAS, ME.

Also as: HOLIDAY--GARDINER LAKE--CHILDREN--LUBEC, ME.--BURHOE--FUNERAL

6-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SEARCHING (firemen looking for bodies in ruins of Chicago Fur Plant)	Can No. V.S.B.472	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THREE DIE IN BLAST THAT WRECKS BIG CHICAGO FUR PLANT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			1848x4 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLASTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTERS
RUINS--EXPLOSIONS

7-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (for victims' bodies in lake wreck, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.41	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DIVERS RECOVER VICTIMS' BODIES IN LAKE WRECK	TRITONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1353xl Can No. 1140
58	10			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO ILL.--

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

SHIPWRECK--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 7-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (ruins of Bandon, Ore. piers after fire)	Can No. V.8 R.498	Roll No. 1

Subject: 8 DEAD, MANY LOST AS SEAPORT IS WIPED OUT BY FIRE

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			Can No. 475 1931x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--BANDON, OR .

Also as: HARBOR(SEAPORT)--PIERS--FIREMEN--RUINS--FOOD--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR

Date of Event: 9-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (Simon Lake & his submarine salvager in which he intends to search for treasure)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIMON LAKE READY FOR TREASURE HUNT UNDER L.I. SOUND	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1984x3 / 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASURE HUNT--WEEHAWKEN, N.J.

Also as: LAKE--SUBMARINES--MISC.BOATS
DRYDOCK--NORTH RIVER

10-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (Japanese troops occupy Hongkew district of Shanghai, China - searching natives etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. 4

Subject
NATIVES FLEE AS JAPANESE TROOPS OCCUPY HONGKEW

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	61			1970x2

Can No. 835

9-23-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: FUNERAL--REFUGEES--RICKSHAWS
JAPANESE ARMY--TANKS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEARCHING (in ruins after Dam Break, Hanawa,Japan..	Can No. V.8 R.519	Roll No. 4

Subject
HUNDREDS LOST WHEN HUGE DAM BURSTS IN JAPAN

Cameraman
KANEWATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			2027x4

Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

DAM BREAK--HANAWA, JAPAN

11-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEARCHING (WASCATCH MTS, PEAKS SNOW-CLAD ETC. FOR MISSING LINER)

Can No. V.8 R.521

Roll No. 10

Subject ARMY OF MEN AND PLANES LOOK FOR MISSING AIRLINER

Cameraman FREEMAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	67		

Cuts 2055x3

Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

PROVOT, UTAH.

PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 12-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (MTS.,SNOW COVERED WASATCH, HORSE TRAIN ETC.)	Can No. v.8 R.523	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED FLIERS AID SEARCH FOR LOST TRANSPORT PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	89			2056x4,5	695

Description and Remarks PLANE WRECKS--

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Date of Event 12-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (searching witnesses etc...Hauptmann electrocuted)	Can No. V 8R 524	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN ELECTROCUTED (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	24 dev. lav		& orig.	Neg. Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TRENTON, N.J.

4-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(AIRPLANES, COWBOYS POSSES etc. SEARCHING OR PLANE)	Can No.	Sub No.
SEARCH EXC L. & FRISCO)	V 9 R 525	3

Subject	Cameraman
12 KILLED IN AIRLINER CRASH IN MOUNTAINS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			2054x4,300

Description and Remarks

TI CR

SAUGUS CAL

Date of Event 12/29/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (for cave-in victims, PWA project, Buffalo, N.Y.)	Can No. 1568 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO MEN DIE IN CAVE-IN	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVE-IN--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: LANDSLIDE--LABORERS--
AMBULANCE--SURVIV RS

1-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (LOST W.A.E. PLANE)	Can No. 2034 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR LOST AIRLINER	RUNSWICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAULT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

PLANE WRECK.

Date of Even 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (ruins for bodies & into wagon)	Can No. V 9 R 535	Roll No. 3

Subject GAS BLAST KILLS TEN DURING FLOOD CLEANUP	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			2120 2 / 560

Description and Remarks

GAS BLAST KILLS TEN

LOUISVILLE KY

Date of Event 2.6.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING(FRISCO BAY FOR UAL PLANE WRECK)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject	Cameraman
11 DIE AS TRANSPORT DIVES INTO SAN FRANCISCO BAY.	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	100			Can No. 2130x1,845

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PLANE WRECK.

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (BAY FOR SUNKEN UAL LINER)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
11 DIE WHEN AIRLINER CRASHES INTO BAY	Mchenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			SEE SPECIAL.

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECK

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (DAY & NITE FOR BODIES SCHOOL BLAST)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 425 CHILDREN DIE AS GAS EXPLOSN SHATTERS SCHOOL	Cameraman JAMIESON FREEMAN..ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	193			J 2188x1,165 Can No. 2188x2,865 2188x3,170

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL BLAST

NEW LONDON TEX

Date of Event 3/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (FOR BODIES BURIED IN MUD FLOOD IN MEXICO)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDRED DEAD, VILLAGE BURIED IN FLOOD OF MUD.	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	59			2289x1	405

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

TLALPUJAHUA, MEX.

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (MEN FILING UP MTS. SINGLE FILE OVER DRIFTS SEARCHING FOR LOST AIRLINER)	Can No. V.9 R.570	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSING AIRLINER FOUND SMASHED ON MOUNTAIN PEAK	ALEY OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	166			Cuts 2304x2,3,4 Can No. 830

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

ALPINE, UTAH.

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (STATE TROOPERS AND G-MEN ... BODY OF MRS. PARSONS	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN JOIN HUNT IN MYSTERY KIDNAPING OF SOCIETY WOMAN	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73			2281x4,5	245

Description and Remarks

STONY ROOK, NY.

KIDNAPING.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (PLANES FOR EARHART)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 1

Subject AMELIA EARHART DOWN IN PACIFIC ON GLOBE FLIGHT	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length 104	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks EARHART

OAKLAND, CAL.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (plane taking off from USS LEXINGTON AIR VIEW SHOOTING SEARCH FOR EARHART U.S.N. 580	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject 60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HI OF HER CAREER)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153		128 det. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

EARHART

OCEAN.

PACIFIC BEACH

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (POLICE & CITY OFFICIALS SEARCH RUINS OF BLDG COLLAPSE)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
19 BURIED ALIVE IN COLLAPSE OF TENEMENT HOUSE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	99			2402x1	499

Description and Remarks

BLDG COLLAPSE

NEW BRIGHTON, NY

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (SIR HUBERT WILKINS SEEKS LOST RUSSIANS)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 1

Subject SIR HUBERT WILKINS HOPS OFF TO SEEK LOST SOVIET FLIERS.

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2411x4 Can No. 450
69	59			

Description and Remarks NO.BEACH,NY--No.Beach airport ls huge seaplane,handing in supplies,pushing down ramp,Wilkins crew and Mrs.--cu of Hubert shakes hands,plane taxies out,cu motor and prop and he's off--CUTS:cu and ls Russell Rogers pilot,motors turning over--ls and cu's plane in water--semi cu Constantine A.Oumansky,Russian Ambass. DC.wishes Wilkins and crew god-speed,Mrs. Wilkins--same including cameramen,semi cu's pan crew,full cu's--Wilkins,he and crew leave in motorboat,taking off

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (PACK HORSES WITH DEAD ARRIVING & LEAVING PLANE WRECK)	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
19 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER	OLSEN McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			Cuts 2522x1,2,3 Can No. 1105

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

PORCUPINE RIDGE, UTAH.

Date of Event 10-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (ALCATRAZ)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWO CONVICTS ESCAPE FROM US PRISON ON ALCATRAZ IS.

Cameraman: M'HENRY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x1,710
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRIME

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 12/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (FOR BODIES 17 KILLED BUS WRECK DIVERS AT WORK)	Can No. 2099 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject ADD.SCENES 17 KILLED IN BUS WRECK	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

BUS WRECK

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (WILLIAMS XX AFTER RUSSIANS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2415x65 2416x4

Subject
ROGER Q XX WILLIAMS SEEKS LOST FLIERS

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
372				

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FLOYD BENNETT N.Y.

Date of Event 8/25/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat—puts hat back on—Horatio strolling and whistling,not minding the heat———————

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)—MARKET—TYPES PLANE—NOONAN—TAKEOFF—SEARCH—USS LEXINGTON—OLD & NEW FILM—

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA—BUSINESS—AVIATION—PILOTS—FEATS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—

NEW YORK CITY—CHICAGO,ILL—HEAT—WATER—CROWDS—CHILDREN—ODDITIES—CASTER BUILT—HATS—INVENTIONS—

SEARCH:(For Amelia Earhart & plane in the Paicific--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/26/62

Can No.	Roll No.
35-67	3

AUG 37

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

1937

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangary,loading operation,cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots,airborne-carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)--3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart----SAN JACINTO,CAL: (AS,hussian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of hussia pilots,(3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded--2 shots,kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots,kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation--Horatio Casterbuilt with his ingenious stunt to beat the heat,then takes it off

Date of Event AUG 35 8/26

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V. IO R647	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3月5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAPPLING & BLASTING	Can No. 10-652	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-655	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/31/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-655	Local

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCH (OR CASH BOY KIDNAPPED)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (SUNKEN PLANE IN HUDSON)	Can No. 2717 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR PLANE IN HUDSON	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GARRISON, NY

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 2-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHING (for lst TWA airliner)	Can No. 2771 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR LOST AIRLINER (TWA)	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
699				

Description and Remarks

FRESNO CAL.--angle shots radio dispatches at Fresno airport directing and receiving messages--TWA officials checking areas in which plane believed lost--Army & Navy prepare to join search--Navy plane taking off--Navy short wave radio operators receiving and sending messages--AIR SHOTS FROM P A plane searching mountains..

FRESNO, CALIF.--RADIO--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES WRECK--AIR --MOUNTAINS

3-5-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING (INTERNAT'L SETTLEMENT SHANGHAI (TERRORISTS PROBED)	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~NEWS~~: HURBAN: CZECH BLDG: BATA WORKS: BABY GAS MASKS: SAITO: TERRORISTS: DOUGLAS TO CTL TRAIN WRECK: ~~STRATOPLANE CRASH: OLD TRAIN~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING(TROOPS QUEEL RIOTS IN PROJECT DAM STRIKE RIOT	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ARMY GAMES: RIOT: AUTO PARADE: GAMBLING SHIPRAIDED: FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEARCHING(SKIERS CUT IN SNOW TO LOOK FOR LOSTMEN	12-865	1

Subject ARMY DAY OBSERVED IN NY, WASH &CAL. ARK ROYAL SAFE: FINN EVACUATION: POPE EASTER RITES: MT. CLIMBER RESCUED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHING PARTIES (NITE WITH FLARES, (DIG ETC. IN SNOWSLIDE)	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UTAH SNOWSLIDE	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405				

Description and Remarks

ALTA, UTAH

SNOWSLIDE

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY SEARCHING JAPS SEARCHING AT SANTA ANITA CAMP)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS: WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS: 3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCH (Gunners in FF on look out for missing fliers- sight craft-radio help-Catalinas to rescue)	Can No. 18-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PADIFIC:RESCUE

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-467-2

Background of the kidnapping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--DEGNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
HURLBURGH--SEARCHING--POLICE--ATROCITY--HUMAN INT.--
JUNK--MACHINERY(PART RECORDER)--DOGS--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-467	2

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPED TOT SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			5175x6, Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--LS home of kidnapped 6 yr. old Suzanne Degnan--LS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father, James Degnan, at mike, Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley, detetives walking thru--man lifting cover of catch basin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer--LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CU Stadd, on scenes used and..radio control auto CU wire recorder working--LS & CU 2 boxer dogs that

Date 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 5219x4,etc "Misc.Stories-Eng.-1946"

RECAPTURED"--on the Isle of Wight,24 yr.old George Jackson--we see a map of his travels as he eluded his captors for 12 days before being recaptured--wanted poster--Alfred Smith and his son,Patrick,who blew th whistle on him after he invaded their home for food----------

----------5421x6:(Bk No: 4795-5--130ft.--Oct.1946--"LIFEBOAT MEN AWARDS ----in London, at Caston Hall,heroes of the Life Boat Service get their awards--much of their rescue work done in the area of the treacherous Goodwin Sands--sev scenes of treacherous seas----------

ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--U.S.ARMY--PANDA--HUMAN INT(Cute Animal)-LAUGH PARADE(Panda,sleepy)--CRIME--ESCAPE--SEARCH--LIFEBOATS--AWARDS--RESCUE--

SEARCH: (Escaped British convict re-captured after 12 day search)

Issue Number
5219x4; 5308x11; 5350x5; 5421x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1946
(Four stories)

Camera PICT.PROD
(All four)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos. after each x-number--cautions jkd after card made

Can No.

5219x4: (BkNo:4580-4--135ft.--

Date of Event
1946

Jan.1946 and [illegible]ELL,ENGLAND ":--Amer.Univ.at Shrivenham is packing up and the GIs choose "Miss Shrivenham" to preside over their farewell party--the Queen is Lily Gardner of Oxford, 16 yr.old daughter of a blacksmith--coronation--Gen.Thiels kisses the gal after crowning her----------

----------5308x11: (BkNo:4672-3--52ft.--May 1946--"GIANT PANDA"-------
var.scs. of the shy little panda(exhausted and dozing from her trip from Tibet)--evidentally cute shots of the little 17 mo-old gift to the British from Tibet----------

----------5350x5: (BkNo.4715-[illegible]--114[illegible]--July 1946--"ESCAPED CONVICT

SEE OVER

SEARCHING(MA-TIAL LAW IN PALESTINE--
ls city,armored cars thru sts.sign,no entry,barbed wire,
jews--limey guy points,

searching

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

: BR.PR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	81			5496x1 690ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ity,armored cars thru sts. 3-27
Date of Event
ed wire,jews--limey guy
g--stop people,sandbags
s,silhouette nite barbed
checking civilian's pass,
:add shots.

: ARMY:JEWS:BARBED WIRE:
:SEARCHING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4{BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is MGen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--521 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)------JAPANESE---GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS---MURRAY,Col---JEWELRY(Diamonds)------

SEARCH:(German repatriots leaving Japan 1947

Issue Number 5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each X-number---captions Can No. junked but 5514x2(filed)

Description and Remarks 5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft--GERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs bldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to go home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and children searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board --checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-- 5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs. of MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of the girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper of the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground----NOTE:There is much information on the caption sheets filed under 5514x2----------

Date of Shot 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEARCH:(1947 in Germany at border

Issue Number
5703x5

Subject
SM UGGLERS AT THE BORDER-Germany

Cameraman
WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				5061-10 B&W. caption junked aftre Card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the Western Border) Date of Event 10/47
guards check goods going across--teenagers caught on the Dutch side of the border,too--turned over to German guards--female border guards,too--another group caught with coffee which they hoped to trade for foreign cigarettes,etc-----in Aachen,5 million black market cigarettes are confiscated by customs police----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

BERLIN,GERMANY--SEARCH--CRIME(Smuggling)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SEARCH: (Thousands search wells, lakes and swampland for missing boy)

Issue Number 6150x1

Subject: SEARCH FOR LOST SIX YEAR OLD BOY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
509ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 5481-10 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: EASTMAN,QUE,CANADA:(home of little Michel Fontaine--var.scs. of the search near home for the child who disappeared on May 30th and had not yet been found on June 10th--var.Army units,police,boyscout units,etc--also teachers,neighbors,relatives,friends--search all sorts of areas--check wells--poke in all sorts of holes--walk into swamps,etc---at night, searchers return home unsuccessful led by village Priest-----(good search/rescue montage material here)----------

Date of Event: 6/69

EASTMAN,QUE,CANADA--RESCUE--SEARCH--MONTAGE(rescue/search)--HUMAN INT--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Urraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3:U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 12,MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRISTLEY 6393x9 & 6.

SEARCHING:(Refugees in Korea for hidden weapons--cuts 6401x1)

Can No. 23-377

1

Subject KOREA- UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(ZENITH) DEPT DD PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD) MARKHAM

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No. see end of stor

Date of Event August 1950

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA-(Gen.Douglas MacArthur arr plane-- MacArthur pulls away -Mme. Chiang Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--le bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's lo big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--exp North Korean Prisoners--civilians searche lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 sh shot of docks U.S Marines at railing of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Kor

Used No. Gen. Walton Walker n road,2 shots-- king thru binocs- osion in distance , find gun on one ts--AS Pusan hip--types of an--NEW YORK CITY

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPO--EXPLOSION--DESTRUCTION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANE(L4)--TAKEOFF--S'RAFT
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. 1.Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech- add. same ------ Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Zenier)6401x1: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---------- MARKMAN 1:(63)1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 24-420-2

dutendant of [illegible]embers--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--6514x1, more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers dig in at the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--[illegible]--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--JEEPS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AW--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

SEARCH:(GIs search refugees for concealed weapons,etc.in Korea--1/51-during war there)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-420 ~~24-420~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject KOREA-MILITARY IN PLANES AS ALLIES WIN CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)- ~~PATHE(SENIER)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~100~~	~~101~~		

Cuts HL- 6515x1,
Can No. PZ- 6514x1,2
~~appx. 998ft.~~

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs ~~Scut~~. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on ~~guard~~ at machine gun(75 M Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--~~tanks retreat,2~~ shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--~~cu kid~~--search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1 hs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. S.of Seoul--at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of Shot Jan 1,2,3/51

~~Used No.~~ ~~Date~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-423-1

to [illegible] against Chinese reds
in Wonju area--many of 'Em--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to drop supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons
ammo, etc.--gasoline cans,etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD
3513x8:camp scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene
of refugees(Koreans) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and old--to use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--[illegible]--WINTER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE
FOOD--SUPPLIES--EVACUATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--SK ARMY--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.N.--ACH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRVIEW--EVACUATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--HEATER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INFILTRATION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

SEARCH:(Of refugees in Korea to be sure of no infiltration of reds-1/51--cuts only 6519x7,over)

Can No. 24-423 ~~24-422~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] ADDS TO [illegible] OF BATTLE

RARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) FATHE(DD)-FOX(DD) 6519x5,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Date of Event Jan.1951

chopping frozen food--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,cast camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--A. WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speech concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson----- HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Used No. | Date

SEE COVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCH:(Red prisoners in Korea searched-1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KO[illegible] AWAITING TRUCE ORDER	[illegible]RA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	105			6520x1,683ft.	

Description WONJU, KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--At Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three Easter Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy,10 yrs.old victim,to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

SEARCH: (For Brit. sub "AFFRAY" which sunk with 75 man crew aboard--4/51--"A" story below)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SEARCH [illegible] (B) PALSY KIDS (C) COTTON QUEEN	(A) [illegible] (B) TUCKER (C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
996 37 92				(A) ~~xxx~~ ft.134 6607x6 Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY" (British) at dock in Portsmouth, Eng--hs underway--diagram, cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also and planes, too--shot plane in air, closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass--smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting--ships standing by----------CUTS: SHOT OF SUB SLILING BELOW the surface--shot of empty spa-- AV subs searching, etc-----smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--eplane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER, Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event: April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(theat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

SEARCHING: (During roadblocks in Egypt Suez crisis, cars searched by British troops--11/51)	during	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN SUEZ—BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6761x3 & 6763x2,3 / 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks FAYID, EGYPT: (2 shots of British troops off planes—they line up—ISMAILI, EGYPT, 2 streets—Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots—troops unload ship, 2 shots—roadblocks, bus stopped—Egyptians searched, 2 shots—man and car searched, 2 shots—troops on move in tanks, and trucks—3 shots, troops guarding canal———————CUTS: 6761x3: more on British soldiers arriving, var. shots of arrival, marching off, etc unloading planes————————6763x3: (scs. of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal—more of same————Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal—more on the roadblock, being stopped & searched, etc——British Bren gun carriers racr by roadblocks while cars, passengers are being searched by Brit. soldiers—Egyptians loading belongings on truck outside

Date of Event Nov. 2, 1951

Used No.	Date

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

SEARCH: (Of houses in Ismailia, Egypt by invading British troops--11/51) story only	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID, EGYPT: (bs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID, EGYPT--evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots, Brit. troops search houses, using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--

CUTS: (at PORT SAID, various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit. troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center, domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen. view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping, many barges, etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same, some obs--RAF man works

Date Recorded Nov, 1951

Released No. Date

SEARCH: (of Egyptian shepherds by Brit troops guarding Suez Canal--1/52)

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TROOPS GUARD SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman: HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			6786X6, 117 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: EGYPT: (on the Suez Canal, flocks of sheep along canals, shepherds stopped for examination--camels loaded, going by, 2 shots--trucks stopped, 2 shots--radio operator-searching trucks, 3 shots--Lt. Gen. Erskine shaking with men--planes on ground, taxi up, one takes off--1s ship in canal, 2 shots, a patrol boat pan from planes down to canal--formation, planes peeling off----------

CUTS: additional material same--Christmas party for the kiddies in the zone--Tommy sergeants wait on privates ~~[illegible]~~--family reunions in Garrison Hospital, visited by Sir George & joins in celebration with the nurses and medical staff----------

Date of Event: January 4, 1952

Used No. | Date

EGYPT--CANAL--ENG. ARMY--SEARCH--SHEEP--SHEPHERDS--CAMELS--TRUCKS--RADIO--ERSKINE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--AVIATION--FORMATION--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

SEARCH: (Of Egyptians by British soldiers who are rounding up Terrorists in the Suez area—1/52)

Can No. 25-528

Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA

Cameraman: HEARST (BR) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts
Can No. 6789 x 9,63ft

Remarks: EGYPT SUEZ: (barbed wire barricade, bridge in background, British riflemen—Tommies sandbag barricade, bridge, people cross—Br. soldiers going into homes—feet, use mine detectors—rifle grenades—soldiers coming out with natives—group brought to compound for questioning—searching them, man with coat spread out—officers question Egyptians—pix of terrorists compared—above one along Tommies with file of terrorists, march—terrorists behind barbed wire—Suez Canal, ship coming thru—ship by, see guards—CUTS (add. same—traffic halted, cars searched—

Date: 1952

Closed No. Date

SUEZ—BR. ARMY—SOLDIERS—MONTAGE(Ear)—SEARCH—EGYPTIANS—BRIDGES—WAR—HL OF YEAR—CANAL—MISC. SHIPS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony who was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--WAR--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD-PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BLDG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

SEARCH: (Br.Army in Egypt searching for terrorists—1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Junked Can No. 0-6792x7, appx. 120ft.

Description and Remarks ISMAILIA, EGYPT: (Convoy down street—2 burning vehicles, [illegible] street, British soldiers on alert—Tommies behind barricades—bldgs surrounded—int. Man laid out who was killed by terrorists—Tommies on guard—2nd cu. Man in habit—hs riot area—Tommies with snipers thru street—prisoners herded into compound—crowd of prisoners, hands in air—prisoners protest—prisoners quiet—more prisoners—looking at smuggled rifles—pan street, people on other side—hs street, people milling about—Tommies behind barbed wire rolls————CUTS: terrorists attack—view of Ismaili—burning trucks & Bren Carriers—Br. troops return snipers fire—bldgs being hit—officer directing posts—tanks enter town, firing machine guns—troops man barricade at strategic point—guards search ground of St. Vincent's

Date of Event Jan 26, 1952

SEARCH:(Searching of prisoners in Egypt during riots with British soldiers--1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT - [illegible] - DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS	[illegible] (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft.

Date of Event 1/28/52

Description and Remarks: ISMALIA,EGYPT:(street scene,two British Tommies running across--soldier firing machine gun--police sig. afire-Tommies moving thru street--scaling wall--wounded put on litter-hurry off with litter--prisoners toward camera--searched--one dead--lon row dead--captured rifles,etc,2 shots--prisoners seated under guard---- CUTS:add.same--troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack--begins-- smoke from Police HQ--Bren guns & rifles attack snipers--tanks blast into bldg--more on Egyptian prisoners----------

ISMALIA,EGYPT--BR.ARMY--TAR--WOUNDED--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS-- MACHINE GUN--FOR.POLICE--EGYPT ARMY--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--SEARCH-- DEAD--TANKS--STREET SCENE--

SEE OVE

SEARCHING: (Soldiers in Tunisia keeping martial law after revolt, sabotage and riots--1/52)	Can No. 25-532 ~~25-532~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject TUNISIA REVOLT--[illegible] FOLLOWS SABOTAGE AND [illegible]	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 6797x10,11
106	98			

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA: (shots train wreck in desert,2 shots--AS wreck,2 shots--wrecked train--locomotive toppled--AS city--soldiers on rooftops guarding--jeep pass bldg--lineup of tank & soldiers--more combat equipment, halftracks,trucks,on alert--street scene,people walking--searching auto--native examined,get credentials back--guarding contraband weapons--cu guns lying on ground,2 shots--guard entrance,,,barricaded with barbed wire roll--shot of sentry walking----------

Date of Event 1/52

TUNISIA--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--TRUCKS--SEARCHING--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

SEARCH:(In Berlin,police search for smugglers--3/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-543

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK-SO.AMER.
(B) SMUGGLING-Germany
(C) NEEDLE IN HAYSTACK-ENG.

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) WELT IN FILM
(C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 78 88				all junked

Description and Remarks NEAR RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(ls wreckage,train--(119 dead,250 injured in 2 suburban trains--2 sc.cars wrecked,mass of rr trucks--telescoped cars--gen.scs--(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(st.sc.at border,bikes by,stop car--check cars--okaye stop truck,inspect, cop calls partner--cu false compartment,pull something out--man in cab,finds secret comp.stuff drops down--pull bolt of cloth out--warehouse full smuggled good,2 shots---(C)LONDON,ENG:(woman stand by haystack--crowd look--stack,sign"Find the Needle"--cu sign--crowd runs,start race,into hay--dive in,flying hay,7 shots--hand thru straw with magnet--gal gets needle & thread--crowd,ls--wins machine----

Date of Event 3/52

RIO,BRAZIL--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR Disaster)--BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Smuggling)--SEARCH--FOR,POLICE--LONDON,ENG--CONTEST--WOMEN--SIGN--AWARD--MACHINE--cu

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCH:(RCAF plane searches for sub in arti-sub maneuvers by RCAF--5/52)

Can No. 25-562

Roll No. Canada

Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-99		Can No. 6868x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA:(hs airdrome and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--folo over ocean,plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead,zero in-plane banking--navigator,panels,dials,headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS:var.shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var.shots in flight to target--var.crew members--2 shots,plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted,plane open bomb bay--var.shots plane folo zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA--AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)--IN FLIGHT--SEARCH--RCAF--

Date of Event 5/16/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6879x7; 6882x7; 6977x3

----------6977x3:(BkNo:6300-11--Oct.1952--EAST GERMAN POLICE---new olive green Russian Uniforms--police checking passes and belongings at the border--East Zone workers file into West zone daily to their jobs and back again at night--cameramen shoot in a pool for safety,from the protection of a truck--soldiers of E.German army carry machineguns and occasionally lead away someone to more closely check credentials-------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMANS--BARRICADES(At E.Berlin Border)--SEARCH--

SEARCH: (Russian police check passes and belongings as workers file from East to West zones of Berlin)

Issue Number 6879x7; [illegible]; 6977x3

Subject COMMUNISTS IN GERMANY-1952 (3 stories)

Camera MOVIETONE-FILM & PATHE

Length 139ft. 95ft. 297ft. respctvly--

Neg.

Dupe Dupe Neg.

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:6209-5;6215-12 6300-11--captions Cards inked after card made

Description and Remarks

6879x7:(BkNo:6209-5--June 1952---BARRICADE ON ZONAL BORDER-----Reds made no-man's land of farmland and meadows at the Red border--for red people to evacuate their homes and move further into West Berlin--passage was cut off and communications were cut down--electricity was cut off at the border area,affecting many homes and establishments in West sector in WestSector,Br.retaliated by surrounding the Red Radio station there and allowing no-one to enter--thus hoping to force them to move the Red radio station out of the Western Zone----Berlin----------6882x7:(BkNo:6215-12--June 1952--BERLIN BLOCKADE--near Helmstadt and elsewhere along the zonal border,barricades and rifle pits are erected by the [illegible]

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 26-476-2

---7125x3, 7122x10:(check to see which rolls hold these scenes,only one caption sheet covered both these x-numbers----shots in E.sector of Berlin--russian tanks in position--burning police control house in East sector--worker catches communist leader--30,000 demonstrators in Potsdamer Platz--var.scenes of riots--workers pull down Red flag at Brandenburg gate----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--SEARCH--CONANT,James B--TANKS--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--FLAGS(Misc)--HL YR--

SEARCH: (E.Berliners stopped and searched when trying to return to their homes)

Issue Number 26-476-2

Subject: GERMAN REVOLT--REDS USE ARMY TO QUELL RIOTS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				1800 ft.cuts CS.7126x1,7125x3, 7122x10

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowds mill about--army truck thru throng--bldg.damage,paper litter,people around--fire around bldg,smoke up--smoke pouring up from bldg--huge throng,sign leaving American sector,man beat up,beating--another man get beaten--another man mobbed--another man carried--people around,Russian soldiers----------7126x1:(E.Berliners trying to return to their homes in Red sector--stopped at border--credentials checked--Berlin flag and federal flag at half-mast for those killed in riots--ls with 640mm lens:East German and Russian snipers hidden in wrecked bldg--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant visits Potsdamer Platz where rioting took place--newsstand near boarder--crowds gather---

Date of Issue: June 1953

SEE OVER

SEARCH: (Fanatic followers of deposed sultan searched for weapons as new Sultan is installed)

Issue Number 26-495-1

Subject: NEW SULTAN INSTALLED IN MOROCCO

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-107				+CS 7165x3,	400 ft.

Description and Remarks: RABAT, MOROCCO: (arch & street-- 3 sc.people searched for weapons (due to unrest)--armed soldiers bustle off suspect--Berbers ls and cu--arrival motorcade with new Sultan Sidi Mohammed MOULAY ben Arafa,guards salute,etc--lancers--natives on horseback,as one salutes--Sultan returns salute,2 sc--kids and people applaud--Sultan walks along with French officer--2 sc.veiled women and tam-tams--arrival of French Gov.General Augustin Guillaume, ext of palace--int.Sultan rises from throne--Guillaume bows,shakes hand --cu Sultan--hs group-------CUTS:(CS:In this roll,too--additional same--

Date of Event: 8/53

RABAT,MOROCCO--SEARCH--SIDI MOHAMMED MOULAY ben ARAFA--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEARCH: (Prisoners searched after being captured)

Issue Number 27-553-1

Subject: INDOCHINA: REDS & FRENCH LOCKED IN CRUCIAL BATTLE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-74				cuts junked CS only 7259x10

Description and Remarks: DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDO

Date of Event: March 1954

HINA:(firing from tank--shots on sides of hill--
an with head down, looks up--smoke of battle, dust--troops on side of
ill--man worming way thru--man firing rifle and pointing(French Army)
-getting wounded out--huddled in small area, cu bandaging wounded--
an without helmet smoking--Vietnamese prisoner brought in bleeding--
earch prisoners--troops marching----------

IEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED
-PRISONER--SEARCH--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only 7273x9)----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------
---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

SEARCH: (workers on entering atomic energy plant)

Issue Number 27-559-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMANN

(A) Length (D) 79
(B) 102 (E) 42
(C) 61 (F) 39

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts jkd rest,see after each story

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

(A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folos--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727ft6)-----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. bee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

Date April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

neat of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1;(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
il foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
: 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--ms tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
rst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material
same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
zed animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
s one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eding her--she nursing from here,too--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
arton--------CUTS 7278&1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
olos here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
nd detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
perated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
ethods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
nd how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
---------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmastorGeneral Arthur E.
ummerfield under poster showing new 3 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
ummerfield gives the an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

(2) 27-627-2

,horses belong to three lil farm girls)--cu horse take sugar out of one girl's mouth--kid rides cycle under another horse's belly--kid rides a horse on runway--horse into house,eats from pan on floor--black horse sits at table with girls--pan to horse seated,2 sc--eating----(these are workhorses but kids taught them tricks,too)----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--
(B)ALGERIA--ARABS--SHEEP--CAMELS--SEARCH--RIOT(Aftermath,search all)--
(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND--HORSES--CHILDREN(Dutch)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Hos

SEARCH: (French forces seek rifles hidden by Algerian rebels)

Issue Number
27-627-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE IN KOREA (B)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (C)PET HORSE SHOW

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGCON

outs junked-CS only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A) 49 (B) 76 (C) 67	B STORY			(A)CS 7383x11 (B)CS7384x4 (C)CS7383x8	

Description and Remarks

(A)PUSAN,KOREA:(At U.S. Army QM Depot,smoke billowing,wind-driven,sev.scs--debris around,quonsets burned--firemen spraying--is vast area ruined--quonset burned out--pile helmets burning--canned goods scattered--metal plates burned--pan area--(NOTE:Miraculously,no loss of life or injury but $75Million loss in material)----------(B)ALGERIA:(herders down road,flocks--camels by sign--bs camels down road--hs reconnaissance in mountain terrain--walk along hill slope--approach stone bldg--search Arabs for weapons,sev.scs.--man and two kids inspected--search thru belongings--woman with baby checked--2 scs walk along road(riot aftermath,really)----------(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND:(3 horses on hill--

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

SEARCH: (Reds search trucks at Russian Zone)	Issue Number 28-662-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	(A)FOX(DD (B)PATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

Lan (A)53 (B)52 (C)63 (D)65	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather --placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

Date of Event: March/April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-1

UTS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower esidence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the arden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor uf the villa where Ike will stay, adame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference oom at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth ith signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn f conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the ont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene f Eden's residence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where ussian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to asten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk-- ress HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspect- ion of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) -female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes rrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

SEARCH (Checking credentials, etc.) (of arrivals for Summit Conference)	Issue Number 28-692-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND)	PATHE-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S.7465x1,2,3 Can No. 7470x 2
7-172				

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (bridge, city--street scene, flags--troops at airport march--car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs, lots, wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on--Fr. Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr. For. Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--Is Ike at mike, with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ. For. Min. Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich Molotov with Pr. Nikita Khrushchev stand--Premier Nikolai Bulganin, USSR, at mike--Russians walk off in crowd--conference bldg--closer same----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

wiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with
res.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just
efore departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

E:EVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--HL YR
-SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE,
DGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FOTUGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
ETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
USS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
ESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)--
EACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT-BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC
.DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

SEARCH:(OF Arabs by Fr.Soldiers during riots in Morocco--house to house search for terrorists by Fr.arch--8/55)

Can No. 23-702

Roll No. 2

Subject
1,000 DEAD IN MOROCCAN UPRISINGS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120	113			C.S.only	7482x3

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO :(soldiers thru streets--truck with man & microphone,guards alert--Fr.soldiers alert--roundup natives,sev.shots--hut searched--bringing in one Arab on blanket--cu wounded one in sling--blind man led by young boy--stretcher cases--3 shots prisoners rounded up--Sultan looking over papers,2 s 2 sc.loading prisoners on trucks--rubble in street--3 scs Fr.soldiers with guns ready,house to house search--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. | Dat

MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--ARABS--TRUCK--
COMMUNICATIONS(P.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--SEARCH--PRISONERS--
WOUNDED--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUINS--WEAPONS--RIOTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

ALGERIA--near Nemours in Oran district of Algeria,French troops march village of Oulad-Hammou for terrorists--soldiers on land,plane flies across our path,protecting ground troops--light machine gun inffiring position--Arab and donkey coming--search on donkey for hidden weapons--mine detector in action--soldiers enter village--Arabs leave homes for inspection--terrorists arrested--truck leave village with arrested townspeaople for interrogation----------

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--FRENCH ARMY--ALGERIANS--[redacted]--TOUR--INSPECTION--FR.GOVT--BILLOTTE,Gen.(Fr.Def.Min)--------SEARCH---ARABS-------

SEARCH: (French troops search villages for Arab terrorists)	Issue Number 7492x6; 7496x3; [illegible]; 7509x8

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	ECLAIR (All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions [illegible] escape 7509x8

Description and Remarks

7492x6:(BkNo:6982-10--[illegible]ft-- Date of ~~Script~~ 1955

Sept,1955--FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION VISITS ALGERIAN VILLAGES--please see caption--in untranslated French----------

----------7496x3:(BkNo:6998-3--113ft--Oct.1[illegible]--NATIVES MOBILIZATION VS.TERRORISM IN ALGERIA--Moslem volunteers in [illegible],Algeria mobilize to beat terrorism which struck their homeland---please see caption,in untranslated French----------

----------7499x5:(BkNo:7006-10--116ft--Oct.1955--FR.DEF.MIN.BILLOTTE ON TOUR IN NORTH AFRICA--inspection tour--visits TUNISIA,meets the Bey of Tunis--now in Algeria,tours [illegible]--see caption,French TRI

SEE OVER

SEARCH:(French troops round-up rebels prisoners being searched..Algeria.. 5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIAN REVOLT--REBEL ... ALL OUT ATTACK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Junked

Can No. C37544x9

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(prisoner brought in--arms dumped--prisoner slammed against wall--guy with hands up, searched--guy with hands raised--another prisoner--couple before officer--take them away--burned farm house--int. charred debris--skeleton of burned house--pan down to int.--natives pointing--dead sheep--dead cow--scorched land----

ALGERIA--WAR--PRISONERS--FR. ARMY--SEARCH--PILLAGE--FIRE(WAR)--NATIVES--

Date of Event 5/9/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCH:(British soldiers searching house..get couple of rioters,search them..Cyprus,Greece..5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-41	1

Subject: CYPRUS RIOTS--ISLAND AFTER HANGING OF PATRIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST (ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS,GREECE(riots--island woman thru barricade--2 people thru barri looking down street,soldier running--shouts running--soldiers and rebels shooting st guard--soldiers move in,repelled by stone--soldiers smoke bombs,tear gas bombs--soldiers down street--town house--get couple of rioters--search them--2 march off----------
CYPRUS--FLAG--RIOTS--RIOTS--CYPRUS--RIOTS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--SEARCH--

Date of Event: 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet-- also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--[illegible]29ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on ferries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--as town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train- searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

S*ARCHING: (British troops search for kidnapped Officer in *gyptian city)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7606x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS.AFTER EACH Can NeX-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

DEC. 1956

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft. Para-
--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLesseps in fg----------
----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGME' HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS' Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,chats with the men and wishes them well--inspects troops----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)-------------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(3) 7600x2,[illegible]--PORT SAID STORIES--1956

risoners--prisoner with hands up--ns captured guns--soldiers inspected
[illegible]ition----------

---------7604x6:(BkNo 7256-6--1100ft.--Hrst--STALING OFF"ARAB TOWN"
WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY EOKA--sealed off by barbed wire--
deserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an
asy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN Lorry allowed to
o thru----------

---------7608x3:(bk no 7257-1--394ft--Hrst--SUEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people wave to us from train--
getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are suitcases heading for Engla
--LtGen,Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them----------Landing craft moving
thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the
people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors"
s a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families
being evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

SEARCH: (Most extensive aerial search in nation's history)

Issue Number: 30-3-Canada

Subject: PLANE WITH 62 VANISHES IN ROCKIES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-64				300 ft. 7605x4

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA:(communica-

Date of Event: 12/27/36

tions center in Vancouver,Briefing session at map for searchers--2 sc.more briefing--plane in flight--copter hovers--one plane in air,one on ground--searching--int.cockpit,pilot--mountain peaks,very rugged,snow-covered--int.man peer out plane window--more mountains--int.pilot--more mountains---- CUTS:Add.same--more on Communications center & briefing--RCAF planes take off for search--copter tak off for search--TCA "North Star",similar to lost plane----------
VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--SEARCH--MONTAGE(Air search)--
MOUNTAINS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--RCAF--AUTOCYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--BALL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--~~XHM~~--PAINTING--ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

SEARCHING: (Fr. troops on patrol in Algeria—8/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-71 ~~30-71~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B) FRENCH TROOPS (C) RELIGIOUS ~~PAINTER~~

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER-LYONS (B) HEARST (C) ~~BUCCI~~

Length (A) 3-35 (B) 3-55 (C) 3-59	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (title--Monterey, Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up pitcher of winning team with trophy--var. shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------
(B) ALGERIA: (title--motorcade, jeeps, soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof, etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here----------
(C) ROME, ITALY: (title--backshot of artist TREVISAN with model--him at work--ls paintings, salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns, devil, etc.

Date of Event (a-b) 8-27-57 (C) 8-20-57

Used No.	Date
Angel Macias	

(C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Queen Elizabeth and group walking--ss her & Pr. Philip--ls Queen & man looking--ss same, pan Philip--more same--cu same--cu flower--ss Princes Margaret watching--cu same--cu flower--cu another flower--cu Princess Margaret looking--ss Queen & man looking--cu flower--ss Queen & man smell flower----------
(Queen given a new and un-named specie of a rose)----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR(DEF)--GERMANS--SIGNS--CAR--SEARCHING--FLAGS--TRUCK--SCENICS--

DALLAS, TEXAS--CRIME--DARTER--POLICE--MONTAGE--WINDSOR--DEAD--O'DANIEL--RESCUES--

LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--FLOWERS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--

SEARCHING:(Routine search of car at East-West Berlin border--5/27/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-43

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)27th OF MAY(Berlin Deadline) (B)COPS RESCUE HOSTAGES (C) QUEEN ELIZ. AT FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-87 (C)3-72 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic in street--ss people walking--ss sign & Brandenburg Ge[illegible] ss car being checked--ss train arriving--cu sign Berlin--ss soldiers off train--ss flags at half-mast (for J.F.Dulles)--more same--ss Army truck past sign----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss firing at house--ss man running toward house--ss firing tear gas into house--ss man running with woman--ss men talking to woman--ss men helping the couple,Mr.& Mrs.Leslie Darter, who were handcuffed together by their killer-captor----cu couple--ss firing into house--ss cops going into house--ss putting body of killer Frank Windsor or his victim on stretch (Windsor held four hostages,attempted to get former Texas Gov.Lee O'Daniel to the house to barter for hostages' freedom so he could kille O'Daniel----------

Date of Event makeup 5/28/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEARCH: (In water for missing submarine which was later deemed lost--4/63)	Can No. 36-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(as launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging-as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",she underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--ls ships, marker,plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITE:(Outside of theatre in L.A for premiere of "The Ugly American"--4/63)	Can No. ~~36-22~~ 36-32	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
"THE UGLY AMERICAN" NEW MOVIE HAS DUAL PREMIERE (L.A. & N.Y.)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ss Pantages Theatre,huge searchlight in foreground--cu of Marquee--ss Thailand Ambassador and wife arrive--crowd--Rock Hudson & Marilyn Maxwell arrive--Doug McClure & Barbara Luna--crowd--ss Marlon Brando, George Englund & wife--ls theatre, marquee and tall "Pantages" sign,searchlite,fg--wipe to NEW YORK CITY:(ls Trans-Lux East)--tilt cu "The Ugly American" on marquee--cu Brando picture one-sheet)--crowd--Tony Randall and lady arrive--crowd--Myrna Loy arrive--crowd--Brando arrives,mobbed--fotogs--int.med.cu group, including Paul Screvane who represented Mayor Wagner, Brando and Randall--fotogs--Brando cuts ribbon,shake hands with Screvane---LOS ANGELES,CAL--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SEARCHLITE--THAI GOVT--CROWD--HUDSON-MAXWELL-MCCLURE-LUNA-BRANDO-ENGLUND-ACTORS & ACTRESSES-BLDGS(2)--SIGNS-FOTOGS-STILLS--RANDALL-SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--CROWD-- OVER

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEARCH:(For lost sub "USS THRESHER" temporarily halted--4/63)	Can No. 36-36	Roll No. 1

Subject "THRESHER" SEARCH--DEEP DIVING CRAFT ARRIVES FOR HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: WOOD'S HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS:(as "ATLANTIS II"--semi same--pan of crowd on pier to "ATLANTIS",oceonographic research vessel--crowd waving to crew--pan ship alongside dock--people wave to men on ship--man comes off,kisses kids--pan of "POINT DEFIANCE" another search vessel--flag on ship--ls of "TRIESTE",bathyscaph on board--nine different shots of the "Trieste" on board the "Point Defiance"--(bathyscaph can dive seven miles,will search for and take pix of the "Thresher" to answer many questions about the fate of the Navy Sub which sank with 129 aboard)---WOOD'SHOLE, MASS--U.S.NAVY--SEARCH--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ATLANTIS II--"POINT DEFIANCE"--TRIESTE(SUB)"--FLAG--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCH: (Check identification of Germans as The Wall--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-50 ~~36-50~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject: HOLE IN WALL--REDS OPEN NEW BERLIN CROSSING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (ls barbed wire and lookout tower--pan obstacles and construction--semi building wall--pan same--East Germans on guard, 2 shots--constructing wall, 2 shots--cu sign--ls traffice--semi, guard ~~look at driver's~~ identification--cu same--ls lifting barrier--ls cars going thru----

BERLIN, GERMANY--BARRICADES (BARBED WIRE)--COMMUNISTS--CONSTRUCTION--GUARD--SEARCH--CARS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCH: (Underwater inspection by divers in Canada--7/63)	Can No. 36-55	Roll No. 2

Subject FT. LOUISBOURG--CANADA RESTORES FRENCH FORTRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FT. LOUISBOURG, CANADA: (ls rocky coast--ls boat leaves dock--tilt from boat to Fortress--divers gear thrown overboard--cu diver adjusting his helmet--divers enter water--underwater, fish swim past--underwater, diver--same, divers by camera--same, pan of cannon--same, diver over cannon--same, diver with cannon ball--diver comes up out of water--ls men enter tunnel--same, water--frogmen look at artifact, he submerges--cu another artifact--ext. anchor on grounds--ext. ruins of fortress--ext. restored building----

Date of Event 7/63

FORT LOUISBOURG, CANADA--SCENICS--HISTORICAL--BUILDINGS--DIVERS--SEARCH-UNDERWATER--ART & ARTIFACTS--EXCAVATIONS--CAN. GOVT--

SEE OVER

SEARCH: (by FBI for clues to kidnapping of Frank Sinatra, Jr.—12/63)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAPPY ENDING—RANSOM FREES FRANK SINATRA, JR.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-217			NONE

Description and Remarks: LAKE TAHOE, NEVADA: (ls Harrah Club cu Club sign—silent shot of Sinatra, Jr. singing—cu he leaves mike—ls motel at which he stayed—cu lock on door of Room 417 (put there by FBI—as witness John Foss, trumpet player—cu same—ls search—ls stop cars, 3 shots—LOS ANGELES, CAL. nite shot, street—ms Frank Sinatra, Sr, 2 shots—pan Bel Air sign where young Sinatra lives with mother & sisters—house—cu reporters—ms youn Frank and mother—cu same—(SOUND), same—LAKE TAHOE, NEVADA—NIGHT CLUB—SINATRA—FAMILIES—HOTEL (motel)—FOSS—SEARCH—U.S. GOVT—FBI—KIDNAPPING—S[illegible]—LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Date of Event: 12/12/63

Used No.	Date
door to room—cu	

SEE OVER

SEARCH:(by FBI for clues in Sinatra,Jr. kidnapping after Jr.was safely released 12/63)

Can No. 36-102

Roll No. 2

Subject

THE SINATRA STORY-- KIDNAPPING
~~CAUGHT RANSOM RECOVERED~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls house in Canoga Park where Frank Sinatra,Jr.-19 yrs.old-was held captive--FBI men check grounds & bldg--check meter--ls taking one of suspects,Barry Keenan,23, 2 shots--as Joseph Amsler,23,another suspect down pan down, men to recovered ransom money on desk--ls BEL AIR,California,home of Mrs.Sinatra and son Frank Sinatra,Sr.-singer/actor,down to reporters--with mother and sister,Christine (14)--as same,walk released unharmed----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SINATRA--F.B.I.--U.S.GOVT--SEARCH--KEENAN--AMSLER

Date of Event 12-16-63

Used No.	Date
footprint cast--chec	
down corridor--cu sam	
corridor--cu him--	
s money--cu same--	
and two daughters--	
cu him--as Frank,Jr.	
k away----------	
KIDNAPPING--HL YR--	
FAMILIES--INTERVIEW	

SEE OVER

SEARCH:(W.Germans searched at border as they cross The Wall for holiday visits--12/64)	Can No. 37-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS OPEN WALL--WESTERNERS VISIT EAST ON HOLIDAYS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-154		NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s NIGHT SCS: Date of Event 12/21/64
shot west to East Berlin--cu door opens in infamous Wall,people go thru for holiday visits--crowd people.push--thru door--ss more crowds--closer with kids--cu people carry bags-- thru door--people walking,pan to tree--cars go thru--Day shots,checking car--pan cars--old people going from East to West--being greeted--morepeople walking--more greetins--ss more greetings--ms same--ls walk,crowds----

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--BARRIERS--GERMANS--VISITS--NIGHT SCS--SEARCH--OLD PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCH:(by Red border guards in Berlin during harrassment of *.Berliners by Peds--4/65)	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED HARASSMENT--DELAY BERLIN TRAFFIC AS PLANES BUZZ CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-80		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Autobahn Highway--ss cars stopped at gate--ss sign--ss soldier checking cars--cu cars lined up--ss same--ls bldg--ss meeting going on--ls speaker on platform--ss crowd--ss same--ss Russian jet flying over building--another same--cameraman--ss 2 jets fly by----------

Date of Event 4/8/65

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HIGHWAY--INSPECTION--SEARCH--WAR(like situation) MONTAGE--AVIATION--JETS(Russian)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

SEARCH: (Nicaragua soldiers search for rebels throughout town)	Issue Number 40-9-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE ENDED--NICARAGUA'S ARMY DEFEATS ATTEMPTED COUP	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-33		76-6		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MANAGUA,NICAURAGUA:(cu bldg, [illegible] broken palace windows--cu wrecked,burned car--barred basement window, glass broken, pan to upper windows--pan down to soldier on guard at corner--xcu broken panes of window--looking up at wrecked balcony of bldg--"No mas Somoza" written on bldg--soldier searching man--soldier searching others--bank bldg,pan up showing modern building in tilt shot----------

Date of Event 1/26/67

MANAGUA, NICAURAGUA--HIGHLIGHTS(Politics,Foreign)--WRECKAGE--Nicaraguan Army--SEARCH--

SEE OVER

SEARCH:(Chinese people at border--8/67

Issue Number 40-66-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BORDER INCIDENT--HONG KONG REFELS CHINESE ATTACK

Cameraman UPI

BK NOS:31-7,19

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-74				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan from barbed wire fence to person carrying water--cu man look thru binocs--down on Chinese demonstrators along road--one carries flag--put portrait of Mao Tse Tsung on post--ls effigy hang o Red Chinese street--cu sign "Halt..Police check point"in English and Chinese--bus stops,soldier walk toward it--int.soldier check ID,3 scs zoom in on baby in mother's arms,she covers its face--cu rifle,pan up to soldier--barbed wire in fg,pan across border---------

Date of Film 1967

HONG KONG,CHINA--SEARCH--CHINESE ARMY--COMMUNISTS(China)--

SEE OVER

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--aa same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--ho se on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHIN--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEARCH:(By Chinese police of terrorist HQ in Hong Kong--8/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-68-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)70 (D)62 (B)68 (E)92 (C)64 (F)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE BK.NOS.after each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn out to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproo --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark----------(BK.NO:32-19)----------

Date OCT 1967

----------(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13--20 die and scores injured in collapse of tenement after heavy rains caused ground to shift)--p

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-68-2

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work---

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------

----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching for hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containing bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van [32-23]

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----------

----------(F[illegible]:(BkNo:32-18--oil refinery fire,

SEARCH:(Br.Army search Red Chinese newspaper office--8/67--in Hong Kong

Issue Number 40-69-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
EMBASSY SACKED--BRITISH BEATEN BY PEKING MOB

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-88			

Cuts Bklio:33-2,4

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(Br.Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News"(Red Chinese paper),see sign on bldg--troops in doorway,crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING,CHINA:(ls demonstration in front of Br.Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting(demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon.yelling--Nite scs.sign "Down with British imperialism",pix of Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS --PEKING,CHINA--BLDG--BR.GOVT--COMMUNISTS(China)--

Date of Event August 1967

SEE OVER

SEARCH:(For Saigon Terrorists--1967

Issue Number 40-72-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SECURITY--SAIGON PREPARES AGAINST TERRORISTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				BK NO 34-3 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms

Date of Event: 9/67

petrol boat underway--is same,other small boats--man boards boat to check(sampan)--ms same--boats alongside search boat man leaves small boat--search boat pulls away--native huts on shore--in street,people walk--MP at a sandbagged booth,weapon--another--MPs search Viet civilians--rolls barbed wire on street----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHANA--WAR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SEARCH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--rod.twists,turns by 3d' --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 sc. insert object in

SEARCH:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number: 40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 27 (D)60 (B) 46 (E)86 (C) 49 (F)75				BKNos:47-28*46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12 rspctvly -no cuts--

Description and Remarks

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines---[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ns family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art [illegible] away after sale--Mr.Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who bought the art piece stands [illegible] painting----------

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

nother mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

SEARCH LIGHTS

--year --film number

See also BUOYS;
ELECTRIC-ELECTRICITY;
LIGHTING;
POWER; SEARCH;
SIGNALS; RESCUE;
WATERCRAFT in
CONVEYANCES division
AVIATION division

NARA ARS 6/09

SEARCHLIGHTS	Can No. 371 X 8 378 X 8	Roll No. ~~8,8~~

Subject S. S. MANHATTAN	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
57+	57+			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--several long shots showing boat leaving piers made with use of Army searchlights at night--starting on Maiden voyage--various shots playing lights on her--shots showing tugs warping her out with lights--Army searchlight in operation

Also as:N.Y.C.--S.S.MANHATTAN--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHy--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 8/11/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (U.S.Army)	Can No. 3-73	Roll No. 5 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MOBILIZES ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES	SAFFALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			64x2	

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.ARMY--FT.HUMPHREYS,VA.--
AVIATION

Also as:NITE SCENES

SHOT U.S. VOL. REL. 225

Date of Event 9/3/31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (U.S.Army)	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 3

Subject: IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--U.S.ARMY DISCLOSES AERIAL WAR SECRETS.

Cameraman: Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 389x3,4 Can No. 500
77	62			

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK,N.Y.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:BRYANT PARK--CHRYSLER BLDG--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event: 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEARCHLIGHT(1,200,000,000 power)	219 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
63RD COAST ARTILLERY GOES INTO ACTION	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
584	584			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mojave, Cal.--removing search-lights from truck(1,200,000,000 power) anti-aircraft bases by--unloading machine--firing same--loading guns bases into truck

also listed as: MOJAVE, CAL.--MACHINE GUNS--MANEUVERS--ARTILLERY 63RD--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 5-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS	Can No. 341 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S VISIT TO THE HOME FLEET	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Weymouth,England--guns thunder a salute to King George--his yacht "Victoria & Albert"--50 warships in picture--night stuff playing searchlights--His Maj.on airplane carrier Courageous--Prince of Wales & Prince George accompany him--Prince of Wales flying over ship's deck
Also as:WEYMOUTH,ENGLAND--YACHT(Victoria & Albert)--PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES--KING GEORGE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--ENGLISH NAVY.

Date of Event ?-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (night U.S.N. maneuvers)	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FLEET MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pacific Coast, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PACIFIC COAST,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.SARATOGA--ADMIRAL LUKE McNAMEE--U.S. NAVY MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.NEVADA--AMERICAN FLAG--DESTROYERS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--TORPEDOES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA.

Date of Event 10/3-5/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (French Navy) SOUND	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FRENCH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET ON PARADE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212			212 def	Can No.

Description and Remarks Off French Coast

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--OFF FRENCH COAST

Also as: LIGHTHOUSE--CAPT. DU BOIS--SOUND--SCENIC(FRENCH SHORE)

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (U.S.Army lights focused on planes in air at nite) SOUNDPILOTS SWORNIN--BROWN DENIAL TALK

Can No. V.6 R .225

Roll No. 9

Subject SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINES AS U.S.ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS

Cameraman EDWARDS SANWALD-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
214	203		

Cuts 928x5,9,585

Can No 925x1,2,3,2289

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION

AVIATION--TRAMMELL--KELLEY--QUESDA--
SOUND--BLACK--BROWN--SPEECH--NEWARK
AIRPORT,MICHEL FIELD)--TYPES(TWA-ARMY)
RICKENBACKER--ARMY--AIRMAIL--HARTNETT
NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (played on Russian army parade) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 7

Subject: SOVIET CONGRESS SEES

Cameraman: AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	80			971x3	708

Description and Remarks: ARMY--MOSCOW, RUSSIA.

REVIEW--KALININ--STALIN--TANKS--NITE SCENES--BUDENNY--SOUND--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event: 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (air attack over London, GOOD LIBR SCENES)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 11

Subject CITY BOMBED BY PLANES IN NIGHT ATTACK	Cameraman UNIVERSAL--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1071x5
90		78 dev	lav.	Can No. 76

Description and Remarks

LONDON--ARMY

BOMBING--AVIATION--NITE--AIR--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (aid Chinese Aviators perform)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE AVIATORS PERFORM	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 35x1
53	45			Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINA ARMY--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NITE--
CHIANG KAI-SHEK & MRS.--HH KUNG--
CJ CHOW

Date of Event 12-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (display in England at night sighting planes, guns etc)	Can No. 968 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT EXERCISES	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160		160 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHELSEA, ENGLAND--ARMY

NITE SCENES--BOMBS--AVIATION--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (played on U.S.Fleet anchored onNorth River)	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET AT NIGHT	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

US FLEET--NYC

NORTH RIVER--NITE--STOP MOTION--NAVY

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (nite scenes) battleships play lights on city	Can No. 1028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIPS SEARCH-LIGHTS OVER CITY	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ls and cu battleships searchlights playing over city made from high bldgs at Radio City--ships are in the Hudson River.

N.Y.C.--FLEET--NAVY--NITE SCENES--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (played on crowds during Youth Day demonstration, Moscow, USSR	Can No. 1263 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS (YOUTH'S DAY)	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Aborox. 200	ft. dupe	ner.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEMONSTRATIONS--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Also as: PARADE--ARMY--NITE SCENES

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (playing on French boats, Brest, France SOUND ACTUALITIES

Can No. 1385X

Roll No. 4

Subject
NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--PIETRI--
DOUARNENEZ BAY--AIR--SUNSET--NITE

Date of Event 6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane in air soldiers pointing plane again,ls of boys and the lights--CUTS: ls and angles of lights working longershots and angles of sound detectors.

MARCH FIELD,CAL.--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--ARTILLERY--AMOROSCO--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ARMY--LIGHTS--NITE--MANEUVERS--ELECTRICITY

(7) 8-501-1

SEARCHLIGHTS (ARMY LIGHTS GO INTO ACTION) DAY & NITE	Can No. V.8 R.500	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.ARMY'S NEW SEARCHLIGHTS GO INTO ACTION	Cameraman FREEMAN-FRIDAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1940x3,4
91	79			Can No. 955 - 150

Description and Remarks MARCH FIELD,CAL.--Battery A-63rd COAST ARTILIERY ANTI-AIRCRAFT FROM FT.McARTHUR encamped at March FIELD--demonstrate handling of ARMY'S GIANT Searchlites--trucks going away thru lite--ls lights--soldiers working light controls--cu one light,soldiers--back to ls closer view front shot,3,4 lights--ls boys with plane finders--cu same--back to ls of 'ears'--soldiers on lights--ls rays of light--cu front shot 1 light--soldiers--

Date of Event 9-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2600-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLIGHTS (NITE) playing on airship Hindenburg as she sails for Germany)	Can No. 1727 x	Roll No. 9

Subject "HINDENBURG" SAILS FOR GERMANY	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRSHIP--LAKEHURST,N.Y.

Also as: NITE SCENES--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 5-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (Anti-Aircraft Practice, London, England)	Can No. 1734 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIRCRAFT PRACTICE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES (MANNING THEM TO SPOT ATTACKERS IN SKY)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CITY "WIPED OUT" THEORETICALLY BY BIG AIR RAID	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139		129 dev	lav.	2400x7

Description and Remarks

ARMY

LONDON

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES (DAMASCUS AIR RACE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2404x4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ISTRES..DAMASCUS AIR RACE	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLITES (LITE UP PARIS EXPOSITION) NITE SCENES	Can No. 2442 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEARCHLIGHT AT PARIS EXPOSITION	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

EXPOSITION

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELECTRIC LIGHTS (SEARCHLITES LITE UP PARIS EXPOS)	Can No. NITE 2442 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SEARCHLITE AT PARIS EXPOSITION

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

EXPOSITION

Date of Event: 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES (SITE) LOOK FOR AIRPLANES	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. I

Subject CITY DESTROYED IN REALISTIC AIR CORPS MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2922x1

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 5578x3

unloading and processing of swordfish for market--Capt.Henry P.Smith, was among the rescuers of the Larchmont disaster of Feb.12,1907 in whic 131 were lost)--we leave Old Harbour aboard the CLAYTON II--Southeast Light taken from boat--harpooning three sharks and a swordfish--------

BLOCK ISLAND,RHODE ISLAND--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(R.I.)--FISHING--
SEARCHLIGHT(Harbor Lights)--

SEARCHLIGHT (Harbor Lights): Scenics on Block Island in Long Island Sound)	Issue Number 5578x3	

Subject	Cameraman
BLOCK ISLAND, RHODE ISLAND	KEN MERLIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
911ft.				BK NO: 1911-11 PRODUCTION FOOTAGE Stock Shots--captions 1RC

Can No.

Description and Remarks BLOCK ISLAND, RHODE ISLAND:(Date July-end 1938

Beacon Hill Tower on highest point of island--view from top of Beacon Hill, pan from north end of island with RI shore, bg, to the new harbor then across island to old harbour business section--Southeast Light, one of the most powerful lights on Atlantic Coast--200f cliffs at south end of Island--see Captain radio station for Southeast Light--Settlers Rock where first 15 settlers arrivd--cu same--North Light--it was here that bodies of victims of the LARCHMONT disaster were washed ashore--Old Harbour, private boat arrives--cu fishing boats in Harbour--Old Harbour breakwater, sev.scs.--boats tied to wharf--Fishing boat "CARNEGIE III arrives with swordfish and we go aboard to see the

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES (NITE SHOTS CANAL ZONE) UNUSED	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY GUARDS PANAM CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL: SS IROQUOIS HOME	PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES(COMB SKY OVER LONDON DURING RAID	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject: AR:LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID:PALACE HIT:K&Q.INSPECT RUINS:71ST SIGNS UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 3929x 3,4,5

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLIGHTS) GEN. ELEC. BABIES FOR AA ARMY MEN (TESTED)

Can No. 12-938

Roll No. 2

Subject: LABOR HEADS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID: SEARCHLITES: MOVIE PREMIERE: RR WRECK: VIRGIN RITES: PRINCESS JULIANA: WINDSORS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLIGHTS (FORT LEWIS) TEST LITES DURING SEATTLE BLACKOUT	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4056X1, 2

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS(AA GUNS FIRING NITE SCENES	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 2
Subject TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS: FORD & BOMBER: BILLY BISHOP: AA GUNS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → Can No. 4127x2

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLIGHTS (ARMY AT NITE DURING BLACKOUT SEATTLE) SCAN SKIES	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~4363x5~~ Can No. 4363x5

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES ON LONDON) (MANNING SEARCHLITES DURING RAID	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firin guns & cannon swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLITES SHOT, SKIES, CLOUDS) (AT NITE MANNED BY SOLDIERS SHELL	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL CU LANDS:TWA LINER OVER MTS:TCA ZOOMING,LANDING:AERIAL SURVEY PLANE(SEAPLANE) LANDS ON SKIS:NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS (MAN BY COLORED GUN CREWS) CARIBBEAN	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CARIBBEAN

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES FIRE FLASHES IN SKY) (5 OR 6 SHINING INTO SKY, ACK ACK	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 1

~~STILL ANTI AIR FIRING DAY & NITE~~

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4657X2,3,4 Can No. 4638X1

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES (SCAN SKY CU PLANE IN BEAM)	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES SOLDIER TRAVERSING LIGHT)
(SEARCHLITE STATION, ON PLATFORM MOUNT, 4644 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIGUA:U.S.ARMY

6-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SIGNALS (Men with signal lights try to find the bomber crew at sea)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~Dupe~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLIGHTS(Being placed in position on the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-269

9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

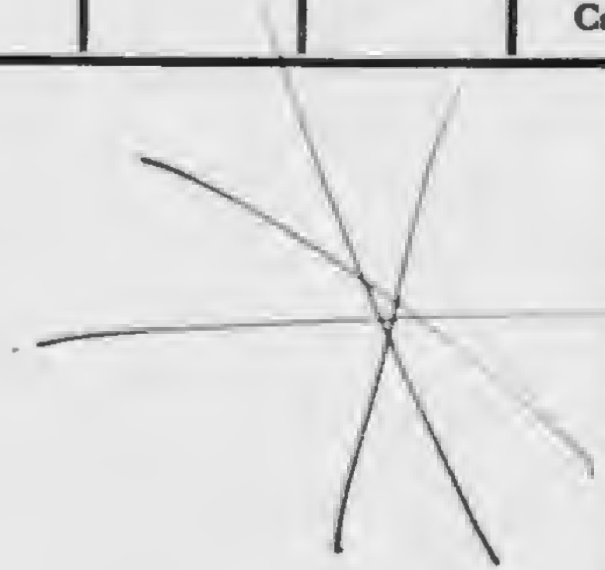
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-269-9

SEARCHLIGHTS(Rolly by in the 6th Victory loan parade in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-389	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--
var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes,
guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded
with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night
shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--
Var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD
EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along
road--RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along——

SEARCHLIGHTS: (Used to locate the enemy planes overhead in England)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

water- straf[ing] 19-300-2 Reel ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(CU)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reel

SEARCHLIGHTS (Shining on planes in Germany)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	~~1997x1~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1997x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS(Nite shots serachlights into sky in England)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. 2

Subject GERMAN ROCKET BOMB	Cameraman GEN. FILMS LIBRARY

Length 75	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

....is rocket bomb in air--fire searchlights into sky -rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up--rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--robot is hit..explodes in air--cutin night.. men looking up--robot on ground (daylight) men examing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots flying over land.. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

Date of Event recd.6/44

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEARCHLIGHTS(Into the sky in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4632x1

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIGHTS(Anti-air lights on trucks in Angaur,Palau Islands)

Can No. 12-347 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2509x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-347-1

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
prisoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside the city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded with gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Taylor,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe (the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--McAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency field hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road block to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
----------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6a-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs. of assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propelling 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in action are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4 tractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on phone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--
[illegible] explosions at[illegible]

SEARCHING: (Flow of civilians fleeing Germans on highway junction - even GI's checked)

Issue Number: 2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2576x3

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945) (Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman: see after each.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1900ft.				see after each x-no.- captions all junked

Can No.

Date of Event: Dec.1944 & Jan.1945

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"
--------2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--BkNo 4345-1--(aumont--
177ft.:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
cu firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------
----------2576x6:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4345-4--GAUMONT--255ft.:----Dec.1944--
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S. in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

(2) 19-525-3

[illegible] parade--big guns etc by--[illegible] 5...0--big
[illegible] parading by--crowds waving up to Stalin--carnival
scenes--add.scenes Huge electric signs publicizing
the new Five Year Plan--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(MAY DAY)--STALIN--
RUSSIAN ARMY--NIGHT--SEARCHLIGHTS--STATUES--ARTILLERY--
[illegible]--CLOTHES--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

SEARCHLIGHTS(NIGHT..searchlights on statue of Lenin--4 scenes searchlights..fireworks in BG--war shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-525	3

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRIAL MAY DAY	HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5364x2,3 / Can No.
154	149			

Description and Remarks

...IA--LS Red Square--LS & CU ...--LS Square with troops beginning ...medalled Red Generals reviewing--...fficers parading--ditto with crowd in FG--...ld soldiers parading--soldiers with swords ...Parade--sailors with bayonets marching--...icers parading--enlisted men parading,bayonets, ...gun rifles, pan of guns--CU Stalin saluting--...searchlights on statue of Lenin--big guns fired--...lights--big guns fired--fireworks, see silhouette ...-2 scenes.fireworks--big guns fired--4 scenes ...ts..fireworks in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ...king up steps--crowd--CU clock 1b:00--add.

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SEARCHLITES(F4U plane takeoff, in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with & minus wing searchlite)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-54F	1

Subject

NAVY BAT (1946)

Cameraman

LYONSGRAHAM:RRIESTLI

PAPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
302	296.		

5418x2,1,6,4,3,3,
3656ft.,5422xk 210ft
5419x4,1,1400ft.
5420x5 1ft.
5421x3 65ft.

Description and Remarks

AVs Navy at sea;gs Rochester U- Date of Event 10-18-46
nter Capt swears in,books,classroom
t map,check Navy instruments--
BAT" Chincoteague,Va PB4Y-2 Privateer in air,cu
ens,controls,releases bat,leaves wing,pan
on target ship,PB in air,sonobuoy over,into wat-
ion waves,plane,cu at earphones,dissolve to sub,
ap key,wireless,destroyer below drops ashcans--av's
d flag--on carrier,planes storm,destroyer bucks
s,diving,spray,decks,sev.shots fleet of carrierplanes
to --add Bat in CUTS:prep ,planes takeoff,lite ray--
Dept Forrestal,Capt.Hancock & Ad Nimitz talks at desks
takeoff,in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with &
searchlite--animated chart '39 to 46 expenditrs
CHARGES:TYPE
U:BOARDS:AIRVIT:C:DEPTH
CUT V:SONOBUOY:R:BAR:FLAG:
OVER
AL:HANCOCK:NIMITZ:SEARCHLIT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U. S. A.

SEARCHLITES(120 PERISH IN HOTEL DIS-
ASTER--nite:looking up searchlites people in windows,cu
ATLANTA GA (SOUND firemen play lites,window shots--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-562

Roll No. 1

Subject
120 PERISH IN HOTEL DISASTER

Cameraman
SANDERS:FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			5455x2,1,3-1870 Can No.

Description and Remarks nite:looking up searchlites people in 12-7
windows,cu firemen play lites,window shots
carry out bodies,survivors out,lil boy into
ambulance--drink coffee,puffs out of bldgs--marquee
stiff out--another,ls bldg showing ladders--inside rooms
ruins,firemen inspecting--daytime:alley scenes,wreckage
bedsheets hanging--broken marquee,windows looking up,
cu Maj Gen.PN Boade talks--CUTS:addshots.also talk by
Lancaster & Mobley--
ATLANTA,GA:NITE:FIRES:DISASTER:HL OF YR:CATASTROPHES:
FIREMEN:SEARCHLITES:SURVIVORS:SPEECH:INTERVIEWS:BOADE:
LANCASTER:MOBLEY

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SEARCHLITES(EXPLOSION LEVELS N.Y. TENEMENT--Nite:ls searchlights on bldg--var shots) NYC (BRONX)

Can No. 19-563

Roll No. 1

Subject: EXPLOSION LEVELS N. TENEMENT (37 KILLED ... MANY INJURED)

Cameraman: SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts 5454x2,1,3- 695ft.

Can No.

KNICKERBOCKER ICE PLANT*

Description and Remarks: Nite:ls searchlights on bldg--firemen,ruins,crane clearing debris,firemen in bldg section caves-in--ls ruins,carry-out lil boy,woman out--cu firemen on stretcher--ls half ripped bldg,broken walls and rooms--woman's leg in center ruins,dig out body,firemen carry stiff over debris,crowds round ambulance,ls genview---CUTS:ditto

BRONX,NY:EXPLOSION:FIRES:DISASTER:KNICKERBOCKER ICE PLANT
NITE:SEARCHLIGHTS:CATASTROPHES:AMBULANCE:HL OF YR.
HUMAN

Date of Event 12/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

SEARCHLITES(A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT--Nite:tank goes by under searchlites--var shots CAN. tanks under search-lites see underlined)

Can No. V.20-R.15

Roll No. CAN. LCLS.

Subject: [illegible] IS MR. MUSCLES
A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96-90 96-88				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: contestants parade--Scalza [illegible]ch muscles--Mr.A. Ev Sinderoff--J.L'Heureux [illegible]uscles--Paivio biceps--Olivia winner --[illegible] and cu's,cu judges,gal feels muscles--Most Muscular Man--WAR EFFORT:mfrs pass tank,ls watch [illegible] gun demonstration,feed automatic shell--var. [illegible]cles pickup mask--does it--NITE tank goes by [illegible] searchlites in snow,flame throwing tank,cu,snow [illegible]hlite--very rockets,more searchlites, rockets--CUTS:" [illegible]O[illegible]EAL,CA[illegible]:STRONG MEN:CANADA ARMY:NITE SCENES: SEARCHLITES:MANEUVERS:FLAME THROWERS:GUNS.

Date of Parade: 3 18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9 46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--rhosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning hugs "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3: Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5: hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots when clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

SEARCHLIGHT:(800 Million Candlepower light used at night in Korea by UN Army--4/51--cuts only 6609x6

Can No. 24-451

1

Subject: KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Cuts: HL-6607x5, HD-6609x, FY-6610x3, FD-6609x, cuts- Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank -ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running pas shots--advancing towards explosions,still he huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Date of Event: 4-51

Used No. | Date

past--hs valley
roua shell explod
in hills--white
t burning bldgs,3
moving--SWISH to
t and cu getting
dress on,2 shots
itting--b3 soldie
diers advance on
step--merica

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--SOUTH--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothe
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-476-3

GigiPerreau,8yrs. & escort--Tony Hunt,11yrs.old--Sally Forrest & fiance Milo Frank--Jim Backus,actor--Celeste Holm Buddy Baer & wife,May Mann--Coleen Gray--Joyce Holden in crowd near entrance--Dane Clark--Holden at mike--Marie Windsor--Rock Hudson--Marilyn Maxwell & Chill Wills--actor Dick Long--Yvette Dugay & Jimmy Best,at mike--Virginia Field and fiance Villard Parker--Hugh O'Brien and Beverly Taylor--parking lot attendants & cars driving up--youthful spectator seated on sidwalk with a coke--Jimmy Durante at mike--Al Horwatt,studio Publicity Dir. with Johnny Grant & tape recorder operator--cu Johnny Grant & tape recorder op more on searchlight----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--SIGNS--CROWDS--ACTORS ACTRESSES--DOG--HUDSON,John--ADAMS--CURTIS LEIGH--BLYTH--AUTOGRAPHS--CHANDLER--O'CONNOR--BONNELL--STO MC NALLY--NELSON--SEARC LIGHTS--LUBIN--NIGHT SCENES--TAYLOR LINKLETTER--FARNUM--ROBINSON--LASKY--BUCKNER--HELMERICH--

(more)

SEARCHLIGHTS:(Premiere"Bright Victory" lights in sky & theatre..Hollywood, Cal.-7/51)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. 3

Subject: "BRIGHT VICTORY" PREMIERE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			6690x2,3, Can No. 1000 ft cuts

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(marquee "BRIGHT VICTORY", crowds, etc--crowd getting autographs actress Peggy Dow, cu--crowd applauding--actor John Hudson--Julie Adams--Tony Curtis & wife Janet Leigh up to mike--Ann Blyth and autograph seeker--Jeff Chandler--Donald O'Connor & wife with Lee Bonnell and Gale Storm--Steven McNally, cu--people stand, applaud--Lori Nelson, cu--search lights, cu--now is lights in sky & theatre--material same--Arthur Lubin, dir. of "Francis" pix--Art Linkletter, radio mc--Don Taylor of Coast Studios--William Fer num--Edward G. Robinson--Jesse Lasky, vet. producer--Robert Bucher, prod. of "B.V."--Peggy Lee & escort Walter Palmer

Date: ~~2/26/51~~ 7/16/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-476-3

CHILDREN--PERREAU--HUNT--FORREST--FRANK--BACKUS--HOLM--
BAER--MANN--GRAY--HOLDEN--CLARK--WINDSOR--HUBSON, Rock--
MAXWELL--WILLS--LONG--DUGAY--BEST--FIELD--PARKER--O'BRIEN--
TAYLOR, Beverly--SPECTATORS--PARKING--MONTAGE(Theatrical)--
DURANTE--HORWITZ--GRANT--TAPE RECORDER--

(2) 24-505-2

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack—U.S.Marines set up launcher—then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage—daylight fireworks as battery goes into action—more of same———————————

P-6752x6:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg—Red delegates go for lunch—NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting—2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here—UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet—Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines—more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion—more on their evacuation by copters—some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation———————————

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA—UN—WAR—SEARCHLIGHT—USMC—WOUNDED—ACCIDENTS—ROCKETS—ARMS & AMMUNITION—NIGHT SCENES—BATTLESCENES—EXPLOSIONS—BUCKOLS—PRESS—BUTLER—KOREAN ARMY—HELICOPTERS—BARRAGE BALLOONS—

SEARCHLIGHT:(Used in protecting P.W MEN JOM Korea truce area from attack from either side--10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-505	2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS	PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			6753x5,6751x6, Can N6752x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA,(PanMunJom):(US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg--cu floodlight--hs floodlight and balloon in bg--GI working on tanks--cu balloon deflated--wounded GIs,wounded by balloon 2 cus injured--group of injured walking--stretcher case toward helicopter--in fg, one copter and more coming--cu one injured strapped to side of copter--one takes off--rocket launcher--ammunition--marine sighting--4 shots,fireworks, day and nite----------CUTS:P-6753x5:searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area,several shots--barrage balloons,partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots,allied & Red--shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons--Gen.Bill Nuckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting--Press,both Red and UN,wait for news--var.shots same----------FOX DD-6751x6:(trucks

Date Received 10/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-529-1

stretchers with bodies--crowd shots,people stand in rain--sev.shots rain pouring down,against searchlight--shots of plane motor,about all that was left of plane------6790x10; (day shots--HSchool in bg,crowds--ls show a surviving family of Albert Tetche,his wife and 3 children look at where plane hit home--ls from tall building overlooking airport shot of the family on steps of another house--cu same--other high shots show homes & wreckage--crowd shots same----------

ELIZABETH,NJ:--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES-HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE--RAIN--SEARCHLIGHT MEDICAL--PATTERSON--COLLAPSE--CROWD--TETCHE--HL OF YEAR--FIRE--

SEARCHLIGHT:(In operation at crash scene in Elizabeth,New Jersey--1/52)

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] IN 38 DAYS KILLS 29

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	119			6790 x 5, 10	900 ft.cu

Description and Remarks ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY:(NITE SCS: Date of Event Jan 22, 1952

rain,firemen,smoke,2 shots--rain really coming down--people watch--floodlights and area--group firemen look on--firemen carry stretcher--another--[illegible] Library of Former Secy of War Robert Patterso who was killed in the crash--ladders up side of house,showing extent of ruin, we pan to Candy Stor int.apartment,upright piano,etc--ext DAY SHOTS,wreckage--school offic standing roped back, pan over to wreckage--wreckage strewn and brick bldg in bg--truck under debris,burned--hand moving baby buggy--kid's bike--good shot wrecked area----CUTS: Add.same--6790x5:(more of ni scenes-firemen dig thru debris--inside gutted house--kids toys strewn about--gen.view rooms gutted & soaked--firemen come downstairs--shot pile of wood that was two-story house but collapsed after fire--carr

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-531-3

mr.pan,showing crew of pageant [illegible] arrival of VIPs for premiere, Gov.McKay, [illegible]m.Goetz,etc--cu Goetz past camera--cu Gov.at mike--Stewart arriving,big crowd,bg--on stand Jay C.Flippen, actor,signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson signs autographs--cu crowd yelling,etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot [illegible] autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera,pan as he throws kiss to crowd----------CUTS:Add.scmo--6795x3;(stars inspecting the sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var.shots stars on cruiser--more shots of race of sternwheelers----------6797x2;(more on the cavemen "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cavemen"--var.shots rituals----more shots of press--include CU & cutins of Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C.Flippen--Al Horwits & UI in fg--Dir,Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at press--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after press----------

stars arriving at RR station & motorcade thru sts

PORTLAND,ORE--THEATRICAL--MOT.PIX--MISC.SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--GOETZ--GARNER--OSCULATION--ORGANIZATIONS-MC KAY-SEARCHLIGHT-SIGNS-CROWD-FLIPPEN-AUTOGRAPHS-HOTEL-LEE-HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES--R.R.STATION

SEARCHLIGHT:(used near theatre where prem of "Bend of the River" opens in Portland, Oregon--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-531	3

Subject: [illegible] IGHTY EPIC OF TH[illegible]

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159	151			Cuts 6795x3; 6797x2, Can No. 950 ft.

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND,OREGON: (2 sternwheelers down Columbia River,ls—on deck of power boat following race of the old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori Nelson, Julie Adams and Susan Cabot—ms 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along,smoke out of funnels—Rock Hudson & gals—bs paddle wheels on stern,smoke and spray flying—ls race,"HENDERSON" takes lead and wins—aboard the "HENDERSON",skipper Capt.Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm.Goetz looks on—cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner give him a kiss—Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart,swinging stone clubs (intiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)—one caveman puts wig on Stewart—Gov.Douglas McKay looks on,wearing wig—mcu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat,hesitates but opens mouth—cu big searchlight swings at theatre marquee,sign advg.picture, big crowd—another shot of the

Date of Event: January 23,1952

SEE OVER

SEARCHLIGHT: (Covers gal swimmer trying for record swim)

Issue Number
28-698-Canada

Subject
GALLANT TRY--ONTARIO SWIM BEATS
SHIRLEY CAMPBELL

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls water, oats--19 yr.old Shirley Campbell swimming--boat, an encourages her--swimming--SWISH to NITE SCENES,people line shore--earchlight sweeps water--shore,lights--carrying gal in to ambulance nd away-------

Date 8/4/55

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--SWIMMING--CAMPBELL,SHIRLEY--NITE SCENES(Canada)--EARCHLIGHT--MONTAGE(search,rescue,nite)--

SEE OVER

S-A RCH: (Even Judge searched as accused is brought to court under armed guard)	Issue Number 7501x9	

Subject PRECAUTIONS IN CYPRUS

Camera HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39ft.	N.G.	DUPE		Bk No: 7009-9 caption junked aft Can Nr card made

Description and Remarks

NICOSIA, CYPRUS: (extra-ordinary precautions were taken vs. breach of peace when court sat to hear murder trial of Mikelakis Carsolis--everyone entering court was searched thoroughly--even car to Jude (Chief Justice Sir Eric Hallinan) was searched--accused brought to court under armed guard--------

NICOSIA, CYPRUS--SEARCH--

Date of ~~10/55~~ 10/55

SEE OVER

(2) 29-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent----
(D)AT SEA:(Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--int
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
CEDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

SEARCHLIGHT:(On top of the Empire State Bldg.-N.Y.C.--nite shot..tilt up & see lights..med.shot,following the beam..see below (B)- 4/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-31	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GUIDED MISSILE (B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR (D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)EDWARDS, HEARST, PAR., PATHE (C)MARQUET (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)76 (B)48 (C)64 (D)28			

Cuts ALL JUNKED (B)CS7535x8

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(USN Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne,title--another same--another marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--pockpit plare, presses release--window shot,rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera,explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going com.-- into cloud explosion----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: bs Empire State Building--night shots,traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--ou powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg,see lights--med.ou same--following the beam-- Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight---------- (C) SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(ls El Cortez Hotel--girl

Date of Event April 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-3-58-U

OVER

(2) 24-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of th
ground below--low angle sho as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ill
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Princ
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomati
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILO
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAG--
ITAL.SAILORS
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

SEARCHLIGHT:(used in blinker signalling during Italo-Amer. fleet maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-13

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE

Camera (B)MARATHON NEW HEEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS

ILIAH OF IRAQ (D)AMB ZILLERBACH IN ITALY

Length 5

Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts (D)BUCCI ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No. (B)7612x11,200f

(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)14

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--side angle, bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MX Officers--2 sc flags(signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--nix f.g.

Date of Event Feb 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

30-13-2

(3) ~~3-13-C~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
~~XXXXXX~~-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H. HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U S GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U.S GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--BRONCHI--

SEARCHLIGHT(spot):(3/66-shot of spotlight at premiere of "MADAME X" At 5 Miami theatres)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-20	2

Subject: "MADAME X"--PREMIERE--NEW MOVIE LAUNCHED AT FIVE THEATRES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-58		NONE

Cuts Can No.:

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss Lana Turner,act- [illegible] Date of Event 7/7/66
ress,off plane--cu sign on shirt "Madame X"--ss Lana [illegible] shakes hands with girls--ls marquee at nite--cu spotlight--crowd--cu actor John Forsythe arrives--crowd--ss Lana and husband arrive--ls marquee----------

MIAMI,FLROIDA--MOTION PIX--TURNER--POSTERS(sign)--SEARCHLIGHT(Spot)--CROWD--FORSYTHE--CROWD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

SEAS.

<u>See</u> OCEANS AND SEAS.

MORE ARE C/M

SEATS

See also FURNITURE

NARA arch 6/89

FEATS(NEW HIGH IN WEDDINGS)
SEATS

Can No.	Roll No.
19-517	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN WEDDINGS	SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
119	113			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

COSHOCTON,OHIO..AV flag pole, groom, [illegible] on top of giant flag pole--GS bridge Lonnie Cosmor,kissing parents--CU Lonnie--Lonne going up pole in bosun's chair--crowd girl in shorts on ground watch--AV,she's almost up--hoisting her aboard--cu crowd looking on--putting wedding gown on atop pole--from ground,tilt up,see blimp in BG--preacher and bridesmaids--CU two on top of pole--CU preacher--shot of them on top as she throws boquet--bridesmaids running for boquet and picking it up--Swell AV as they're in clinch--

COSHOCTON,OHIO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--FEATS--
JUNE BS--COSMOR--XXXXX BLIMPS--

Date of Event 6/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEISMOGRAPHY

--year.. film number

See also
DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES;
EARTHQUAKES;
INVENTIONS;
MACHINERY;
NATURE;
SCIENCE-SCIENTIFIC;
WEATHER

SEISMOGRAPH	Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGETOWN SEISMOGRAPH	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--electrical recording seismograph--Rev.John S.O'Connor Dir.of Georgetown Seismograph station adjusting instrument--c.u.of drum marking on paper--mechanical seismograph magnifies only 100 times--electrical seismograph 1000 times--c.u.recording smoked paper Also listed as:WASH.D.C.--SCIENCE--EARTHQUAKE--REV.JOHN S.O'CONNOR

Date of Event 3-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~SEISMOGRAPHS~~	310 X ~~310 X~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO CITY ROCKED BY EARTHQUAKE	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mexico City, Mex.--ruined garage--auto that was completely ruined--parrot that escaped from wrecked cage--the leaning church Loreto Church--seismographs show strength of earthquake

Also as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--LORETO CHURCH

Date of Event 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEISMOGRAPH (recording of how earthquake registered) SOUND REV.LYNCH EXPLAINING	Can No. V. 7 R.403	Roll No. 1

Subject QUAKE WRECKS HELENA
N.Y. QUAKE

LYONS LIBR.
Cameraman FREEMAN-EDWARDS
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	161		

Feet 1515x3,1020;1517x2,455,;1513x2,480
Cans 1483x5,165

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EARTHQUAKE--HELENA, MONTANA

11-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEISMOGRAPH(STATION RECORDS QUAKES	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEISMOGRAPH STATION	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of sign, shot bell, passerby--run to get he waits on cust er, exnters stations, examine instrumenta-- cus recors inf quakes etc--at beach studying waves-- articles in press--U of Cal. dept of Geology-- hw is Joseph Bognuda.

SEE: FERNDALE, CAL.

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEWERS

SEWERS (INCINERATOR)	Can No. 11 - 796	Roll No. 1c1

Subject COMBINED DISPOSAL PLANT FIRST OF ITS KIND IN N.Y. STATE	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks Goshen:party at valve, Mayor Walter Brown,turns valves,cus and ls,Mayor and party walking around,pointing & showing--vats--turns valve,walking,vents,cus Mayor & engineer--CUTS:ditto junk....

GOSHEN,NY--BROWN--BLDG CONSTR.

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEWING CLASS	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Jail authorities open sewing class for women inmates.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

Shot inside jail c.u. of women prisoner wearing clothes they made.
C.u. working on garments.

Date of Event 11/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SEWING (5 yr.old girl sew dolls dresses) 1453 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4,5,6,

Subject	Cameraman
5 YR. OLD GIRL SEWS DOLLS DRESSES	SAMUEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40'				

Description and Remarks

NEW York City--Betty Trainer 5½ yrs.old looking at dresses--preparing to make new dresses--cutin cu Betty--cloths & patterns on floor--cu hands cutting out dress--cu Betty's head--threading needle placing cloth o machine--cu dress--sewing--boy friend drops in--putting on new dress--lipstick etc.

NEW YORK CITY--BETTY TRAINOR--GIRL--OPERATIES

Date of Event 5/3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEWING (MEN'S SEWING CIRCLE)	Can No. V.8 H.455	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS, HERE 'TIS! A SEWING CIRCLE FOR MEN ONLY!!	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1730x3 Can No. 550
66	54			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--ls group girls, that is 'er I mean men(male of the species)--close view of knits--cute on knitting--cu hands at work--med.shot guy knits Bud H.Hoover and he stops and takes a thumping quid out of his pocket and chaws it--3 men working--guy crotcheting--displays peacock design--centerpiece--scenic piece
CUTS:ditto
CHICAGO,ILL.--ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEW & KNIT (SENATE LADIES CLUB)	Can No. 2720 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SENATE LADIES SEWING CLUB	Cameraman LYONS

Length 499	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SENATE

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEWING (QUEEN HAS PARTY AT PALACE TO MAKE WAR GARMENTS	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 4

Subject AR FRONT:KING HONORS FLIERS:UEEN : ARM MERCHANT SHIPS: LEADERS AT FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5354x1; 5348x5

President;Mrs.Jose Avelino,wife of Pres.of the Senate--Mrs.R.Picazo, mother of Pres. Roxas----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--
ROXAS,Pres.M----------WOMEN--SEWING--FLAG(U.S.)--

SEWING: (Philippine women sew stars on flag to be presented to Pres.Truman	Issue Number 5354x1;	5348x5

Subject TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY FROM US TO PHILIPPINE COMMAND; SEW LAST STARS ON FLAG FOR U.S.PRES.TRUMAN	Cameraman FOX(SENICK)

Length 580ft 98ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4719-10,12 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES: 5354x1: Date of July 1946

TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY--U.S.& Phil.Units stand at ease in front of Post Office Bldg--Pres.M.Roxas arr.by car,get out--to stand--Roxas & Commanding Gen.of U.S.Forces in Philippines LGen.W.D. Styer--Roxas listen to Styer address--var.scs.same--ceremony as General Styer passes symbolic carbine to Roxas,transferring command of the Phil forces to him--var.scs.--U.S.Army men and equipment--Phil army marches past----------5348x5:(BkNo4719-12--SEWING STARS--group of five ladies at Palace sew last stars on flag to be presented to U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman--women are:Mrs.E.Perez,wife of speaker of house;Mrs. Sergio Osmena,wife of retiring Pres. Phil;Mrs.Roxas,wife of current

SEE OVER

(2) 21-187- Canada

papa prepar-ing-l'l pic pours wine into glass--gal eating, it holds ut bunch of grapes--LONDON, ENGLAND: title, walking--shot sign HARVEST THANKSGIVING--guy pick tot up, also button--group fancy, hats, plumes--woman sewing button on--walk along, basket on head--
CUTS: add on King and African chiefs;--
LONDON, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON, INDO CHINA--COLBERT--CROWDS--HAVANA, CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS--CARVAJAL--SAN MARTIN--PARIS, FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUIT--MACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

SEWING(woman sewing button on)

Can No. 21-187 ~~21-187~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject

HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	50 13 61 38		

Cuts (A)6004x7..5BI

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description LONDON,ENGLAND:walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo OCT 1948 entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hishot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hisho

PARIS,FRANCEtitle scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--shot ~~frame error--knighting~~ gal with stick--old fashioned

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEWING: (women in Austria sew costumes, etc. for pre-lenten carnival--2/52)

Can No. 25-537

Roll No. 2

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRIMALDI & WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			CS only 6810x3 (Italy) 6809 x 5(Austria

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA: (ls women sewing on costumes,end hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume,convivial gesture--blonde fix up--another gal,try on hat--fat girl,fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled,drink toast--VIARREGGIO,ITALY: (ls parade,floats--cu face,big nose,earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on throne--2 men,long noses--float,whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

SHADOW.

See

PHOTOGRAPHY--SILHOUETTE

NDRA arch 4/89

SHAVING.

See ODDITIES--BARBERING, ONLY-WOMAN;

SHEARING-SHAVING;

BARBERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division;

SHEEP in ANIMALS division

SHAWLS

See also CLOTHES-CLOTHING; FASHIONS-STYLES

NARA ONE 7/89

SHAWLS (PERUVIAN BELLES DISPLAY PRICELESS HEIRLOOMS	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERUVIAN SOCIETY BABES: BEACH QUEENS GET READY for dip

Cameraman: FOX TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69-59 52-47				3214x3, 870 3219x3, 730

Description and Remarks

LIMA PERU

BATHING BE UTIES

Date of Event 12-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHEARING-SHAVING

See also

SHEEP in ANIMALS division;

ODDITIES--BARBERING, ONLY WOMAN;

BARBERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 6/89

SHEARING (80,000 sheep)	Can No. V.5 R. 142	Roll No. 5

Subject: 80,000 SHEEP YIELD RECORD WOOL CROP IN SPRING SHEARING

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 498
115	104			Can No. 617x1

Description and Remarks: Yakima, Wash.—

SEE: YAKIMA, WASH.—SHEEP

Also as: WOOL

Date of Event: 4/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.142 5	6-33

SEE OVER

SHEARING (SHEEP)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SHEEP SHEARING AT PROSPECT PARK ZOO

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHEEP-- RO KLYN,NY

PROSPECT PARK ZOO--PROSPECT PARK--CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND)

Can No. 9-551

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	3'		

Cuts

Can No. 2209x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHEARING(3 scenes shearing sheep in contest)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	DUBOIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 52@2x4 Can No. 428 ft.
	92			

Description and Remarks

,COLO.--CU sheep--LS
-GS sheep begin ing
heep walking around side
-LS sheep being driven t rt main st.of
rive them..2 scenes--crowd--3 scenes
ontest-- 2 shots ewning champ bra
with pretty girls around, another
ol wool--CUT :add on scenes used
--CE IC--CONTESTS--WYOMI --GIRLS--

Date of Event 4/10-15/46 ~~4/10-15/46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

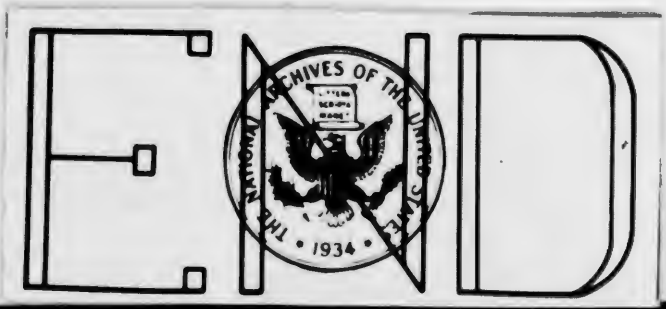
SHINTO.

See RELIGION-RELIGIOUS

NARA ARC 6/89

ROII

109



FILMED